

অসম চৰকাৰ



GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

**STATISTICAL HAND BOOK
ASSAM
2015**

**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS
ASSAM**

**STATISTICAL HAND BOOK
ASSAM**

2015

**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS
GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM, GUWAHATI-28**

FOREWORD

The current issue of the “Statistical Hand Book, Assam, 2015” is the 47th in the series.

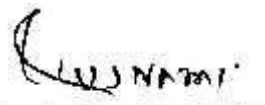
Keeping in view of the importance of data needs, utmost efforts have been made by this Directorate to incorporate the latest & updated information of different socio-economic aspects of Assam covering upto 2014-2015 in the current issue of this statistical publication. Besides incorporation of comparative statistics with other states and the country as a whole, information of inter-district, inter-regional disparities have also been included in this Hand Book. However, due to non-availability of latest data in a few cases, last year published data have been repeated.

This Directorate wishes to keep in record the continued and generous co-operation extended by various Departments and Organizations in bringing out this statistical publication and acknowledged with gratitude.

The efforts put in by the officers and staff associated in compiling this voluminous publication is sincerely appreciated.

This Directorate is constantly endeavouring to improve the quality of the publication. Comments/suggestions for further improvement in the content and quality of the publication would be highly appreciated.

June, 2016



(P. K. Goswami)

Director of Economics and Statistics (In-charge)
Assam. Guwahati-28

**OFFICERS AND STAFF OF THE DIRECTORATE
ASSOCIATED WITH THE PUBLICATION**

* * * * *

Joint Director

Ajit Baruah

Senior Research Officer

Sewali Das

Research Officer

Dipalee Medhi

Statistical Officer

Charu Mohan Kalita

Inspector of Statistics

Renu Bala Rabha

Champak Kumar Sarma

Labanya Kalita Talukdar

Sunandona Thakur

Sub-Inspector of Statistics

Promod Das

Biren Chandra Boro

Dhrubajyoti Kalita

Dhaneswar Kalita

Amar Jyoti Medhi

Amarendra Boro

Computer

Aftab Hussain

Abdul Ahmed

Biswajit Goswami

Ratan Kumar Barman

Aftabuddin Ahmed

Field Assistant

Babita Barman

ROAD DISTANCE FROM GUWAHATI (in Kms.)

PLACES OF ASSAM

201	Abhayapuri		Kokrajhar	236
140	Barpeta		Lumding	224
210	Bongaigaon		Ledo	540
240	Bokakhat		Manas	176
248	Biswanath Chariali		Mankachar	269
312	Badarpur		Mangaldoi	68
136	Dhekiajuli		Morigaon	78
462	Dhemaji		Maibong	379
515	Doomdooma		Margherita	538
527	Digboi		Moran	404
523	Duliajan		Nalbari	71
280	Dergaon	G	N. Lakhimpur	390
443	Dibrugarh	U	Nagaon	123
271	Diphu	W	Nazira	378
287	Dhubri	A	Narayanpur	344
150	Goalpara	H	Namrup	458
277	Gossaigaon	A	Naharkatia	576
307	Golaghat	T	Patacharkuchi	97
247	Hamren	I	Rangiya	52
325	Haflong		Silghat	185
177	Hojai		Sibsagar	363
341	Hailakandi		Silapathar	493
187	Howraghat		Sonari	409
212	Jogighopa		Silchar	343
554	Jonai		Saikhowaghat	537
308	Jorhat		Tezpur	174
225	Kaziranga		Titabar	333
335	Karimganj		Tinsukia	491
			Udalguri	126

SOME IMPORTANT PLACES OF N.E. STATES

597	Agartala		Itanagar	420
538	Aizawl		Kohima	342
342	Bomdila		Parasuramkunda	613
154	Cherapunjee		Shillong	103
280	Dimapur		Tura	284
487	Imphal		Zero	480

Source:- ASSAM STATE TRANSPORT CORPORATION

CONVERSION TABLE

WEIGHTS

1 Grain	= 0.065 Grams
1 Gram	= 0.035270 Ounce
	= 0.085735 Tola
1 Ounce	= 28.350 Grams.
1 Pound	= 0.4536 Kilograms.
1 Seer	= 0.9331 Kilograms.
1 Kilogram	= 2.20462 Pounds.
1 Tonne (Metric Ton)	= 1000Kilograms.
	= 1.10231 (short) Tons
	= 0.984207 (long) Tons
	= 5.624 bales of Cotton
	= 5.5166 bales of Jute
1 Imperial (long) Ton	= 2240 Pounds
	= 1.01605 Tonnes
	= 1.12(short) Tons
1 American (short) Ton	= 2000 Pounds
	= 0.97185 Tonnes
	= 0.892857 (long) Tons
1 Bale of Cotton Lint (932 lbs)	= 0.1778 Tonne
1 Bale of Jute (400 lbs)	= 0.181436 Tonne

LENGTH

1 Centimetre	= 0.393701 Inches.
1 Inch	= 25.4 Millimetres.
	= 0.0254 Metres.
1 Feet	= 0.3048 Metres.
	= 30.48 Centimetres.
1 Metre	= 1.09361 Yards
1 Yard	= 0.9144 Metres
1 Mile	= 1.609344 Kilometres
1 Kilometre	= 0.62137 Miles

CAPACITY AND VOLUME

1 Gallon (Imperial)	=	4.546 Litres
1 Gallon (U.S)	=	3.78533 Litres
	=	0.83268 Gallons (Imperial)
1 Litre	=	0.219967 Gallons (Imperial)
1 Cubic feet	=	28.3168 Cubic Decimetres
	=	0.028 Cubic metres
1 Cubic metre	=	1.30795 Cubic yards
1 Cubic yard	=	0.76455 Cubic metres

AREA

1 Square inch	=	6.4516 Square centimetres
1 Square feet	=	0.092903 Sq. Metres
1 Square yard	=	0.836131 Sq. Metres
1 Square metre	=	1.19599 Square Yards
	=	10.7639 Squire feet
1 Acre	=	0.404686 Hectares.
	=	3.025 Bighas
.	=	4840 Sq. Yards.
1 Square mile	=	2.58999 Sq. Kilometres.
	=	640 Acres.
1 Square kilometre	=	100 Hectares.
	=	247 Acres.
	=	0.386101 Square Miles.
1 Hectare	=	10000 Square Metres
	=	7.45993 Bighas.
	=	2.47105 Acres.
1 Bigha	=	0.13387 Hectres.
	=	0.33058 Acres.

CONTENTS

TABLE		PAGES
	<u>1. POPULATION</u>	
1.01	District-wise Area, Sub-divisions, Towns, Villages, Blocks and Gaon Panchayats in Assam, 2011.	2
1.02	Population in Assam as per Census, 2011.	3-5
1.03	Growth of Population in Assam since 1901.	6-7
1.04	Decadal Percentage Variation in Population in Assam Since 1901.	8-9
1.05	Area and Households in Assam, Census 2011	10
1.06	Revenue Circle wise Number of Villages and Population in Assam, Census 2011	11-18
1.07	Population and Literacy Rate in Different Towns in Assam, Census 2011.	19-29
1.08	District-wise Religious Population in Assam, Census 2011	30-31
1.09	Child (0-6 Years) Population in Assam, Census 2011.	32
1.10	Literacy Rate by Sex in Assam, Census 2011.	33
1.11	Distribution of Main Workers and Marginal Workers in Assam, Census 2011.	34-35
1.12	Total Households and Amenities(%) as per Census 2011.	36
1.13	Distribution of SC and ST Population in Assam, Census 2011.	37
1.14	Slum Population in Assam, Census 2011	38-39
1.15	Disabled Population by Type of Disability, Census 2011.	40-42
1.16	Trends in Census Population in India, 1901-2011.	43
1.17	Trends in Population in Assam and India 1901-2011.	44-45
1.18	Literacy Rate in Assam and India 1951-2011.	46
1.19	Percentage of Population Below Poverty Line.	46

(ii)

TABLE	PAGES
<u>2. STATE INCOME & PUBLIC FINANCE</u>	
2.01 Gross State Value Added by Economic Activity at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin, Assam.	48-51
2.02 Net State Value Added by Economic Activity at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin, Assam.	52-55
2.03 Movement of State Domestic Product, Assam.	56
2.04 The Budget At A Glance.	57
2.05 Revenue Receipt of the Government of Assam.	58-59
2.06 Revenue Expenditure of the Government of Assam.	60
2.07 Capital Outlay of the Government of Assam.	61
2.08 Public Debt of the Government of Assam.	62
2.09 Loans and Advances by the Government of Assam.	62
2.10 Act-wise Revenue Receipt in Assam.	63

3. PLANNING

3.01 State Plan Outlay and Expenditure in Assam.	66
3.02 Sector-wise Outlay and Expenditure of Annual and Twelfth Five Year Plan, Assam.	67-68
3.03 Annual Plan Allocation of Assam, 1990-91 to 2014-15	69-70

(iii)

TABLE		PAGES
	<u>4. PRICE</u>	
4.01	Consumer Price Index number for Industrial workers in Assam.	72-73
4.02	Consumer Price Index number for Working Class Population in Assam.	74
4.03	Wholesale Price Index of Agricultural Commodities in Assam.	75
4.04	Consumer Price Index number for Agricultural and Rural Labours in Assam.	76
4.05	Consumer Price Index number for the Rural Population in Assam.	77
	<u>5. CLIMATE</u>	
5.01	District-wise average monthly Rainfall in Assam, 2014.	80-83
5.02	Month-wise and Agro-Climatic Zone-wise Rainfall in Assam during 2014.	84-85
5.03	Month-wise Rainfall Pattern in Assam during 2014.	86
5.04	Season-wise Rainfall Pattern in Assam.	87
	<u>6. AGRICULTURE</u>	
6.01	Total Area and Classification of Area in Assam, 2011-12.	90-93
6.02	Number and Area of Operational Holdings by Size Classes for "All Social Groups" in Assam 2010-11.	94-95
6.03	Number and Area of Operational Holdings by Size Classes for Social Groups "Schedule Caste" in Assam 2010-11.	96-97
6.04	Number and Area of Operational Holdings by Size Classes for Social Groups "Schedule Tribes" in Assam 2010-11.	98-99

(iv)

TABLE	PAGES
6.05 Number and Area of Operational Holdings by Size Classes for "Others" in Assam 2010-11.	100-101
6.06 Number and Area of Operational Holdings by Size Classes for "Institutional Groups" in Assam 2010-11.	102
6.07 Index number of Area, Production and Productivity for Food grains, Non-food grains and All commodities in Assam & India.	103
6.08 Crop-wise Index number of Area, Production and Productivity in Assam, 2013-14.	104-105
6.09 Crop-wise Index number of Area, Production and Productivity in Assam, 2014-15(P).	106-107
6.10 Area under Food and Non-food Crops covered by Crop Forecast in Assam.	108-109
6.11 Production of Food and Non-food Crops covered by Crop Forecast in Assam.	110-111
6.12 Average Yield under Food and Non-food Crops covered by Crop Forecast in Assam.	112-113
6.13 Area under High Yielding Variety of Rice in Assam, 2014-15.	114
6.14 Year-wise Area and Yield of High Yielding Variety of Rice in Assam.	115
6.15 District-wise and Season-wise consumption of Fertilizer in Assam, 2014-15.	116-117
6.16 District-wise Fertilizer consumption in Assam, 2014-15.	118
6.17 Area, Production and Average yield of some major Horticultural crops of Assam.	119

(v)

TABLE		PAGES
	<u>7. IRRIGATION & WATER RESOURCES</u>	
7.01	District-wise & Category-wise Irrigation Potential created through Govt. Irrigation Schemes in Assam.	122-125
7.02	District-wise information on area actually utilised by Major/ Medium Projects & Minor Irrigation Schemes.	126
7.03	District-wise Length of Irrigation Canals/Channels constructed upto the year 2013-14.	127
7.04	District-wise & Season-wise information on Area Irrigated in Assam through Barge.	128
7.05	District-wise Irrigation Potential Utilised in Assam.	129
7.06	District-wise Gross Area Irrigated under Govt. Irrigation Facilities in Assam.	130-131
7.07	Sector-wise Irrigation Potential created in Assam 2014-15.	132
7.08	Target and Achievement of additional Irrigation Potential created in Assam 2014-15.	133
7.09	District-wise and Crop-season-wise Area Irrigated in Assam.	134
7.10	District-wise Net Area Irrigated in Assam.	135
7.11	Crop & Crop Season wise Area Irrigated in Assam, 2013-14.	136-137
7.12	Crop & Crop Season wise Area Irrigated in Assam during the year 2014-15 (P).	138-139
7.13	District-wise Damage of Flood Management structures (Embankments and others) in Assam during the Flood of 2014.	140-141
7.14	Achievements of Water Resources Department in Assam.	142
7.15	Statistics on Affect of Damages caused by Floods in Assam.	143

(vi)

TABLE		PAGES
	<u>8. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY</u>	
8.01	Total Livestock and Poultry Population of Assam as per 19th Livestock Census, 2012.	146-147
8.02	Estimated Livestock and Poultry population in Assam, 2014-15.	148
8.03	Production of Milk, Egg and Meat in Assam.	149
8.04	District-wise Veterinary Facilities in Assam, 2014.	150
8.05	Performance of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries in Assam, 2014-15.	151
8.06	Total Livestock and Poultry Population of Assam as per Live Stock Census.	152

9. FISHERY

9.01	District-wise Number and Area under Fisheries in Assam 2014-15.	154-155
9.02	Fisheries on Inland water bodies in Assam.	156
9.03	Fish Production, Fish Imported and Registered Fish Markets in Assam 2014-15.	157
9.04	District-wise number of Hatcheries and Fish Seed Production in Assam 2014-15.	158
9.05	Number of Ornamental Fish Production units and Commercial Dealers in Assam, 2014-15.	159
9.06	Export of Ornamental Fish from the state during 2014-15.	160
9.07	Import of Ornamental Fish to the state during 2014-15.	160

(vii)

TABLE	PAGES
9.08 Numbers of Fish Farmers/Fishermen participated in the Training and Awareness Programme on Pisciculture Organised by the Directorate of Fisheries, Assam, 2014-15.	161
9.09 Fish Caught in Assam.	162
9.10 Fish Seed (Fingerling) released in Natural Water Bodies in Assam.	162
9.11 Numbers of Registered Experts and Laboratories in Assam, 2014-15.	163
9.12 District-wise Population dependent on Fishing and Related Implements used for Fishing in Assam, 2014-15.	164-165

10. FOREST

10.01 Forest Division Wise Area under Forest in Assam.	168-169
10.02 Out turn of Timber, Fuel-Wood and Minor Forest Products in Assam, 2013-14.	170
10.03 Revenue Earned by the Forest Department in Assam.	171
10.04 Statistics on Forest Roads in Assam.	171
10.05 District-wise Physical Achievement under various schemes of Social Forestry in Assam.	172-173
10.06 District-wise Target and Achievement under various schemes of Social Forestry in Assam.	174-175
10.07 National Parks and Wild life Sanctuaries in Assam, 2014-15.	176-177
10.08 Census of Wildlife in Assam.	178

(viii)

TABLE	PAGES
<u>11. INDUSTRY</u>	
11.01 Index of Industrial Production in Assam.	180-181
11.02 Production of some selected Industries in Assam.	182-183
11.03 Annual Survey of Industries (Summary Results) in Assam.	184
11.04 Industrial Estates and other Infrastructure in Assam, 2014-15.	185-189
11.05 Number of Registered MSME units, Investment in Plant & Machinery and Workers under the Commissionerate of Industries and Commerce, Assam.	190-191
11.06 Growth Centre, Industrial Growth Centre, Border Trade Centre & Plastic Park in Assam, 2014-15.	192-194
11.07 Statistics on Industrial Disputes in Assam.	195
11.08 District-wise distribution of Registered Factories and Workers in Assam, 2014.	196-203
11.09 Industry wise distribution of Accidents in Assam.	204
11.10 Cause wise distribution of Accidents in Assam.	205
<u>12. SERICULTURE</u>	
12.01 No. of Government Farms & Centres, Area, Plantation Area and Food Plant in Assam, 2014-15.	208-209
12.02 Sericulture Villages & Family Engaged in Sericulture in Assam, 2014-15.	210-211
12.03 Production of Raw Silk in Assam, 2014-15.	212-213
12.04 Plantation Area under Private Sector in Assam, 2014-15.	214

TABLE		PAGES
<u>13. HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES</u>		
13.01	Statistics of Handloom and Textile in Assam, 2014-15.	216
13.02	Statistics of Handloom Demonstration Circle & Weaving Activity in Assam, 2014-15.	217
13.03	Achievements in Handloom and Textiles in Assam under Centrally Sponsored Schemes during 2014-15.	218
13.04	Achievements in Handloom and Textiles in Assam Under State Plan Scheme during 2014-15.	219
13.05	Expenditure in various Handloom Fair in Assam.	220
<u>14. KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES</u>		
14.01	Industry-wise Production and Employment in Khadi and Village Industries Board in Assam.	222
14.02	Achievements of Khadi and Village Industries under Khadi and Village Industries Board in Assam.	223
14.03	Achievements of Khadi and Village Industries in Assam During 2014-15.	224

(x)

TABLE		PAGES
	<u>15. PLANTATION CROPS</u>	
15.01	District-wise Small Tea Growers of Assam Registered with Tea Board of India.	226
15.02	District-wise Area, Production and Average Yield of Tea in Assam.	227
15.03	Number of Tea Gardens, Area and Production of Tea according to Size of the Gardens in Assam.	228
15.04	Month-wise Sale and Price of Tea at Guwahati Tea Auction Centre.	229
15.05	Quantity and Average Price of Tea sold in Guwahati Tea Auction Centre.	230-231
15.06	Area, Production, Price and Employment Generation of Coffee in Assam.	232
15.07	Area, Production, Prices and Employment Generation of Rubber in Assam.	232
15.08	District-wise Area and Production of Rubber in Assam during 2014-15.	233
	<u>16. MINERAL</u>	
16.01	Production and Value of Minerals in Assam.	236
16.02	Index of Mineral Production in Assam.	236
16.03	Colliery-wise Production of Coal in Assam.	237
16.04	Production of Major Minerals in Assam.	238-239
16.05	Gross production of Natural Gas and quantity of Gas flared in Assam.	240

(xi)

TABLE	PAGES
<u>17. POWER</u>	
17.01 Installed Capacity and Generation of Electricity in Assam.	242
17.02 Requirement and Shortage of Electricity in Assam.	243
17.03 Transmission, Distribution and Commercial Losses in Assam.	243
17.04 Circle-wise Number of Consumers in Assam.	244
17.05 Sale of Electricity by type of Consumption in Assam.	245
17.06 District-wise Number of Villages Electrified in Assam.	246
17.07 Solar Home Lighting Systems installed by Assam Energy Development Agency (AEDA) under Remote Village Electrification Programme (RVEP)	247
17.08 Nos. of Solar Photovoltaic Power Plant (Off Grid) installed under Jawaharlal Nehru National Solar Mission (JNNSM) & Special Area Demonstration Project Programme.	248
<u>18. ROADS</u>	
18.01 District-wise and Category-wise Length of Roads under P.W.D. in Assam.	250
18.02 Length of Roads according to Type in Assam.	251
18.03 Length of Roads per lakh of population & per '00 sq. km. of Geographical area in Assam.	252
18.04 District-wise Habitation connectivity status from Phase-I to Phase-X and RCIP-I under PMGSY.	253

(xii)

TABLE	PAGES
<u>19. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION</u>	
19.01 Statistics on Assam State Transport Corporation.	256
19.02 Number of Motor Vehicles on Road in Assam during the year, 2014-15.	257-260
19.03 Number of Motor Vehicles registered in Assam during 2014-15.	261-264
19.04 Number of Motor Vehicles registered (Progressive) in Assam upto year 2014-15.	265-268
19.05 Revenue Collection under Commissionerate of Transport, Assam.	269
19.06 Railway Route Length of Assam and N.F. Railway.	270
19.07 Statistical Profile of N.R. Railway.	271
19.08 Passenger and Goods carried by Inland Water Transport Vessels, Assam 2014-15.	272-275
19.09 District-wise number of Post Offices and Letter Boxes in Assam, 2014-15.	276-277
19.10 District-wise Postal Employees and Gram Sevaks in Assam.	278
19.11 Statistics on Telecommunication in Assam.	279
19.12 Information of News Paper/Periodicals published in Assam.	280-281

(xiii)

TABLE		PAGES
	<u>20. BANKING AND INSURANCE</u>	
20.01	Bank group-wise distribution of Deposit and Credit of All Scheduled Commercial Banks in Assam.	284-285
20.02	District-wise distribution of Aggregate Deposit and Gross Bank Credit of All Scheduled Commercial Banks in Assam.	286
20.03	District-wise distribution of Aggregate Deposit and Gross Bank Credit of Regional Rural Banks in Assam.	287
20.04	Agency-wise, Purpose-wise and Activity-wise disbursements by NABARD in Assam.	288
20.05	Finance by NEDFi in Assam.	289
20.06	Scheme-wise Deposit of Small Savings in Assam.	290
20.07	Month-wise Collection of Small Savings in Assam.	291
20.08	Business of Postal Life Insurance in Assam, 2014-15.	292
20.09	Performance of the Life Insurance Corporation of India in Assam.	293
20.10	Activities of United India Insurance Company Ltd. in Assam.	294
	<u>21. SOCIAL WELFARE</u>	
21.01	Statistics of Social Welfare in Assam, 2014-15.	296-297
21.02	Scheme Implemented Under Social Welfare in Assam.	298-303
21.03	Institutions run by NGOs receiving recurring Grant-in-Aid from Social Welfare Department, Assam.	304
21.04	Statistics of Institution for Deaf and Dumb, Blind and Juvenile Reforms, 2014-15.	305

(xiv)

TABLE		PAGES
	<u>22. MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH</u>	
22.01	Number of State Govt. Hospitals, Primary Health Centres, First Referral Units, CHCs etc. in Assam, 2014.	308
22.02	Number of Private Hospitals and Registered Diagnostic Centres in Assam, 2014.	309
22.03	Achievements of some Special Health Programmes in Assam, 2014.	310
22.04	Number of Beds in Different Type of Health Institutions in Assam, 2014.	311
22.05	Medical Facility and Medical & Paramedical Personnel in Assam for the Year 2014-15.	312-313
22.06	Number of Medical and Paramedical Staffs in Assam, 2014.	314
22.07	Medical and Paramedical Personnel Registered in Assam during 2014.	314
22.08	District-wise Births and Deaths registered during 2014.	315
22.09	Estimated Birth Rate, Death Rate and Infant Mortality Rate in Assam.	316
22.10	Child and Infant Mortality Indicators in Assam.	317
22.11	Fertility Indicators in Assam.	317
22.12	Number of Family Welfare Centres in Assam for the year 2014-15.	318
22.13	Sterilization performance of Assam during 2014-15.	319
22.14	Family Planning Performance of Assam during 2014-15.	320-321
22.15	Universal Immunization Programme Performance Report from April'2014 to March'2015.	322
22.16	District-wise number of Habitations/Villages provided with Drinking water facilities in Assam.	323

(xv)

TABLE	PAGES
22.17 Physical Target and Achievement Under National Rural Drinking Water Supply Programme (NRDWP).	324
22.18 Physical Target and Achievement under NiramI Bharat Abhiyan (NBA) during 2014-15.	325
22.19 Financial Performance under NiramI Bharat Abhiyan (NBA) during 2014-15.	326-327

23. EDUCATION

23.01 Class-wise Over All Enrolment in Assam, 2014-15.	330
23.02 Enrolment and Teacher in Lower Primary Schools in Assam, 2014-15.	331
23.03 Enrolment and Teacher in Upper Primary Schools in Assam, 2014-15.	332-333
23.04 Enrolment and Teacher in High, Higher Secondary Schools and Junior Colleges in Assam, 2012-13.	334-335
23.05 District-wise GER, NER and Drop Out Rate and PTR in Govt./ Provincialised Primary & Upper Primary Schools, 2014-15.	336
23.06 Status of Class-rooms in Govt./Provincialised Primary & Upper Primary Schools, 2014-15.	337
23.07 Government and Provincialised Primary & Upper Primary Schools having various facilities, 2014-15.	338
23.08 Enrolment by courses in Degree standard and above, 2014-15.	339
23.09 Performance of Candidates in High School Leaving Certificate Examination, 2015.	340
23.10 Performance of Candidates in Assam High Madrassa Examination, 2015.	341
23.11 District-wise Number of Institution, Enrolment and Teachers in Sanskrit and Palitols (Prov.) in Assam, 2014-15.	342

(xvi)

TABLE	PAGES
<u>24. PANCHAYAT AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT</u>	
24.01 District-wise Self Help Group in Assam.	344
24.02 District-wise information of Village Organization in Assam.	345
24.03 Financial Target and Achievement of National Rural Livelihood Mission during 2014-15.	346
24.04 Financial Target and Achievement of National Rural Livelihood Project during 2014-15.	347
24.05 Scheme-wise Financial Target and Achievement for the year 2014-15.	348
24.06 District-wise Physical achievements under MGNREGA in Assam, 2014-15.	349
24.07 District-wise Financial performance under MGNREGA in Assam, 2014-15.	350-351
24.08 District-wise Job Cards issued and Employment provided in Assam, 2014-15.	352
24.09 District-wise Target and Physical achievements under IAY in Assam, 2014-15.	353
24.10 District-wise Financial Performance under IAY in Assam, 2014-15.	354
24.11 District-wise Target and Physical achievements under National Social Assistance Programme in Assam, 2014-15.	355-357
24.12 District-wise Financial Progress under National Social Assistance Programme in Assam, 2014-15.	358-360
24.13 District-wise training programme conducted by State Institute of Rural Development (SIRD), Assam.	361
24.14 District-wise training programme conducted for elected representatives of Panchayati Raj Institutes by SIRD, Assam.	362
24.15 Performance Under Satellite Based Training during 2013-14	363

(xvii)

TABLE		PAGES
	<u>25. CRIME AND JUDICIARY</u>	
25.01	Number of Police Stations, Railway Police Stations and River Police Stations in Assam, 2015.	366
25.02	Statistics of Cognizable Crimes in Assam.	367-368
25.03	Motor vehicle Accidents, Persons Killed and Injured due to Road Accidents (Registered by Police) in Assam.	369
25.04	District-wise Incidents of Crime under I.P.C. in Assam, 2014.	370-371
25.05	Incidence of Crimes committed against Women and Children in Assam.	372
25.06	Witch Hunting cases in Assam.	373
25.07	Fortnightly Prison Population of Assam.	374-376
25.08	Number of Convicts Admitted and Discharged during the year 2014.	377
25.09	Convicts Admitted by Nature of Sentences, 2014.	378
25.10	Health and Mortality status among Prisoners during the year 2014.	378
25.11	Convicts and Undertrials admitted by Religion, Age and Educational Level.	379
25.12	Number of Judicial Officers in Assam.	380
25.13	Number of Cases Instituted, Disposed and Pending in the Gauhati High Court, Assam.	381
25.14	Number of Cases Instituted, Disposed and Pending in the Sub-ordinate Courts of NE States under Gauhati High Court, Assam.	382
25.15	Statement Showing the Bifurcation of Pending Cases in the Sub-ordinate Courts of N.E. States under the Jurisdiction of the Gauhati High Court.	383

(xviii)

TABLE	PAGES
<u>26. CO-OPERATION</u>	
26.01 Number of different types of Co-operative Societies in Assam, 2013-14.	386-387
26.02 Performance of the Primary Credit Societies in Assam.	388
26.03 Performance of the Consumer Co-operative Societies in Assam.	389
26.04 Performance of State Level Non-credit Co-operative Societies in Assam.	390
26.05 Performance of Assam Co-operative Apex Bank, Urban Bank and ASCARD Bank in Assam.	391
<u>27. EMPLOYMENT</u>	
27.01 Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Assam.	394
27.02 District-wise number of Employment Exchanges in Assam, 2014.	395
27.03 Employment through Employment Exchanges in Assam, 2014.	396
27.04 Registration, Placement and number in Live Register by level of Education in Assam, 2014.	397
27.05 Occupational distribution of applicants in Live Register of Employment Exchanges in Assam.	398

(xix)

TABLE	PAGES
<u>28. ENVIRONMENT</u>	
28.01 Water Quality of Some of the Tributaries of the Brahmaputra and the Borak River at different locations in Assam.	400-401
28.02 Water Quality of Some of the Beels/Ponds/Tank at different locations in Assam.	402-403
28.03 Quality of Well Water at different locations in Assam.	404-405
28.04 Water Quality of the Brahmaputra River at different locations.	406
28.05 Ambient Air Quality Status at Residential Zone in Guwahati based on 24 Hrs. Monitoring.	407
28.06 Ambient Air Quality (Annual Average) at Guwahati and other locations in Assam, 2014.	408-409
28.07 Ambient Noise Level in different location of Assam.	410-411
<u>29. MISCELLANEOUS</u>	
29.01 Composite Index of Backwardness of the districts of Assam.	414
29.02 Revenue Collection regarding arrival of Tourists in National Parks in Assam.	415
29.03 Indian and Foreign Tourists to Assam and Revenue Earned from the Tourists.	416
29.04 Collection of Revenue by the Controller of Legal Metrology in Assam.	416
29.05 Allocation and Release of PDS Items in Assam, 2015.	417
29.06 District-wise number of Fire & Emergency Service Stations and Fire Accidents in Assam, 2014.	418

(xx)

TABLE	PAGES
29.07 District-wise Statistics on Warehousing Centres in Assam, 2014-15.	419
29.08 Statistics of Public Libraries in Assam.	420-421
29.09 District-wise participation of children in National Children's Science Congress (NCSC) in Assam.	422
29.10 Visitors and Revenue Collection from Assam State Zoo-cum-Botanical Garden.	423
29.11 Abstract of Plant Inventory of Assam State Zoo-cum-Botanical Garden, 2013-14 & 2014-15.	424
29.12 Stock Position of Birds, Mammals and Reptiles of Zoo-cum-Botanical Garden, 2013-14 & 2014-15.	425

30. INTER STATE COMPARISON

30.01 Selected Indicators of different States/Union Territories of India.	428-441
---	---------

31. KEY STATISTICS

31.01 Some Key Statistics of India.	444-449
-------------------------------------	---------

#####

1. POPULATION

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2011 CENSUS

Geographical Area (in Sq Km)		78438
No. of Districts		27
No. of Circles		184
No. of Towns		214
No. of Statutory Towns		88
No. of Census Towns		126
No. of Villages	Total	26395
	Inhabited	25425
No. of Households	Total	6406471
	Rural	5420877
	Urban	985594
Total Population	Persons	31205576
	Male	15939443
	Female	15266133
	Rural	26807034
	Urban	4398542
Decadal growth rate (%)		17.07
Annual Exponential Growth Rate		1.58
Percentage of Urban Population		14.10
Sex Ratio (per `000 male)		958
Density of Population per Sq Km		398
Child(0-6yr) Population	Persons	4638130
	Male	2363485
	Female	2274645
Child (0-6yr) Sex Ratio (per `000 male)		962
Total Literacy Rate (%)	Persons	72.19
	Male	77.85
	Female	66.27
	Rural	69.34
	Urban	88.47

**TABLE-1.01
DISTRICT-WISE AREA, SUB-DIVISIONS, TOWNS, VILLAGES, BLOCKS
AND GAON PANCHAYATS IN ASSAM, 2011**

District	Area in Sq. Km.	Sub-Division	Towns (Statutory+Census)	No. of Villages		CD Blocks	*Gaon Panchayat	Revenue Circle
				Total	Inhabited			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	3296	3	4	1068	1053	5	-	9
Dhubri	2176	3	9	1091	1052	14	168	9
Goalpara	1824	1	11	829	779	8	81	5
Barpeta	2282	2	9	835	825	12	129	9
Morigaon	1551	1	6	632	598	5	85	5
Nagaon	3973	3	17	1412	1361	18	239	10
Sonitpur	5204	3	8	1876	1851	14	158	7
Lakhimpur	2277	2	4	1184	1146	9	81	7
Dhemaji	3237	2	4	1319	1264	5	65	6
Tinsukia	3790	3	13	1168	1136	7	86	4
Dibrugarh	3381	1	9	1348	1318	7	93	7
Sivasagar	2668	3	7	875	862	9	118	6
Jorhat	2851	3	11	848	763	8	110	6
Golaghat	3502	3	7	1125	1032	8	102	6
Karbi Anglong	10434	3	7	2921	2712	11	-	4
Dima Hasao	4888	2	4	695	676	5	-	4
Cachar	3786	2	19	1040	998	15	163	5
Karimganj	1809	1	7	936	915	7	96	5
Hailakandi	1327	1	3	331	330	5	62	4
Bongaigaon	1093	2	5	563	535	5	65	5
Chirang	1923	2	3	508	501	2	-	6
Kamrup	3105	2	16	1068	1037	14	146	12
Kamrup Metro	955	1	12	216	204	3	14	6
Nalbari	1052	1	11	456	455	7	65	9
Baksa	2457	3	2	690	679	5	-	13
Darrang	1585	1	3	561	552	5	76	6
Udalguri	2012	2	3	800	791	6	-	9
Assam	78438	56	214	26395	25425	219	2202	184

* Gazette Notification on March, 2007.

Area, Sub-Division, Towns and Villages as per Census 2011.

**TABLE-1.02
POPULATION IN ASSAM AS PER CENSUS, 2011**

District	Total Population				Population Density	
	2001	2011	% share to total Population, 2011	Decadal Growth Rate 2001-11	2001	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	843243	887142	2.84	5.21	266	269
Dhubri	1566396	1949258	6.25	24.44	941	896
Goalpara	822035	1008183	3.23	22.64	451	553
Barpeta	1394755	1693622	5.43	21.43	521	742
Morigaon	776256	957423	3.07	23.34	500	617
Nagaon	2314629	2823768	9.05	22.00	583	711
Sonitpur	1665125	1924110	6.17	15.55	315	370
Lakhimpur	889010	1042137	3.34	17.22	390	458
Dhemaji	571944	686133	2.20	19.97	177	212
Tinsukia	1150062	1327929	4.26	15.47	303	350
Dibrugarh	1185072	1326335	4.25	11.92	351	392
Sivasagar	1051736	1151050	3.69	9.44	394	431
Jorhat	999221	1092256	3.50	9.31	350	383
Golaghat	946279	1066888	3.42	12.75	270	305
Karbi Anglong	813311	956313	3.06	17.58	78	92
Dima Hasao	188079	214102	0.69	13.84	38	44
Cachar	1444921	1736617	5.56	20.19	382	459
Karimganj	1007976	1228686	3.94	21.90	557	679
Hailakandi	542872	659296	2.11	21.45	409	497
Bongaigaon	612665	738804	2.37	20.59	355	676
Chirang	433061	482162	1.54	11.34	219	251
Kamrup	1311698	1517542	4.86	15.69	377	489
Kamrup Metro	1059578	1253938	4.02	18.34	1689	1313
Nalbari	689053	771639	2.47	11.99	683	733
Baksa	857947	950075	3.04	10.74	427	387
Darrang	759858	928500	2.98	22.19	411	586
Udalguri	758746	831668	2.66	9.61	453	413
Assam	26655528	31205576	100	17.07	340	398

Contd...

TABLE-1.02

District	Male Population			Female Population			Sex Ratio	
	2001	2011	D.G.R. 2001-11	2001	2011	D.G.R. 2001-11	2001	2011
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Kokrajhar	433360	452905	4.51	409883	434237	5.94	943	959
Dhubri	804999	997848	23.96	761397	951410	24.96	947	953
Goalpara	420251	513292	22.14	401784	494891	23.17	956	964
Barpeta	720069	867004	20.41	674686	826618	22.52	941	953
Morigaon	398926	486651	21.99	377330	470772	24.76	946	967
Nagaon	1190950	1439112	20.84	1123679	1384656	23.23	944	962
Sonitpur	863298	983904	13.97	801827	940206	17.26	929	956
Lakhimpur	455691	529674	16.24	433319	512463	18.26	951	968
Dhemaji	294643	351249	19.21	277301	334884	20.77	941	953
Tinsukia	601099	680231	13.16	548963	647698	17.99	913	952
Dibrugarh	613555	676434	10.25	571517	649901	13.72	931	961
Sivasagar	545476	589216	8.02	506260	561834	10.98	928	954
Jorhat	517015	556805	7.70	482206	535451	11.04	933	962
Golaghat	490286	543161	10.78	455993	523727	14.85	930	964
Karbi Anglong	422250	490167	16.08	391061	466146	19.20	926	951
Dima Hasao	99822	110802	11.00	88257	103300	17.04	884	932
Cachar	743042	886284	19.28	701879	850333	21.15	945	959
Karimganj	517680	625864	20.90	490296	602822	22.95	947	963
Hailakandi	280513	337890	20.45	262359	321406	22.51	935	951
Bongaigaon	315537	375818	19.10	297128	362986	22.16	945	966
Chirang	222364	244860	10.12	210697	237302	12.63	948	969
Kamrup	678310	778461	14.76	633388	739081	16.69	901	949
Kamrup Metro	571774	647585	13.26	487804	606353	24.30	853	936
Nalbari	356730	396006	11.01	332323	375633	13.03	939	949
Baksa	438345	481330	9.81	419602	468745	11.71	957	974
Darrang	392362	475273	21.13	367496	453227	23.33	944	954
Udalguri	388690	421617	8.47	370056	410051	10.81	952	973
Assam	13777037	15939443	15.70	12878491	15266133	18.54	935	958

D.G.R. - Decadal Growth Rate.

Contd...

TABLE-1.02

District	Rural Population				Urban Population			
	2001	2011	% 2011*	D.G.R. 2001-11	2001	2011	% 2011**	D.G.R. 2001-11
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Kokrajhar	791742	832201	93.81	5.11	51501	54941	6.19	6.68
Dhubri	1373953	1745557	89.55	27.05	192443	203701	10.45	5.85
Goalpara	755133	870121	86.31	15.23	66902	138062	13.69	106.36
Barpeta	1267887	1546269	91.30	21.96	126868	147353	8.70	16.15
Morigaon	738268	884125	92.34	19.76	37988	73298	7.66	92.95
Nagaon	2036342	2454234	86.91	20.52	278287	369534	13.09	32.79
Sonitpur	1489331	1750265	90.96	17.52	175794	173845	9.04	- 1.11
Lakhimpur	823857	950804	91.24	15.41	65153	91333	8.76	40.18
Dhemaji	533112	637848	92.96	19.65	38832	48285	7.04	24.34
Tinsukia	926105	1063186	80.06	14.80	223957	264743	19.94	18.21
Dibrugarh	956634	1082605	81.62	13.17	228438	243730	18.38	6.69
Sivasagar	954557	1040954	90.44	9.05	97179	110096	9.56	13.29
Jorhat	827901	871722	79.81	5.29	171320	220534	20.19	28.73
Golaghat	865141	969152	90.84	12.02	81138	97736	9.16	20.46
Karbi Anglong	721381	843347	88.19	16.91	91930	112966	11.81	22.88
Dima Hasao	128644	151613	70.81	17.85	59435	62489	29.19	5.14
Cachar	1243534	1421153	81.83	14.28	201387	315464	18.17	56.65
Karimganj	934126	1118986	91.07	19.79	73850	109700	8.93	48.54
Hailakandi	498787	611156	92.70	22.53	44085	48140	7.30	9.20
Bongaigaon	515451	628994	85.14	22.03	97214	109810	14.86	12.96
Chirang	408053	446825	92.67	9.50	25008	35337	7.33	41.30
Kamrup	1253617	1375148	90.62	9.69	58081	142394	9.38	145.16
Kamrup Metro	209442	216927	17.30	3.57	850136	1037011	82.70	21.98
Nalbari	661567	688909	89.28	4.13	27486	82730	10.72	200.99
Baksa	857947	937833	98.71	9.31	0	12242	1.29	--
Darrang	718155	873006	94.02	21.56	41703	55494	5.98	33.07
Udalguri	725621	794094	95.48	9.44	33125	37574	4.52	13.43
Assam	23216288	26807034	85.90	15.47	3439240	4398542	14.10	27.89

* Percentage of Rural Population;

** Percentage of Urban Population.

**TABLE-
GROWTH OF POPULATION**

Year	Total Population					
	Population	Decadal Growth Rate (%)	Annual Exponential Growth Rate	Male Population	Female Population	Sex Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1901	3289680	--	--	1714316	1575364	919
1911	3848617	16.99	1.57	2010211	1838406	915
1921	4636980	20.48	1.86	2445300	2191380	896
1931	5560371	19.91	1.82	2966568	2593803	874
1941	6694790	20.4	1.86	3569762	3125028	875
1951	8028856	19.93	1.82	4298773	3730083	868
1961	10837329	34.98	3.00	5798376	5038953	869
1971	14625152	34.95	3.00	7714240	6910912	896
1991	22414322	53.26	2.17	11657989	10756333	923
2001	26655528	18.92	1.73	13777037	12878491	935
2011	31205576	17.07	1.58	15939443	15266133	958

* 1981 Census was not held in Assam.

**1.03
IN ASSAM SINCE 1901**

Density of Population (per Sq. Km)	Rural Population			Urban Population		
	Population	as % to total population	% Decadal Growth	Population	as % to total population	% Decadal Growth
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
42	3212606	97.66	--	77074	2.34	--
49	3755701	97.59	16.91	92916	2.41	20.55
59	4509873	97.26	20.08	127107	2.74	36.80
71	5398205	97.08	19.70	162166	2.92	27.58
85	6486723	96.89	20.16	208067	3.11	28.30
102	7684025	95.71	18.46	344831	4.29	65.73
138	10056041	92.79	30.87	781288	7.21	126.57
186	13335930	91.18	32.62	1289222	8.82	65.01
286	19926527	88.9	49.42	2487795	11.10	92.97
340	23216288	87.10	16.51	3439240	12.90	38.24
398	26807034	85.90	15.47	4398542	14.10	27.89

**TABLE-
DECADAL PERCENTAGE VARIATION IN**

Sl. No.	District	1901-1911	1911-1921	1921-1931	1931-1941
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	*Kokrajhar	28.73	27.49	18.01	17.69
2	*Dhubri	28.73	27.49	18.01	17.69
3	Goalpara	29.97	26.92	15.76	14.83
4	*Barpeta	18.65	34.49	72.29	47.64
5	Morigaon	15.84	31.94	41.35	15.37
6	Nagaon	15.84	31.94	41.35	15.37
7	*Sonitpur	23.67	41.69	23.02	22.97
8	Lakhimpur	26.29	34.07	23.91	22.70
9	Dhemaji	26.29	34.07	23.92	22.69
10	Tinsukia	26.29	34.07	23.92	22.70
11	Dibrugarh	26.29	34.07	23.91	22.70
12	Sivasagar	13.41	20.46	14.44	15.64
13	Jorhat	16.90	17.26	8.88	15.27
14	Golaghat	16.55	19.83	18.29	1.27
15	Karbi Anglong	--	--	--	--
16	Dima Hasao	(-)33.12	5.92	13.60	13.75
17	Cachar	12.33	5.98	7.60	13.08
18	Karimganj	12.94	3.19	5.91	9.52
19	Hailakandi	16.09	7.59	7.08	10.29
20	*Bongaigaon	28.69	27.51	18.19	17.84
21	*Chirang	5.02	8.09	11.47	14.13
22	*Kamrup	10.01	7.36	11.42	22.11
23	*Kamrup Metro	6.59	5.51	6.76	7.05
24	*Nalbari	15.24	14.56	26.97	42.86
25	*Baksa	18.36	17.22	30.91	25.13
26	*Darrang	22.72	56.34	38.30	29.40
27	*Udalguri	45.60	32.20	34.10	50.57
	Assam	16.99	20.48	19.91	20.40

* Due to creation of 4 new districts the rates have been affected in 12 districts.

1.04

POPULATION IN ASSAM SINCE 1901

1941-1951	1951-1961	1961-1971	1971-1991	1991-2001	2001-2011	Sl. No.
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
17.11	55.41	54.89	61.96	14.49	5.21	1
12.74	43.74	43.26	45.65	22.97	24.44	2
9.25	37.10	45.88	54.12	23.03	22.64	3
16.62	34.39	33.91	40.97	19.62	21.43	4
36.65	37.89	37.51	50.90	21.35	23.34	5
36.65	35.91	38.99	51.26	22.26	22.00	6
22.02	41.99	33.17	68.08	18.11	15.55	7
17.94	50.46	43.39	56.29	18.30	17.22	8
17.94	75.21	103.42	107.50	19.45	19.97	9
17.94	35.92	31.02	47.03	19.51	15.47	10
17.94	30.64	22.93	37.78	13.68	11.92	11
15.98	23.36	19.47	38.76	15.83	9.44	12
14.87	24.17	17.47	33.10	14.69	9.31	13
19.76	26.04	30.85	58.12	14.27	12.75	14
30.96	79.21	68.28	74.72	22.72	17.58	15
6.16	36.95	40.00	98.30	24.72	13.84	16
23.92	22.60	23.96	47.59	18.89	20.19	17
29.87	22.96	25.13	42.08	21.87	21.90	18
17.48	27.23	23.61	45.94	20.89	21.45	19
12.88	36.27	35.81	38.77	22.09	20.59	20
18.18	40.32	57.37	103.33	(-)0.08	11.34	21
17.01	45.12	44.48	81.53	14.97	15.69	22
2.39	13.30	19.99	20.77	45.91	18.34	23
35.15	33.56	31.79	75.78	14.21	11.99	24
33.68	60.52	66.67	73.65	12.51	10.74	25
18.58	40.94	36.05	89.77	22.18	22.19	26
29.13	54.04	37.85	43.03	10.02	9.61	27
19.93	34.98	34.95	53.26	18.92	17.07	

**TABLE-1.05
AREA AND HOUSEHOLDS IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011**

District	Area		Number of Households		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	3279.68	16.32	181081	169359	11722
Dhubri	2144.06	31.94	414674	371075	43599
Goalpara	1759.55	64.45	198454	170003	28451
Barpeta	2245.62	36.38	337929	306434	31495
Morigaon	1525.50	25.50	184602	168445	16157
Nagaon	3892.42	80.58	559340	480399	78941
Sonitpur	5146.42	57.58	392919	352647	40272
Lakhimpur	2240.85	36.15	204307	183192	21115
Dhemaji	3221.45	15.55	129869	119638	10231
Tinsukia	3728.50	61.50	268598	210707	57891
Dibrugarh	3335.52	45.48	276867	222414	54453
Sivasagar	2625.07	42.93	248367	222136	26231
Jorhat	2758.82	92.18	236262	184642	51620
Golaghat	3465.55	36.45	227197	204860	22337
Karbi Anglong	10396.55	37.45	177646	153957	23689
Dima Hasao	4866.23	21.77	42252	29289	12963
Cachar	3721.41	64.59	379955	310750	69205
Karimganj	1789.73	19.27	247714	224563	23151
Hailakandi	1316.47	10.53	143350	133091	10259
Bongaigaon	1061.31	31.69	150018	125095	24923
Chirang	1910.94	12.06	97395	89823	7572
Kamrup	3031.46	73.54	311114	280269	30845
Kamrup Metro	692.57	262.43	293112	45484	247628
Nalbari	996.56	55.44	155248	137601	17647
Baksa	2451.14	5.86	191701	189249	2452
Darrang	1572.61	12.39	187783	175351	12432
Udalguri	2002.13	9.87	168717	160404	8313
Assam	77178.12	1259.88	6406471	5420877	985594

TABLE-1.06
REVENUE CIRCLE WISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES AND POPULATION
IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011

Revenue Circle/ Sub-District	No. of Villages	Population		Child (0-6) Population	SC Population	ST Population	Literate Population
		Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KOKRAJHAR	1068	887142	434237	136924	29570	278665	489305
Gossaigaon (Pt)	303	270952	132382	42594	7847	81638	141386
Bhowraguri	93	78061	38016	13200	2791	7682	40773
Dotoma	172	144393	70942	21160	5435	54238	88073
Kokrajhar (Pt)	224	253094	123934	35460	10417	93668	150639
Golokganj (Pt)	45	26671	13038	4335	1221	5577	14065
Dhubri (Pt)	69	33809	16596	5803	189	13156	17735
Bagribari (Pt)	118	51001	25072	8849	957	15080	23473
Bilasipara (Pt)	7	8736	4206	1666	332	1890	3958
Chapar (Pt)	37	20425	10051	3857	381	5736	9203
DHUBRI	1091	1949258	951410	368262	70395	6332	922341
Gossaigaon (Pt)	35	53842	26355	9276	2640	27	27158
Agamoni	83	172146	83061	26671	8078	43	99317
Golokganj (Pt)	102	192587	93247	32367	10206	65	106970
Dhubri (Pt)	153	425809	206973	76694	21039	732	223316
Bagribari (Pt)	120	152733	74514	33066	3903	116	51410
Bilasipara (Pt)	178	257905	125727	46976	10774	682	123405
Chapar (Pt)	106	139122	68446	24515	5988	635	69254
South Salmara	201	249508	122313	58047	2606	5	99103
Mankachar	113	305606	150774	60650	5161	4027	122408
GOALPARA	829	1008183	494891	171657	45094	231570	563577
Lakhipur	267	279581	136391	55273	5346	25624	127898
Balijana	220	280438	137646	45909	11931	70563	169294
Matia	153	258223	126467	45028	11959	40048	137690
Dudhnai	64	80847	40546	10185	2994	53599	58252
Rangjuli	125	109094	53841	15262	12864	41736	70443

Contd...

TABLE-1.06

Revenue Circle/ Sub-District	No. of Villages	Population		Child (0-6) Population	SC Population	ST Population	Literate Population
		Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BARPETA	835	1693622	826618	287829	95320	27344	897058
Barnagar (Pt)	93	234235	114309	33741	17283	3988	142955
Kalgachia	100	195983	94757	41042	613	4	83949
Baghbor	141	306065	149175	64009	5868	48	119992
Chenga	71	142845	69606	27575	8743	509	62274
Barpeta	137	365608	178113	59636	22799	1320	206179
Sarthebari	128	195070	95162	30638	20822	9989	107789
Bajali (Pt)	69	102425	51265	9794	8369	4309	81679
Sarupeta (Pt)	81	129853	63548	19293	9977	4709	75874
Jalah (Pt)	15	21538	10683	2101	846	2468	16367
MORIGAON	632	957423	470772	163819	117841	136777	539902
Mayong	177	242718	118739	40223	55688	32170	137680
Bhuragaon	121	123469	60051	22983	17241	13870	63751
Laharighat	102	253582	123889	52168	1226	11295	115086
Marigaon	167	200441	99346	27183	35622	53734	136101
Mikirbtheta	65	137213	68747	21262	8064	25708	87284
NAGAON	1412	2823768	1384656	459940	266350	115153	1710716
Kaliabor	224	197470	97457	28586	20505	5286	117530
Samaguri	193	330575	162752	55830	30607	8336	186367
Rupahi	64	228206	111252	44721	9805	1719	118437
Dhing	101	330491	160841	63851	4996	3690	167566
Nagaon	160	406840	199946	50101	34460	14617	297613
Raha	127	175125	87523	26514	29152	36529	111114
Kampur	143	223843	110147	38606	27388	16245	126852
Hojai	102	228530	111678	34242	39055	5147	153359
Doboka	113	303767	148212	55317	7124	2053	179111
Lanka	185	398921	194848	62172	63258	21531	252767

Contd...

TABLE-1.06

Revenue Circle/ Sub-District	No. of Villages	Population		Child (0-6) Population	SC Population	ST Population	Literate Population
		Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SONITPUR	1876	1924110	940206	277862	109130	232207	1108572
Dhekiajuli (Pt)	385	470018	228616	75275	26160	65893	248844
Chariduar	331	343749	167160	49421	7114	50996	184760
Tezpur	128	282032	136708	35178	18785	4826	201577
Na-Duar	200	215820	106465	29535	13308	17318	134236
Biswanath	378	346624	170190	52030	24486	17420	178264
Helem	223	144037	71237	19879	12798	22094	81449
Gohpur	231	121830	59830	16544	6479	53660	79442
LAKHIMPUR	1184	1042137	512463	156739	81840	249426	683486
Narayanpur	203	135641	67173	16896	13479	26464	100437
Bihpuria	173	210165	103279	34329	15321	26656	133191
Naobaicha	148	148973	73436	26630	12280	18511	85576
Kadam	155	107330	52740	17545	4183	38225	64198
North Lakhimpur	227	250643	122389	34426	23809	58601	171341
Dhakuakhana(Pt)	163	114295	56406	15399	9947	46023	79728
Subansiri (Pt)	115	75090	37040	11514	2821	34946	49015
DHEMAJI	1319	686133	334884	104247	44225	325560	423028
Dhemaji	280	139920	68809	19012	8672	44704	99014
Sissibargaon	395	234030	112832	36796	21404	97866	138766
Jonai	382	169898	82664	27226	4776	115883	93499
Dhakuakhana(Pt)	51	29575	14750	4107	1932	13410	19422
Subansiri (Pt)	38	13950	6711	2515	676	8890	7408
Gogamukh	173	98760	49118	14591	6765	44807	64919
TINSUKIA	1168	1327929	647698	181826	37688	82066	798322
Sadiya	173	102434	49862	14353	2974	25167	66746
Doom Dooma	428	416789	204534	60602	8977	22238	229254
Tinsukia	253	438031	212280	55779	16220	11321	271458
Margherita	314	370675	181022	51092	9517	23340	230864

Contd...

TABLE-1.06

Revenue Circle/ Sub-District	No. of Villages	Population		Child (0-6) Population	SC Population	ST Population	Literate Population
		Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
DIBRUGARH	1348	1326335	649901	163210	58876	102871	884531
Dibrugarh West	187	159580	78329	19481	9860	27095	109057
Dibrugarh East	100	270230	131618	29737	18348	6638	188976
Chabua	123	159585	77417	21334	9731	5650	94432
Tengakhat	223	220478	108432	27237	10959	15854	148249
Moran	307	169759	83512	20520	2507	21482	118143
Tingkhong	223	159295	78848	21804	1661	9087	97939
Naharkatiya	185	187408	91745	23097	5810	17065	127735
SIVASAGAR	875	1151050	561834	139380	42347	49039	813505
Dimow	158	152166	74166	19233	4567	18964	105895
Sibsagar	138	198642	96398	20457	19459	13417	162612
Amguri	111	144009	71043	15608	6568	1570	109576
Nazira	124	197618	96155	23193	4253	3383	140660
Sonari	226	325056	158602	44701	6299	7647	204305
Mahmora	118	133559	65470	16188	1201	4058	90457
JORHAT	848	1092256	535451	124594	88665	139971	794929
Majuli	248	167304	81738	22062	23878	77603	114107
Jorhat West	130	211539	103687	23807	23838	20962	159559
Jorhat East	65	195398	94635	18789	16939	4303	159711
Teok	156	184611	91292	20933	8752	8582	132851
Titabor	164	201791	99071	22957	12283	26586	143932
Mariani	85	131613	65028	16046	2975	1935	84769
GOLAGHAT	1125	1066888	523727	134793	62298	111765	721764
Bokakhat	117	163945	80470	22714	13634	25436	100926
Khumtai	69	85835	42429	11109	6260	14655	54358
Dergaon	81	146101	71656	15939	14280	13587	108330
Golaghat	333	327231	160820	38904	16207	28082	233337
Morangi	100	114851	56420	16267	5621	3048	69280
Sarupathar	425	228925	111932	29860	6296	26957	155533

Contd...

TABLE-1.06

Revenue Circle/ Sub-District	No. of Villages	Population		Child (0-6) Population	SC Population	ST Population	Literate Population
		Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
KARBI ANGLONG	2921	956313	466146	151681	44961	538738	557214
Donka	568	295358	144171	52135	11438	193518	154080
Diphu	872	289850	139253	43324	5638	139300	184729
Phuloni	1075	279848	138195	40810	26643	149019	167229
Silonijan	406	91257	44527	15412	1242	56901	51176
DIMA HASAO	695	214102	103300	32414	4337	151843	140873
Umrangso	201	49952	23783	7866	785	32443	30522
Haflong	156	76721	36957	10063	1536	49245	57929
Mahur	135	33859	16554	5583	320	28956	22691
Maibong	203	53570	26006	8902	1696	41199	29731
CACHAR	1040	1736617	850333	256774	264897	17569	1174128
Katigora	221	291875	141629	50365	55312	902	192811
Silchar	246	704465	344737	92363	130767	2754	500930
Udarbond	98	124090	60274	18094	8577	794	76405
Sonai	221	324315	159844	52583	51476	5063	218370
Lakhipur	254	291872	143849	43369	18765	8056	185612
KARIMGANJ	936	1228686	602822	211960	157890	1940	795297
Karimganj	179	278300	137066	43417	34773	320	199088
Badarpur	81	164703	80777	26481	15507	64	118117
Nilambazar	180	242451	119204	46966	22212	63	148344
Patharkandi	206	261368	127670	45657	29360	477	157731
Ramkrishna Nagar	290	281864	138105	49439	56038	1016	172017

Contd...

TABLE-1.06

Revenue Circle/ Sub-District	No. of Villages	Population		Child (0-6) Population	SC Population	ST Population	Literate Population
		Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
HAILAKANDI	331	659296	321406	111278	70659	691	407366
Algapur	69	121379	58752	19693	15554	144	78334
Hailakandi	64	166897	81079	26781	10798	55	107948
Lala	87	202943	99503	34007	20208	327	124184
Katlichara	111	168077	82072	30797	24099	165	96900
BONGAIGAON	563	738804	362986	116392	82784	18835	434078
Bongaigaon (Pt)	84	156095	77154	16597	22938	9982	114786
Boitamari	147	127396	62470	23090	11639	2487	68205
Srijangram	211	266700	130416	46479	28101	3227	143734
Bijni (Pt)	84	130242	64130	21670	16466	1642	70948
Sidli (Pt)	37	58371	28816	8556	3640	1497	36405
CHIRANG	508	482162	237302	73215	35135	178688	259902
Kokrajhar (Pt)	13	22001	10735	2535	2530	1695	15457
Bengtol	87	49941	24564	8037	899	23206	24723
Sidli (Pt)	135	158881	77807	24749	5283	74464	79380
Bongaigaon (Pt)	6	8253	4114	1085	370	3508	5639
Bijni (Pt)	259	233586	115338	35059	26053	71825	130760
Barnagar (Pt)	8	9500	4744	1750	0	3990	3943
KAMRUP	1068	1517542	739081	200061	107827	182038	995319
Goreswar (Pt)	27	38061	18617	4089	1115	1807	28842
Rangia (Pt)	83	155333	74703	17202	5505	9350	117523
Koya	28	32350	15683	3570	1553	183	24691
Kamalpur	116	169235	80653	16062	7180	2920	136451
Hajo	133	262531	127928	32918	36725	2355	180617
Chhaygaon	149	121628	59887	14921	5663	46426	83961
Goroimari	78	134387	65961	27368	3550	245	52531

Contd...

TABLE-1.06

Revenue Circle/ Sub-District	No. of Villages	Population		Child (0-6) Population	SC Population	ST Population	Literate Population
		Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
(Contd.)KAMRUP							
Chamaria	60	126604	61617	24434	13921	391	51139
Nagarbera	28	78280	37999	13886	9456	123	38015
Boko	140	111880	55465	14325	2702	70688	74305
Palasbari	194	239026	117100	26195	17800	39369	170158
North Guwahati (Pt)	32	48227	23468	5091	2657	8181	37086
KAMRUP	216	1253938	606353	125386	101789	75121	1001191
METRO							
Azara	21	64247	30689	6246	4400	3220	50602
North Guwahati (Pt)	5	28400	14063	2793	8130	1120	21991
Guwahati	0	433771	209347	39059	30514	16065	359580
Dispur	5	534872	257609	52294	25905	28169	442675
Sonapur	142	143371	70636	18123	22138	20625	96082
Chandrapur	43	49277	24009	6871	10702	5922	30261
NALBARI	456	771639	375633	95333	60216	23364	531771
Barama (Pt)	5	13642	6569	1490	747	1037	10110
Tihu (Pt)	28	67656	33293	6118	15328	3004	55526
Pachim Nalbari	49	127252	62147	12835	13592	599	97099
Barkhetri	124	202196	98247	35801	9101	5551	97807
Barbhag	59	67544	32949	6594	4959	230	53584
Nalbari	82	154826	74991	15564	10737	2237	121492
Banekuchi	23	40559	19577	4430	2598	2450	29760
Ghograpar (Pt)	84	90376	44180	11589	2068	6812	61222
Baganpara (Pt)	2	7588	3680	912	1086	1444	5171

Contd...

TABLE-1.06

Revenue Circle/ Sub-District	No. of Villages	Population		Child (0-6) Population	SC Population	ST Population	Literate Population
		Total	Female				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
BAKSA	690	950075	468745	122872	73083	331007	572837
Barnagar (Pt)	92	139149	67981	21913	12874	22038	74800
Bajali (Pt)	2	2994	1482	308	397	1513	1959
Sarupeta (Pt)	54	55011	27421	6800	2398	29630	32634
Jalah (Pt)	79	81979	41108	8822	1426	43314	54907
Goreswar (Pt)	93	153747	75875	19441	10826	53862	98694
Rangia (Pt)	6	14357	7048	1950	1073	4105	8859
Barama (Pt)	36	49715	24514	5382	1397	22104	34821
Tihu (Pt)	11	17508	8658	1861	2790	7269	12178
Ghograpar (Pt)	3	3652	1812	390	87	1403	2461
Baska	86	124585	61770	14908	5379	49121	78095
Baganpara (Pt)	44	69741	34296	8415	3016	28732	42122
Tamulpur	183	235403	115698	32415	31420	67459	129711
Pathorighat (Pt)	1	2234	1082	267	0	457	1596
DARRANG	561	928500	453227	156408	40260	8419	487039
Khoirabari (Pt)	7	8398	4147	937	488	635	5887
Pathorighat (Pt)	84	95338	46417	9982	2590	417	73190
Sipajhar	93	123498	60666	17132	5310	815	77308
Mangaldoi (Pt)	138	202435	97810	29065	21865	2644	122782
Kalaigaon (Pt)	25	25246	12523	2443	736	2080	19268
Dalgaon (Pt)	214	473585	231664	96849	9271	1828	188604
UDALGURI	800	831668	410051	113274	37844	267372	469926
Khoirabari (Pt)	84	81209	40226	8928	4125	42782	53676
Pathorighat (Pt)	1	1008	507	101	0	264	717
Mangaldoi (Pt)	6	4799	2334	634	0	2252	2889
Kalaigaon (Pt)	77	85616	42054	9846	11628	24674	57351
Dalgaon (Pt)	46	52627	25819	7789	1644	22952	28338
Harisinga	203	242676	120077	32133	13051	64149	131911
Udalguri	226	212360	104537	30464	4085	78236	119408
Mazbat	138	132773	65239	20070	3049	26531	66327
Dhekiajuli (Pt)	19	18600	9258	3309	262	5532	9309

TABLE-1.07
POPULATION AND LITERACY RATE IN DIFFERENT TOWNS
IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ASSAM	4398542	2260454	27.89	88.47	91.81	84.94
(1) KOKRAJHAR	54941	28459	6.68	87.86	91.97	83.44
1. Gossaigaon (TC)	9068	4782	(-)32.87	90.21	93.94	86.01
2. Padmabil (CT)	6874	3500	-	81.60	86.95	76.08
3. Kokrajhar (MB)	34136	17567	9.54	89.96	93.59	86.11
4. Salakati (CT)	4863	2610	(-)28.79	76.93	83.77	68.87
(2) DHUBRI	203701	103934	5.85	82.28	87.03	77.87
1. Golokganj (CT)	8244	4276	8.30	79.75	84.53	90.05
2. Gauripur (TC)	25124	12923	0.49	87.78	92.01	83.30
3. Dhubri (MB)	63388	32175	(-)1.22	86.83	91.32	82.22
4. Jhagra Pt.III (CT)	8838	4550	-	74.65	79.83	69.27
5. Sapatgram (TC)	12163	6297	0.31	85.85	90.53	80.79
6. Bilasipara (TC)	37410	19147	20.02	80.47	85.76	74.92
7. Anand Nagar (CT)	2050	1039	(-)59.21	69.17	74.74	63.53
8. Chapar (TC)	20322	10304	9.51	80.30	85.63	74.86
9. Mankachar (CT)	26162	13223	(-)9.10	71.94	76.33	67.49
(3) GOALPARA	138062	70048	106.36	76.08	80.24	71.80
1. Lakhipur (TC)	15633	8046	24.60	76.43	81.62	70.85
2. Nidanpur Pt.II (CT)	7954	4056	-	58.02	63.65	52.15
3. Goalpara (MB)	53430	26970	8.96	83.77	87.28	80.20
4. Gobindapur (CT)	11863	6068	-	55.90	61.91	49.61
5. Bhalukdubi (CT)	9636	4848	-	65.08	69.65	60.47
6. Kharijapikon (CT)	5550	2834	4.36	87.93	90.54	85.20
7. Salpara Molandubi Pt.I (CT)	11709	6046	-	74.17	78.52	69.59
8. Asudubi (CT)	7356	3746	-	51.00	55.53	46.26
9. Damara Patpara (CT)	4922	2429	-	86.92	89.61	84.27
10. Thekashu Pt.I (CT)	4384	2204	-	84.84	89.53	80.19
11. Thekashu Pt.II (CT)	5625	2801	-	86.41	90.69	82.14

Contd...

TABLE-1.07

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(4) BARPETA	147353	75215	16.15	86.28	90.44	81.94
1. Barpeta Road (MB)	35571	18489	(-)0.43	87.23	91.52	82.58
2. Sarbhog (TC)	8112	4080	5.53	88.05	91.59	84.49
3. Utta Athiabari (CT)	6091	3170	-	82.60	86.22	78.59
4. Khaira Bari (CT)	10210	5329	-	71.39	76.18	66.19
5. Bohari (CT)	8264	4245	2.20	78.68	85.15	71.89
6. Barpeta (MB)	42649	21241	3.93	90.77	94.86	86.73
7. Howli (TC)	18301	9395	9.39	79.17	83.78	74.25
8. Sarthebari (TC)	6913	3442	(-)9.37	91.79	96.39	87.20
9. Pathsala (TC)	11242	5824	12.71	92.80	95.25	90.17
(5) MORIGAON	73298	37528	92.95	84.17	88.07	80.09
1. Jagiroad (CT)	17739	9238	3.27	87.23	91.11	83.01
2. Tegheria (CT)	5567	2848	-	91.17	94.19	87.99
3. Nakhula Grant (CT)	3806	1939	-	68.87	76.89	60.37
4. Bhuragaon (Rev.) Town (CT)	9845	5031	-	73.28	78.66	67.67
5. Mairabari Town (CT)	7177	3679	-	70.80	73.17	68.27
6. Marigaon (MB)	29164	14793	40.14	89.42	92.95	85.82
(6) NAGAON	369534	188127	32.79	86.34	89.67	82.89
1. Nagaon (MB)	117722	59651	9.34	86.39	89.14	83.55
(i) Nartam Gaon(OG)	989	498	242.21	96.75	98.68	94.89
(ii) Kachalukhowa (OG)	2917	1493	251.45	75.58	79.21	71.85
2. Dimaruguri (CT)	10235	5255	10.98	82.02	85.34	78.55
3. Chota Haibor (CT)	6315	3224	20.13	78.67	82.48	74.72
4. Morongial (CT)	10318	5304	-	78.84	81.82	75.66
5. Lumding (MB)	31347	15909	24.38	91.92	94.45	89.31
6. Lumding Rly Col. (CT)	22658	11517	(-)10.68	90.21	93.70	86.62
7. Dhing (TC)	19235	9946	7.80	87.35	90.77	83.69
8. Raha (TC)	11030	5526	-	87.95	91.46	84.47

Contd...

TABLE-1.07

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9. Kampur Town (TC)	10371	5230	91.74	88.28	91.28	85.26
10. Hojai (MB)	36638	18762	2.58	90.66	93.77	87.39
11. Doboka (TC)	13118	6675	18.63	76.73	81.38	71.86
12. Lanka (MB)	36805	18830	6.92	86.85	91.20	82.28
13. Rupahi Town (CT)	8052	4050	-	78.80	82.26	75.31
14. Pub-Dhaniram Pather (CT)	6280	3281	-	80.78	86.15	74.91
15. Borpukhuri (CT)	8318	4212	-	65.59	71.49	59.54
16. Golaghatia Basti(CT)	9809	5022	-	88.64	93.29	83.75
17. Jamunamukh (CT)	7377	3742	-	89.47	92.84	85.99
(7) SONITPUR	173845	88919	(-)1.11	81.65	84.25	78.93
1. Tezpur (MB)	58559	29993	(-)32.58	70.89	72.67	69.03
(i) Bamun Chuburi (OG)	5688	2832	43.13	96.47	97.42	95.53
(ii) Dekar Gaon (OG)	2081	1033	24.98	95.44	97.23	93.70
(iii) Parbatia Gaon (OG)	4106	2030	19.81	94.74	96.41	93.12
(iv) Hazarpar Dekar Gaon(OG)	1541	772	63.76	89.58	91.43	87.70
(v) Deuri Gaon (OG)	3565	2080	111.5	95.14	96.96	92.53
2. Barika Chuburi (CT)	7911	4023	-	93.68	96.27	90.99
3. Majgaon (CT)	8154	4081	19.44	95.79	96.69	94.89
4. Gutlong Gaon (CT)	10900	5469	-	66.59	71.59	61.52
5. Dhekiajuli (MB)	21579	11097	(-)14.87	90.04	93.73	86.10
6. Rangapara (TC)	18393	9485	(-)2.29	87.83	92.03	83.34
7. Biswanath Chariali (TC)	19145	9771	13.79	90.88	93.03	88.66
8. Gohpur (TC)	12223	6253	29.77	86.52	91.14	81.67
(8) LAKHIMPUR	91333	47092	40.18	86.93	90.55	83.08
1. Narayanpur (TC)	6001	3086	-	89.10	92.71	85.28
2. Bihpuria (TC)	12016	6219	10.56	89.62	93.03	85.95
3. North Lakhimpur (MB)	59814	30847	10.19	85.67	89.28	81.83
4. Dhakuakhana (TC)	13502	6940	-	89.12	92.95	85.07

Contd...

TABLE-1.07

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(9) DHEMAJI	48285	24971	24.34	84.02	88.42	79.31
1. Dhemaji (TC)	12816	6514	8.03	91.52	94.29	88.65
2. Silapathar (TC)	25662	13350	13.97	83.25	87.72	78.39
3. Jonai Bazar (CT)	4459	2322	0.13	82.81	88.17	77.02
4. Lakhi Nepali (CT)	5348	2785	-	70.19	77.81	61.99
(10) TINSUKIA	264743	138836	18.21	82.08	85.56	78.23
1. Tinsukia (MB)	99448	53489	16.23	76.25	78.81	73.29
(i) Lahari Kachari Gaon (OG)	3304	1694	16.79	86.54	91.98	80.85
(ii) Hengaluguri Gaon (OG)	1325	676	25.71	91.45	95.70	86.88
(iii) Bajatoli Gaon (OG)	4978	2598	28.53	91.44	94.90	87.67
(iv) Hijuguri Gaon (OG)	5125	2748	36.56	78.88	84.36	72.56
(v) Bordoloinagar (OG)	2142	1098	-	95.51	97.08	93.90
2. Kachujan Gaon (CT)	3246	1610	(-)33.55	95.18	97.20	93.17
3. Bahbari Gaon (CT)	6821	3491	10.62	91.63	94.61	88.54
4. Digboi (TC)	21736	10964	5.76	92.08	95.09	89.02
5. Digboi Oil Town (CT)	12726	6753	(-)23.29	90.77	94.50	86.50
6. Chapakhowa Town (CT)	10305	5327	-	85.09	89.82	80.06
7. Doom Dooma (TC)	21572	11476	8.92	85.52	89.38	81.15
8. Makum (TC)	16923	8770	11.94	79.25	84.16	74.04
9. Forest Vill. Lakhipathar (CT)	6129	3086	-	85.42	92.07	78.83
10. Margherita (TC)	26914	13777	11.91	87.70	91.57	83.64
11. Borgolai Grant No.II (CT)	5241	2669	19.58	73.41	83.02	63.48
12. Ledo Town (CT)	11717	6028	36.71	81.50	87.28	75.40
13. Ledo Tikok (CT)	5091	2582	(-)24.73	76.15	82.20	69.88

Contd...

TABLE-1.07

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(11) DIBRUGARH	243730	126135	6.69	88.00	90.90	84.90
1. Dibrugarh (MB)	139565	72384	8.32	85.85	88.57	82.92
(i) Mahpowalimara Gohain Gaon (OG)	1425	711	44.52	69.63	75.98	63.30
(ii) Tekela Chiring Gaon (OG)	4498	2223	20.36	93.31	95.79	90.90
2. Niz-Mankata (CT)	5924	2981	-	87.38	90.23	84.51
3. Barbari (AMC AREA) (CT)	2884	1458	(-)29.49	84.42	89.81	78.77
4. Chabua (TC)	8966	4593	(-)48.57	88.98	84.00	83.70
5. Sarupathar Bengali (CT)	8752	4547	32.43	91.48	95.20	87.47
6. Duliajan Oil Town (CT)	28626	14898	20.46	93.98	96.57	91.16
7. Moran Town (CT)	8434	4363	23.56	94.66	96.80	92.41
8. Naharkatia (TC)	18937	9790	21.99	87.29	91.23	83.08
9. Namrup (CT)	15719	8187	(-)17.36	92.88	94.85	90.75
(12) SIVASAGAR	110096	57930	9.14	90.92	92.86	88.76
1. Sivasagar (MB)	50781	26925	(-)5.71	91.82	92.75	90.77
2. Amguri (MB)	8002	4269	14.36	91.71	93.86	89.22
3. Nazira (MB)	13304	6885	1.97	92.58	94.94	90.03
4. Simaluguri (TC)	8286	4438	-	91.09	93.77	87.96
5. Sonari (MB)	19810	10381	13.19	90.29	92.87	87.44
6. Moranhat (TC)	5679	2892	(-)1.73	91.24	94.41	88.00
7. Sepon (CT)	4234	2140	-	95.42	81.40	69.24
(13) JORHAT	220534	113837	31.57	72.50	74.70	70.16
1. Jorhat (MB)	71782	37474	(-)5.52	52.36	53.72	50.89
(i) Chengeli Gaon (OG)	3191	1631	12.88	95.69	97.17	94.16
(ii) Gohain Tekela Gaon (OG)	2980	1498	32.15	93.02	95.43	90.55

Contd...

TABLE-1.07

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(iii) Duliagaon (OG)	1739	888	(-)7.79	91.05	93.95	88.03
(iv) Cinnamara Grant (OG)	13131	6824	11.11	66.24	75.38	56.33
(v) Toklai Cha Bagicha (OG)	5123	2575	45.05	84.23	88.46	79.88
(vi) Sarbaibandha (OG)	6936	3483	96.04	93.44	95.76	91.07
(vii) Chowdang No.1 (OG)	7184	3647	37.26	89.10	92.08	86.02
(viii) Bohotia Gaon (OG)	5399	2801	58.42	93.29	94.95	91.50
(ix) Sonari Gaon (OG)	3915	1976	31.73	95.10	96.17	94.03
(x) Kamalabaria Gaon (OG)	2515	1269	(-)13.60	94.20	95.80	92.62
(xi) Nakari Bamun Gaon(OG)	1077	555	(-)54.35	95.22	96.17	94.22
(xii) Barbheta Chapari (OG)	1764	868	3.89	79.23	86.39	72.35
2. Kamalabaria N.C. (CT)	10071	5478	-	94.51	94.87	94.08
3. Kumar Kaibarta Gaon (CT)	8056	4097	26.93	92.02	95.48	88.41
4. Chekonidhara (CT)	9026	4510	22.72	95.58	96.94	94.24
5. Naubaisa Gaon (CT)	5015	2538	-	94.23	96.93	91.49
6. Dhekorgorha (CT)	4708	2373	-	94.33	97.03	91.56
7. Charingia Gaon (CT)	5094	2615	-	88.41	92.05	84.57
8. Nowsolia Gaon (CT)	4312	2145	-	88.49	93.37	83.78
9. Teok (TC)	8795	4511	-	92.09	94.67	89.36
10. Titabor Town (TC)	17920	9300	137.51	92.26	94.43	89.92
11. Mariani (TC)	20801	10781	(-)0.93	89.91	92.80	86.79
(14) GOLAGHAT	97736	50036	20.46	91.74	94.25	89.11
1. Bokakhat (TC)	10143	5178	14.69	91.27	94.70	87.66
2. Mohmaiki (CT)	5639	2835	-	89.76	92.81	86.70

Contd...

TABLE-1.07

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
3. Numaligarh Refinery Township (CT)	2318	1226	(-)73.61	98.07	98.93	97.08
4. Dergaon (MB)	20059	10119	49.18	94.04	96.18	91.86
5. Golaghat (MB)	41989	21513	26.99	90.93	93.29	88.48
6. Sarupathar (TC)	9931	5197	0.09	92.48	95.01	89.67
7. Barpathar (TC)	7657	3968	8.16	89.40	92.57	86.01
(15)KARBI ANGLONG	112966	58243	22.88	87.37	91.56	82.92
1. Hamren (TC)	8747	4420	3.58	86.31	90.36	82.12
2. Donkamokam (TC)	9116	4604	10.63	83.36	89.58	77.03
3. Diphu (TC)	61797	31898	18.14	89.12	92.78	85.23
4. Bokajan (TC)	19877	10506	39.79	86.02	90.86	80.64
5. Laharijan Natun Bosti (CT)	2508	1310	-	79.33	84.62	73.52
6. Howraghat (TC)	5443	2733	34.33	91.17	94.39	87.94
7. Dokmoka (TC)	5478	2772	17.45	80.32	85.58	74.87
(16)DIMA HASAO	62489	32985	5.14	92.24	95.37	88.70
1. Umrangso (TC)	10376	5575	13.63	90.65	94.86	85.64
2. Haflong (TC)	43756	22838	20.53	93.09	96.05	89.84
3. Mahur (TC)	2121	1203	(-)66.14	90.04	92.73	86.51
4. Maibong (TC)	6236	3369	(-)19.41	89.67	92.61	86.11
(17)CACHAR	315464	159201	56.65	87.39	90.29	84.44
1. Silchar (MB)	172830	86884	13.33	88.02	90.24	85.79
(i) Silchar XI (OG)	3503	1783	23.26	82.21	87.76	76.49
(ii)Tarapur VIII (OG)	2532	1294	58.15	75.02	80.34	69.64
2. Tarapur VII (CT)	6977	3506	-	95.81	97.10	94.50
3. Kanakpur I (CT)	6219	3191	-	84.00	88.53	79.19
4. Ambicapur Part-X (CT)	14283	7309	42.73	90.52	93.95	86.93
5. Silchar Part-X (CT)	6313	3164	28.16	87.17	92.05	82.21

Contd...

TABLE-1.07

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6. Uttar Krishnapur Part-I (CT)	6960	3549	35.65	86.17	90.26	81.89
7. Kanakpur Part-II (CT)	9519	4817	34.20	88.95	91.99	85.82
8. Niz Katigorah Pt. III (CT)	5687	2912	-	89.59	92.88	86.12
9. Katirail T.E. (CT)	6182	3119	-	87.44	89.60	85.24
10. Tupkhana Pt.I (CT)	4640	2369	-	86.78	91.47	81.79
11. Tarapur Pt.VI (CT)	8753	4392	-	85.46	89.27	81.66
12. Dudhpatil Pt.VI (CT)	5083	2573	-	83.61	87.84	79.31
13. Dudhpatil Pt.V (CT)	4121	2092	-	93.71	96.11	91.27
14. Ambicapur Pt.VIII (CT)	11691	5866	-	74.88	80.05	69.68
15. Ambicapur Pt.VI (CT)	7971	4070	-	84.67	89.67	79.40
16. Uttar Krishnapur Pt.III (CT)	5187	2657	-	86.55	91.22	81.68
17. Irongmara (CT)	7685	3964	-	76.91	82.68	70.74
18. Durga Nagar Pt.V (CT)	9051	4522	21.00	92.74	93.97	91.52
19. Lakhipur (MB)	10277	5168	4.85	90.97	94.62	87.29
(18) KARIMGANJ	109700	55354	48.54	92.82	95.28	90.33
1. Karimganj (MB)	56854	28473	8.06	94.58	96.39	92.77
2. Batarashi (CT)	7001	3560	-	78.97	84.71	73.02
3. Kanisail Pt.I (CT)	7358	3776	-	89.60	92.93	86.08
4. Badarpur (TC)	13298	6738	17.71	95.40	97.25	93.51
5. Badarpur Rly. Town (CT)	8882	4477	(-)10.64	92.25	94.58	89.89
6. Mosli Pt.I (CT)	5087	2577	-	86.97	91.14	82.69
7. Chapra (CT)	11220	5753	-	93.47	97.14	89.62
(19) HAILAKANDI	48140	24143	9.20	92.93	95.31	90.54
1. H.P.C. Township (CT)	2732	1473	(-)32.97	97.35	98.99	95.42
2. Hailakandi (MB)	33637	16843	13.11	92.08	94.61	89.55
3. Lala (TC)	11771	5827	14.62	94.30	96.38	92.27

Contd...

TABLE-1.07

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(20) BONGAIGAON	109810	56032	12.96	87.37	91.42	83.17
1. Bongaigaon (MB)	67322	34401	11.60	88.18	92.30	83.87
2. New Bongaigaon Rly. Colony (CT)	14896	7578	(-)4.52	83.05	88.76	77.11
3. Chalantapara Pt.IV (CT)	5744	2931	-	62.49	67.26	57.68
4. Abhayapuri (TC)	15847	7936	8.00	91.50	94.51	88.50
5. B.R.P.L. Township (CT)	6001	3186	(-)9.25	98.60	99.47	97.63
(21) CHIRANG	35337	17965	41.30	81.28	86.56	75.83
1. Basugaon (TC)	13849	7126	11.33	84.58	89.52	79.33
2. Bijni (TC)	13257	6682	5.48	89.37	93.65	85.01
3. Chatibor Gaon (CT)	8231	4157	-	60.72	68.23	53.12
(22) KAMRUP	142394	72321	145.16	87.89	92.50	83.14
1. Rangia (MB)	27889	14466	10.89	88.92	92.47	85.09
2. Udiana (CT)	4644	2451	-	86.86	91.57	81.50
3. Sualkuchi (CT)	13898	6809	(-)1.66	92.99	96.71	89.43
4. Bamun Sualkuchi (CT)	7628	3746	6.51	88.81	92.72	85.05
5. Niz-Hajo (CT)	15188	7671	-	87.01	92.79	81.09
6. Majarkuri (CT)	4727	2385	-	88.72	93.73	83.65
7. Palasbari (MB)	4925	2469	(-)11.33	91.96	95.78	88.14
8. Kochpara (CT)	7540	3840	23.99	92.22	96.06	88.27
9. Nahira (CT)	11790	6083	-	82.05	88.96	74.71
10. Uparhali (CT)	7095	3682	-	87.39	91.75	82.79
11. Dahali (CT)	8397	4266	-	84.90	89.96	79.67
12. Sarpara (CT)	6529	3319	-	85.19	89.70	80.60
13. Parlli Part (CT)	5788	2825	-	87.89	93.27	82.64
14. Sanpara (CT)	4534	2338	-	86.39	92.79	79.59
15. Changsari (CT)	5354	2688	-	88.92	93.65	84.21
16. Jalah (CT)	6468	3283	-	82.85	87.37	78.19

Contd...

TABLE-1.07

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(23) KAMRUP METRO	1037011	536523	21.98	90.77	93.55	87.78
1. Guwahati (M. Corp)	957352	495362	18.21	91.01	93.67	88.15
2. Narengi (OG)	4982	3088	(-)44.11	97.21	99.09	94.07
3. Azara (CT)	8780	4454	-	88.56	92.51	84.47
4. Garal (CT)	4400	2239	-	89.62	94.52	84.68
5. Majir Gaon (CT)	4774	2440	-	90.86	94.44	87.14
6. North Guwahati(TC)	10328	5088	(-)36.58	93.68	96.51	90.97
7. Amingaon (CT)	8855	4561	-	80.33	86.27	74.11
8. Kahi Kuchi (CT)	9917	5130	-	89.43	93.16	85.52
9. Dharapur (CT)	8095	4117	5.57	89.40	94.02	84.67
10. Digaru Gaon (Digarubar Gaon) (CT)	3207	1639	-	78.47	84.53	72.06
11. Barua Bari Gaon (CT)	5444	2746	-	85.99	89.29	82.64
12. Sonapur Gaon (CT)	5771	3025	-	81.33	87.20	74.64
13. Chandrapur Baghicha (CT)	5106	2634	(-)30.75	82.23	87.90	76.16
(24) NALBARI	82730	42329	200.99	89.89	93.72	85.88
1. Tihu (TC)	4599	2337	6.88-	92.81	95.01	90.49
2. Rupiabathan (CT)	4981	2518	-	87.90	91.70	84.03
3. Belsor (CT)	8523	4351	-	92.18	95.59	88.66
4. Kakaya (CT)	5550	2720	-	84.23	90.44	78.30
5. Pipalibari (CT)	4534	2294	-	87.35	93.76	80.88
6. Bangaon (CT)	5873	2984	-	90.06	94.62	85.28
7. Marowa (CT)	4004	1985	-	88.15	94.20	82.15
8. Nalbari (MB)	27839	14425	-	90.17	93.01	87.10
9. Bali Korla (CT)	6359	3305	-	94.94	97.38	92.32
10. Digheli (CT)	5285	2696	-	91.17	94.94	87.27
11. Niz-Bahjani (CT)	5183	2714	-	85.83	91.39	79.82

Contd...

TABLE-1.07

District/Town	Population		% Decadal Growth	Literacy Rate		
	Total	Male		Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
(25) BAKSA	12242	6303	-	74.54	80.43	68.28
1. Takhlibilar Pathar (CT)	6611	3419	-	63.91	69.91	57.45
2. No.2 Goreswar (CT)	5631	2884	-	86.40	92.31	80.20
(26) DARRANG	55494	28813	33.07	85.92	89.93	81.60
1. Mangaldoi (MB)	25989	13362	8.65	91.89	94.47	89.17
2. Gerimari Chapori (CT)	11004	5687	-	75.06	80.65	69.07
3. Kharupatia (TC)	18501	9764	4.04	83.66	88.87	77.78
(27) UDALGURI	37574	19175	13.43	85.14	89.08	81.03
1. Kalaigaon Town (Part) (CT)	5112	2580	-	72.01	76.42	67.40
2. Tangla (TC)	17183	8883	(-)5.73	86.16	89.79	82.28
3. Udalguri (TC)	15279	7712	2.56	88.33	92.49	84.09

Note: M.Corp - Municipal Corporation; TC - Town Committee; CT - Census Town; MB - Municipal Board; OG - Out Growth.

**TABLE-
DISTRICT WISE RELIGIOUS**

Sl. No.	District	Total	Hindu		Muslim		Christian	
			Total	% to Total	Total	% to Total	Total	% to Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Kokrajhar	887142	529068	59.64	252271	28.44	101091	11.40
2	Dhubri	1949258	388380	19.92	1553023	79.67	4107	0.21
3	Goalpara	1008183	347878	34.51	579929	57.52	77862	7.72
4	Barpeta	1693622	492966	29.11	1198036	70.74	1020	0.06
5	Morigaon	957423	451882	47.20	503257	52.56	834	0.09
6	Nagaon	2823768	1225246	43.39	1563203	55.36	26844	0.95
7	Sonitpur	1924110	1422824	73.95	350536	18.22	138166	7.18
8	Lakhimpur	1042137	797130	76.49	193476	18.57	46217	4.43
9	Dhemaji	686133	655052	95.47	13475	1.96	8711	1.27
10	Tinsukia	1327929	1181347	88.96	48373	3.64	76877	5.79
11	Dibrugarh	1326335	1198401	90.35	64526	4.86	52968	3.99
12	Sivasagar	1151050	1007277	87.51	95553	8.30	33147	2.88
13	Jorhat	1092256	1008219	92.31	54684	5.01	21051	1.93
14	Golaghat	1066888	917426	85.99	90312	8.46	50582	4.74
15	Karbi Anglong	956313	766000	80.10	20290	2.12	157789	16.50
16	Dima Hasao	214102	143593	67.07	4358	2.04	63310	29.57
17	Cachar	1736617	1038985	59.83	654816	37.71	37635	2.17
18	Karimganj	1228686	521962	42.48	692489	56.36	11990	0.98
19	Hailakandi	659296	251194	38.10	397653	60.31	8480	1.29
20	Bongaigaon	738804	359145	48.61	371033	50.22	5924	0.80
21	Chirang	482162	320647	66.50	109248	22.66	49747	10.32
22	Kamrup	1517542	877495	57.82	601784	39.66	33297	2.19
23	Kamrup Metro	1253938	1064412	84.89	151071	12.05	18810	1.50
24	Nalbari	771639	491582	63.71	277488	35.96	429	0.06
25	Baksa	950075	782901	82.40	135750	14.29	27076	2.85
26	Darrang	928500	327322	35.25	597392	64.34	1688	0.18
27	Udalguri	831668	612425	73.64	105319	12.66	110215	13.25
	Assam	31205576	19180759	61.47	10679345	34.22	1165867	3.74

* Other religious and persuasions (incl. Unclassified Sect.)

1.08

POPULATION IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011

Sikh		Buddhist		Jain		Other*		Religion not stated		Sl. No.
Total	% to Total	Total	% to Total	Total	% to Total	Total	% to Total	Total	% to Total	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
93	0.01	1718	0.19	396	0.04	123	0.01	2382	0.27	1
254	0.01	101	0.01	1846	0.09	45	0.00	1502	0.08	2
771	0.08	194	0.02	477	0.05	103	0.01	969	0.10	3
112	0.01	49	0.00	399	0.02	14	0.00	1026	0.06	4
113	0.01	65	0.01	244	0.03	11	0.00	1017	0.11	5
3036	0.11	1073	0.04	1162	0.04	61	0.00	3143	0.11	6
1363	0.07	5088	0.26	1003	0.05	221	0.01	4909	0.26	7
412	0.04	1074	0.10	250	0.02	2410	0.23	1168	0.11	8
297	0.04	911	0.13	167	0.02	6315	0.92	1205	0.18	9
1999	0.15	16228	1.22	837	0.06	395	0.03	1873	0.14	10
2261	0.17	4673	0.35	1055	0.08	46	0.00	2405	0.18	11
902	0.08	3953	0.34	286	0.02	8541	0.74	1391	0.12	12
1540	0.14	2378	0.22	719	0.07	578	0.05	3087	0.28	13
1131	0.11	3863	0.36	530	0.05	1347	0.13	1697	0.16	14
370	0.04	6260	0.65	397	0.04	3568	0.37	1639	0.17	15
207	0.10	680	0.32	70	0.03	1170	0.55	714	0.33	16
280	0.02	341	0.02	1673	0.10	98	0.01	2789	0.16	17
114	0.01	446	0.04	524	0.04	110	0.01	1051	0.09	18
84	0.01	490	0.07	247	0.04	636	0.10	512	0.08	19
384	0.05	236	0.03	871	0.12	9	0.00	1202	0.16	20
87	0.02	406	0.08	125	0.03	482	0.10	1420	0.29	21
319	0.02	185	0.01	1330	0.09	55	0.00	3077	0.20	22
3679	0.29	1627	0.13	9250	0.74	170	0.01	4919	0.39	23
62	0.01	27	0.00	1004	0.13	9	0.00	1038	0.13	24
156	0.02	1189	0.13	239	0.03	353	0.04	2411	0.25	25
431	0.05	57	0.01	724	0.08	19	0.00	867	0.09	26
215	0.03	1681	0.20	124	0.01	229	0.03	1460	0.18	27
20672	0.07	54993	0.18	25949	0.08	27118	0.09	50873	0.16	

TABLE-1.09
CHILD (0-6 YEARS) POPULATION IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011

District	#2001	2011	Percentage to total population		Sex Ratio	
			2001	2011	2001	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
*Kokrajhar	151366	136924	17.95	15.43	947	954
*Dhubri	326754	368262	20.86	18.89	965	968
Goalpara	159133	171657	19.36	17.03	974	963
*Barpeta	265146	287829	19.01	16.99	960	961
Morigaon	148758	163819	19.16	17.11	965	956
Nagaon	426280	459940	18.42	16.29	975	964
*Sonitpur	270419	277862	16.24	14.44	973	966
Lakhimpur	150312	156739	16.91	15.04	966	959
Dhemaji	99545	104247	17.40	15.19	970	950
Tinsukia	184845	181826	16.07	13.69	957	960
Dibrugarh	172631	163210	14.57	12.31	962	962
Sivasagar	149098	139380	14.18	12.11	967	960
Jorhat	133888	124594	13.40	11.41	967	964
Golaghat	142970	134793	15.11	12.63	963	963
Karbi Anglong	150230	151681	18.47	15.86	973	959
Dima Hasao	30807	32414	16.38	15.14	955	967
Cachar	229219	256774	15.86	14.79	960	954
Karimganj	177431	211960	17.60	17.25	965	969
Hailakandi	100976	111278	18.60	16.88	926	954
*Bongaigaon	110835	116392	18.09	15.75	972	969
*Chirang	79037	73215	18.25	15.18	957	968
*Kamrup	204757	200061	15.61	13.18	957	967
*Kamrup Metro	125033	125386	11.80	10.00	958	946
*Nalbari	97847	95333	14.20	12.35	958	967
*Baksa	138906	122872	16.19	12.93	975	966
*Darrang	146808	156408	19.32	16.85	975	969
*Udalguri	125044	113274	16.48	13.62	975	973
Assam	4498075	4638130	16.87	14.86	965	962

* Due to creation of 4 new districts the rates for 2001 have been affected in 12 districts.

Child population of Census 2001 for these 12 districts are calculated by this Directorate on the basis of 'Percentage of Child Population' released by the RGI.

TABLE-1.10
LITERACY RATE BY SEX IN ASSAM

District	2011 Census					Male-Female Literacy Gap 2011		
	Total	Male	Female	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	65.22	71.89	58.27	63.63	87.86	13.62	13.92	8.53
Dhubri	58.34	63.10	53.33	55.25	82.28	9.77	9.81	9.77
Goalpara	67.37	71.46	63.13	65.93	76.08	8.33	8.33	8.44
Barpeta	63.81	69.29	58.06	61.47	86.28	11.23	11.53	8.50
Morigaon	68.03	71.90	64.04	66.60	84.17	7.86	7.83	7.98
Nagaon	72.37	76.51	68.07	69.96	86.34	8.44	8.70	6.82
Sonitpur	67.34	73.65	60.73	64.98	81.65	12.92	13.66	5.93
Lakhimpur	77.20	83.52	70.67	76.22	86.93	12.85	13.36	7.47
Dhemaji	72.70	79.84	65.21	71.81	84.02	14.63	15.04	9.11
Tinsukia	69.66	77.19	61.73	65.05	82.08	15.46	17.20	7.72
Dibrugarh	76.05	82.82	68.99	72.75	88.00	13.83	15.55	5.95
Sivasagar	80.41	85.84	74.71	79.27	90.92	11.13	11.82	4.10
Jorhat	82.15	87.63	76.45	80.01	72.50	11.18	12.66	5.17
Golaghat	77.43	83.56	71.09	75.94	91.74	12.47	13.22	5.14
Karbi Anglong	69.25	76.14	62.00	66.69	87.37	14.14	14.90	8.64
Dima Hasao	77.54	83.29	71.33	71.13	92.24	11.96	13.84	6.67
Cachar	79.34	84.78	73.68	77.08	87.39	11.10	12.37	5.96
Karimganj	78.22	84.12	72.09	76.66	92.82	12.03	12.84	4.95
Hailakandi	74.33	80.74	67.60	72.73	92.93	13.14	13.94	4.77
Bongaigaon	69.74	74.87	64.43	66.42	87.37	10.44	10.83	8.25
Chirang	63.55	70.24	56.65	62.08	81.28	13.59	13.83	10.73
Kamrup	75.55	81.30	69.47	74.21	87.89	11.83	12.14	9.36
Kamrup Metro	88.71	92.13	85.07	76.45	90.77	7.06	12.14	5.99
Nalbari	78.63	84.36	72.57	77.22	89.89	11.79	12.29	7.84
Baksa	69.25	77.03	61.27	69.18	74.54	15.76	15.80	12.15
Darrang	63.08	67.87	58.04	61.50	85.92	9.83	9.89	8.33
Udalguri	65.41	72.58	58.05	64.43	85.14	14.53	14.83	8.05
Assam	72.19	77.85	66.27	69.34	88.47	11.58	12.37	6.87

**TABLE-
DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS AND**

District	Total Worker	Main Workers				
		Total	Cultivators	Agricultural labourers	Household industry	Other
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	341131	253110	128150	29518	7337	88105
Dhubri	669819	504998	179873	107424	16019	201682
Goalpara	362573	266376	108908	37509	7710	112249
Barpeta	561824	439453	184770	56932	16499	181252
Morigaon	351148	260968	134827	40019	6598	79524
Nagaon	979998	734993	287452	107649	20130	319762
Sonitpur	770606	558325	196296	51007	13809	297213
Lakhimpur	429995	283533	148850	16154	4714	113815
Dhemaji	316800	201364	145889	4791	3109	47575
Tinsukia	557196	410188	102840	19483	6461	281404
Dibrugarh	560557	391597	86082	21792	6528	277195
Sivasagar	485717	318950	70255	14008	6143	228544
Jorhat	498618	338635	98667	20176	14432	205360
Golaghat	479928	331210	133659	25086	7778	164687
Karbi Anglong	383441	260482	163800	20595	5085	71002
Dima Hasao	85028	68297	35375	1833	750	30339
Cachar	608062	471259	104295	37204	11226	318534
Karimganj	399171	293392	80088	36618	8181	168505
Hailakandi	214240	165193	56144	17718	3264	88067
Bongaigaon	255806	191671	66767	24914	4756	95234
Chirang	193894	139027	66774	15896	4241	52116
Kamrup	628954	421244	149738	42121	29452	199933
Kamrup Metro	490932	413154	20677	8259	7973	376245
Nalbari	267623	196773	51345	19603	8578	117247
Baksa	406756	278297	124450	44447	10433	98967
Darrang	324843	241456	107473	46418	4606	82959
Udalguri	345030	253178	105110	36120	6259	105689
Assam	11969690	8687123	3138554	903294	242071	4403204

1.11

MARGINAL WORKERS IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011

Marginal Workers					District
Total	Cultivators	Agricultural labourers	Household industry	Other	
8	9	10	11	12	1
88021	28603	26812	5086	27520	Kokrajhar
164821	25432	63692	11803	63894	Dhubri
96197	17641	38319	6636	33601	Goalpara
122371	20489	42014	13843	46025	Barpeta
90180	22785	35965	7748	23682	Morigaon
245005	58671	88525	17992	79817	Nagaon
212281	52827	63858	11910	83686	Sonitpur
146462	90527	27768	6269	21898	Lakhimpur
115436	86048	14390	4115	10883	Dhemaji
147008	46642	28273	6780	65313	Tinsukia
168960	49112	39417	7834	72597	Dibrugarh
166767	67845	34460	8389	56073	Sivasagar
159983	47218	32977	17111	62677	Jorhat
148718	56931	41530	7290	42967	Golaghat
122959	59220	40357	4776	18606	Karbi Anglong
16731	9105	2985	742	3899	Dima Hasao
136803	16061	31460	13240	76042	Cachar
105779	14260	30415	9254	51850	Karimganj
49047	9529	13530	4049	21939	Hailakandi
64135	16675	22492	4729	20239	Bongaigaon
54867	13554	19328	3431	18554	Chirang
207710	36065	57401	39654	74590	Kamrup
77778	4573	8736	4490	59979	Kamrup Metro
70850	6725	15381	10724	38020	Nalbari
128459	24838	50144	9877	43600	Baksa
83387	21983	35199	5936	20269	Darrang
91852	19714	36624	5542	29972	Udalguri
3282567	923073	942052	249250	1168192	Assam

TABLE-1.12
TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS AND AMENITIES (%) AS PER CENSUS 2011

District	Total Households	Drinking water within premises	Drinking water near premises	Electricity as source of lighting	Latrine facilities within premises
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	181081	57.5	23.9	23.0	29.2
Dhubri	414674	65.2	19.6	17.4	43.3
Goalpara	198454	58.6	22.3	39.8	65.5
Barpeta	337929	65.0	22.1	25.1	71.9
Morigaon	184602	69.4	18.4	28.2	60.1
Nagaon	559340	64.6	19.9	34.9	75.3
Sonitpur	392919	53.7	27.0	34.5	59.2
Lakhimpur	204307	56.9	25.6	29.7	58.0
Dhemaji	129869	54.9	29.4	21.8	44.8
Tinsukia	268598	66.2	25.9	60.3	81.1
Dibrugarh	276867	67.6	25.6	50.1	78.7
Sivasagar	248367	49.7	35.2	50.0	74.2
Jorhat	236262	44.9	35.1	52.4	66.7
Golaghat	227197	46.1	28.6	36.6	68.4
Karbi Anglong	177646	35.2	33.4	30.5	54.8
Dima Hasao	42252	17.8	35.7	45.2	69.4
Cachar	379955	21.8	46.2	38.1	81.0
Karimganj	247714	17.9	48.8	28.7	85.0
Hailakandi	143350	10.7	52.3	30.7	83.1
Bongaigaon	150018	69.1	18.8	33.2	56.4
Chirang	97395	52.8	24.8	23.1	28.7
Kamrup	311114	64.8	20.2	40.0	59.2
Kamrup Metro	293112	76.7	11.0	86.4	92.3
Nalbari	155248	70.5	18.7	44.0	66.7
Baksa	191701	56.3	22.3	23.3	39.4
Darrang	187783	58.7	23.1	24.2	50.6
Udalguri	168717	52.6	25.5	31.8	43.9
Assam	6406471	54.8	26.7	37.0	64.9

TABLE-1.13
DISTRIBUTION OF SC AND ST POPULATION IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011

District	Schedule Castes			Schedule Tribes		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	29570	15386	14184	278665	139579	139086
Dhubri	70395	36359	34036	6332	3198	3134
Goalpara	45094	22999	22095	231570	116013	115557
Barpeta	95320	49165	46155	27344	13530	13814
Morigaon	117841	60194	57647	136777	68382	68395
Nagaon	266350	136473	129877	115153	57759	57394
Sonitpur	109130	55817	53313	232207	117685	114522
Lakhimpur	81840	41689	40151	249426	126716	122710
Dhemaji	44225	23006	21219	325560	165449	160111
Tinsukia	37688	19443	18245	82066	41769	40297
Dibrugarh	58876	30517	28359	102871	51835	51036
Sivasagar	42347	21568	20779	49039	24989	24050
Jorhat	88665	45194	43471	139971	70795	69176
Golaghat	62298	31807	30491	111765	56420	55345
Karbi Anglong	44961	23436	21525	538738	272460	266278
Dima Hasao	4337	2340	1997	151843	76520	75323
Cachar	264897	136051	128846	17569	8736	8833
Karimganj	157890	81384	76506	1940	994	946
Hailakandi	70659	36369	34290	691	354	337
Bongaigaon	82784	42513	40271	18835	9377	9458
Chirang	35135	18105	17030	178688	89273	89415
Kamrup	107827	55237	52590	182038	92094	89944
Kamrup Metro	101789	52106	49683	75121	37902	37219
Nalbari	60216	30654	29562	23364	11692	11672
Baksa	73083	37534	35549	331007	165634	165373
Darrang	40260	20566	19694	8419	4300	4119
Udalguri	37844	19402	18442	267372	133550	133822
Assam	2231321	1145314	1086007	3884371	1957005	1927366

**TABLE-
SLUM POPULATION IN**

Sl. No.	Area Name	Number of Households	Population	
			Total	Male
1	2	3	4	5
1	Gauripur (TC)	1515	7794	3980
2	Dhubri (MB)	3733	18501	9405
3	Sapatgram (TC)	1086	4944	2545
4	Bilasipara (TC)	1641	7571	3901
5	Chapar (TC)	815	3904	2030
6	Sarthebari (TC)	70	308	156
7	Nagaon (MB+OG)	3855	18110	9306
8	Hojai (MB)	38	168	83
9	Lanka (MB)	148	809	424
10	Rangapara (TC)	603	2645	1386
11	Tezpur (MB+OG)	787	3692	1945
12	North Lakhimpur (MB)	198	842	427
13	Tinsukia (MB+OG)	172	748	427
14	Margherita (TC)	612	2694	1387
15	Dibrugarh (MB+OG) (Pt.)	5830	27089	14137
16	Sibsagar (MB)	206	881	473
17	Nazira (MB)	531	2352	1175
18	Moranhat (TC)	373	2109	1197
19	Jorhat (MB+OG) (Pt.)	2430	9665	5053
20	Bokakhat (TC)	66	327	175
21	Golaghat (MB)	1002	3979	1995
22	Silchar (MB+OG)	4746	22749	11422
23	Lakhipur (MB)	712	3630	1809
24	Karimganj (MB)	841	4157	2150
25	Lala (TC)	234	1125	568
26	Bongaigaon (MB)	1271	6140	3101
27	Bijni (TC)	1213	5728	2871
28	Guwahati (M Corp.) (Pt.)	5883	25739	13356
29	Nalbari (MB)	1175	5360	2716
30	Kharupatia (TC)	641	3022	1569
31	Udalguri (TC)	106	484	255
	Assam	42533	197266	101424

1.14

ASSAM, CENSUS 2011

Child Population (0-6) Years	Schedule Caste Population	Schedule Tribe Population	Literate Population	Total Worker	Sl. No.
6	7	8	9	10	1
955	1308	17	5319	2682	1
2228	5676	22	12543	6429	2
474	1890	10	3692	1987	3
855	3234	33	5008	2609	4
470	2136	0	2275	1332	5
20	0	0	260	126	6
1874	767	61	13872	6845	7
19	87	9	98	63	8
80	42	0	644	240	9
307	267	124	1789	942	10
424	988	50	2691	1378	11
88	3	609	536	299	12
72	0	0	575	297	13
277	91	93	2135	943	14
2887	2344	277	21013	9984	15
133	38	3	473	410	16
256	1256	59	1823	789	17
171	34	9	1819	862	18
999	1157	58	7614	3807	19
34	115	112	204	102	20
355	319	40	3372	1438	21
3103	10326	142	13938	7613	22
393	195	4	3013	1191	23
417	620	38	3385	1512	24
175	331	0	766	345	25
820	1146	141	3863	2141	26
523	877	463	4430	1954	27
2873	4261	1227	18975	10248	28
567	2053	65	4123	1798	29
322	773	2	2196	1075	30
58	24	34	330	159	31
22229	42358	3702	142774	71600	

TABLE-1.15
DISABLED POPULATION BY TYPE OF DISABILITY, CENSUS 2011

District	No. of Disabled Persons			In Seeing		In Hearing	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	11661	6447	5214	754	709	1779	1348
Dhubri	32718	17054	15664	3797	3646	2540	2622
Goalpara	14113	7457	6656	1302	1306	1337	1304
Barpeta	23829	12882	10947	1883	1758	2109	2209
Morigaon	17336	8966	8370	1486	1436	1918	1961
Nagaon	45125	23794	21331	3647	3556	4706	4972
Sonitpur	29534	16034	13500	2512	2300	3252	2953
Lakhimpur	14074	7480	6594	1082	1029	1469	1477
Dhemaji	8314	4503	3811	631	574	1106	980
Tinsukia	18215	9706	8509	1718	1597	1949	1839
Dibrugarh	19876	10682	9194	1775	1692	2196	2077
Sivasagar	19604	10494	9110	1804	1800	2623	2380
Jorhat	18081	9732	8349	1440	1447	2409	2181
Golaghat	15248	8293	6955	1140	1166	1576	1465
Karbi Anglong	13071	6968	6103	1432	1322	1399	1318
Dima Hasao	2422	1395	1027	186	184	369	239
Cachar	27457	14799	12658	2500	2364	2960	2970
Karimganj	18832	10300	8532	1667	1625	2123	1940
Hailakandi	9723	5294	4429	1022	1012	723	689
Bongaigaon	9542	5075	4467	823	871	896	902
Chirang	8101	4316	3785	579	578	1023	960
Kamrup	24291	13053	11238	1778	1915	2863	2859
Kamrup Metro	20256	10847	9409	1451	1234	2126	2359
Nalbari	11775	6576	5199	1058	931	1128	979
Baksa	14892	8103	6789	1202	1095	1881	1790
Darrang	16506	8879	7627	1249	1268	1654	1573
Udalguri	15469	8256	7213	1134	1086	1668	1449
Assam	480065	257385	222680	41052	39501	51782	49795

Contd...

TABLE-1.15

District	In Speech		In Movement		Mental Retardation	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	9	10	11	12	13	14
Kokrajhar	530	439	976	629	397	310
Dhubri	1195	1005	3103	2395	1117	890
Goalpara	540	426	1418	1071	505	398
Barpeta	1097	874	2644	1775	812	606
Morigaon	590	507	1467	1110	464	425
Nagaon	2083	1721	4556	3411	1505	1183
Sonitpur	1421	1250	2719	1837	929	690
Lakhimpur	751	668	1541	1141	306	251
Dhemaji	402	302	780	533	212	170
Tinsukia	890	753	1738	1244	572	421
Dibrugarh	833	644	1798	1300	596	473
Sivasagar	857	685	1811	1168	468	354
Jorhat	806	632	1544	1026	435	324
Golaghat	821	639	1737	1168	423	357
Karbi Anglong	403	336	990	651	444	364
Dima Hasao	115	91	241	152	79	55
Cachar	1039	857	2274	1398	914	672
Karimganj	830	652	1870	1222	662	476
Hailakandi	461	330	887	587	338	279
Bongaigaon	448	385	1038	715	384	257
Chirang	394	369	687	447	277	220
Kamrup	1159	915	2384	1502	712	501
Kamrup Metro	875	656	1253	769	622	444
Nalbari	695	538	1306	819	337	252
Baksa	727	629	1300	789	436	389
Darrang	979	738	1670	1109	447	395
Udalguri	944	824	1367	940	471	354
Assam	21885	17865	45099	30908	14864	11510

Contd...

TABLE-1.15

District	Mental Illness		Any Other		Multiple Disability	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	15	16	17	18	19	20
Kokrajhar	241	178	1272	1152	498	449
Dhubri	750	665	2575	2442	1977	1999
Goalpara	324	242	1296	1187	735	722
Barpeta	521	378	2353	1980	1463	1367
Morigaon	327	314	1762	1535	952	1082
Nagaon	1089	897	3480	2919	2728	2672
Sonitpur	816	530	2896	2450	1489	1490
Lakhimpur	252	194	1268	1068	811	766
Dhemaji	133	101	821	757	418	394
Tinsukia	360	289	1558	1491	921	875
Dibrugarh	379	342	2147	1875	958	791
Sivasagar	398	323	1480	1403	1053	997
Jorhat	403	292	1801	1636	894	811
Golaghat	390	268	1300	1154	906	738
Karbi Anglong	193	138	1492	1375	615	599
Dima Hasao	69	48	232	175	104	83
Cachar	641	528	3279	2828	1192	1041
Karimganj	456	359	1763	1462	929	796
Hailakandi	221	186	1187	979	455	367
Bongaigaon	266	207	667	595	553	535
Chirang	168	121	840	773	348	317
Kamrup	501	359	2317	1934	1339	1253
Kamrup Metro	338	229	3482	3107	700	611
Nalbari	305	198	1026	843	721	639
Baksa	332	247	1418	1168	807	682
Darrang	419	327	1332	1152	1129	1065
Udalguri	333	234	1481	1496	858	830
Assam	10625	8194	46525	40936	25553	23971

TABLE-1.16
TRENDS IN CENSUS POPULATION IN INDIA, 1901-2011

Year	Total Population (in Lakh)			Sex Ratio Female/1000 Males	Density of Population/ Sq. Km.	Decennial Change (%)	Average Annual Exponential Growth Rate	% of Urban Population to Total Population
	Male	Female	Total					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1901	1207.9	1173.6	2384.0*	972	77	--	--	10.85
1911	1283.9	1237.1	2520.9	964	82	5.75	0.56	10.29
1921	1285.5	1227.7	2513.2	955	81	(-)0.31	(-)0.03	11.18
1931	1429.3	1357.9	2789.8*	950	90	11.00	1.04	11.99
1941	1636.9	1546.9	3186.6*	945	103	14.22	1.33	13.86
1951	1855.3	1755.6	3610.9	946	117	13.31	1.25	17.29
1961	2262.9	2129.4	4392.3	941	142	21.64	1.96	17.97
1971	2840.5	2641.1	5481.6	930	177	24.80	2.22	19.91
1981	3533.7	3299.5	6833.3	934	216	24.66	2.20	23.33
1991	4393.6	4070.6	8464.2	926	267	23.87	2.14	25.70
2001	5321.6	4964.5	10286.1	933	325	21.54	1.95	27.82
2011	6231.2	5874.5	12105.7	943	382	17.68	1.62	31.15

* The distribution of population by Sex of Puducherry for 1901 (2,46,354), 1931 (2,58,628) & 1941 (2,85,011) is not available. The figures of these years are therefore, exclusive of these population so far distribution of sex is concerned.

**TABLE-
TRENDS IN POPULATION IN**

Year	ASSAM						
	Population (in Lakh)					Sex Ratio (Female/ 1000 Male)	Urban Population (%)
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1901	17.14	15.76	32.90	32.13	0.77	919	2.34
1911	20.10	18.39	38.49	37.56	0.93	915	2.41
1921	24.46	21.91	46.37	45.10	1.27	896	2.74
1931	29.66	25.94	55.60	53.98	1.62	874	2.92
1941	35.70	31.25	66.95	64.87	2.08	875	3.11
1951	42.99	37.30	80.29	76.84	3.45	868	4.29
1961	57.98	50.39	108.37	100.56	7.81	869	7.21
1971	77.14	69.11	146.25	133.36	12.89	896	8.82
1981*	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
1991	116.58	107.56	224.14	199.26	24.88	923	11.10
2001	137.77	128.79	266.56	232.17	34.39	935	12.90
2011	159.40	152.66	312.06	268.07	43.99	958	14.10

* 1981 Census was not held in Assam.

Source: Census of India.

1.17

ASSAM AND INDIA, 1901-2011

INDIA						
Population (in Lakh)					Sex Ratio (Female/ 1000 Male)	Urban Population (%)
Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1207.91	1173.59	2383.96*	2125.44	258.52	972	10.8
1283.85	1237.08	2520.93	2261.52	259.42	964	10.3
1285.50	1227.70	2513.21	2232.35	280.86	955	11.2
1429.30	1357.89	2789.77*	2455.21	334.56	950	12.0
1636.90	1546.90	3186.61*	2745.07	441.53	945	13.9
1855.28	1755.60	3610.88	2986.44	624.44	946	17.3
2262.90	2129.42	4392.35	3602.98	789.37	941	18.0
2840.49	2641.10	5481.60	4390.46	1091.14	930	19.9
3533.70	3299.55	6833.29	5238.67	1594.63	934	23.3
4393.58	4070.63	8464.21	6286.92	2176.11	926	25.7
5321.61	4964.50	10286.11	7424.91	2861.20	933	27.8
6231.22	5874.48	12105.70	8334.64	3771.06	943	31.2

* The distribution of population by Sex of Puducherry for 1901 (2,46,354), 1931 (2,58,628) & 1941 (2,85,011) is not available. The figures of these years are therefore, exclusive of these population so far distribution of sex is concerned.

TABLE-1.18
LITERACY RATE IN ASSAM AND INDIA, 1951-2011

Year	Person		Male		Female	
	Assam	India	Assam	India	Assam	India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951*	18.53	18.33	28.01	27.16	7.58	8.86
1961	32.95	28.30	44.28	40.40	18.62	15.35
1971	33.94	34.45	43.72	45.96	22.76	21.97
1981**	-	43.57	-	56.38	-	29.76
1991	52.89	52.21	61.87	64.13	43.03	39.29
2001	63.25	64.84	71.28	75.26	54.61	53.67
2011	72.19	72.99	77.85	80.89	66.27	64.64

* Excluding Jammu & Kashmir. ** Excluding Assam.

Source: (Table 1.01 to 1.18) Census of India 2011.

TABLE-1.19
PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION BELOW POVERTY LINE

Year	Assam			India		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1973-74	52.67	36.92	51.21	56.44	49.01	54.88
1977-78	59.82	32.71	57.15	53.07	45.24	51.32
1983	42.60	21.73	40.47	45.65	40.79	44.48
1987-88	39.35	9.94	36.21	39.09	38.20	38.86
1993-94	45.04	7.73	40.86	37.27	32.36	35.97
1999-2000	40.04	7.47	36.09	27.09	23.62	26.10
2004-05	36.40	21.80	34.40	41.80	25.70	37.20
2009-10	39.90	26.10	37.9	33.80	20.90	29.80
2011-12	33.89	20.49	31.98	25.70	13.70	21.92

Source: 1. Selected Socio-Economic Statistics, India-2008 of Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Govt. of India.

2. Press Notes of Planning Commission of India.

2.STATE INCOME & PUBLIC FINANCE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP), 2014-15 (Quick Estimate) (in Crore)	
(i) At Current Price	Rs. 195145
(ii) At Constant (2011-12) Price	Rs. 156895
Net State Domestic Product (NSDP), 2014-15 (Quick Estimate) (in Crore)	
(i) At Current Price	Rs. 175210
(ii) At Constant (2011-12) Price	Rs. 138387
Per Capita GSDP, 2014-15 (Quick Estimate) (in Rs.)	
(i) At Current Price	Rs. 59718
(ii) At Constant (2011-12) Price	Rs. 48013
Per Capita NSDP, 2014-15 (Quick Estimate) (in Rs.)	
(i) At Current Price	Rs. 53618
(ii) At Constant (2011-12) Price	Rs.42349
Revenue Receipts of the State Govt, 2015-16 (Budget Estimate.) (in Lakh)	Rs. 5706410
Revenue Expenditure of the State Govt, 2015-16 (Budget Estimate.) (in Lakh)	Rs. 5156285
Act wise Revenue Receipt in Assam by Commissionarate of Taxes, 2014-15 (in Crore)	Rs. 8177.16

TABLE-
GROSS STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT FACTOR
[NEW]

Sl. No.	Industry	2011-12	
		At Current Price	At Constant Price
1	2	3	4
I	Primary Sector		
A	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	2881900	2881900
B	Crops	2061487	2061487
C	Livestock	172539	172539
D	Forestry & Logging	193092	193092
E	Fishing and Aquaculture	454782	454782
F	Mining & Quarrying	1464989	1464989
	Sub-Total - I	4346889	4346889
II	Secondary Sector		
A	Manufacturing	1571707	1571707
B	Electricity, Gas, Water Supply and other Utility Services	191883	191883
C	Construction	1179740	1179740
	Sub-Total - II	2943330	2943330
III	Tertiary Sector		
A	Trade, Repair, Hotels & Restaurants	2045676	2045676
B	Trade and repair services	1961211	1961211
C	Hotel and restaurants	84465	84465
D	Transport, Storage, Communication and services related to broadcasting	810110	810110

2.01

**COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN, ASSAM (AT 2011-12 PRICE)
BASE]**

(Rs. in Lakhs)

2012-13		2013-14 (P)		2014-15 (Q)		Sl. No.
At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	
5	6	7	8	9	10	1
						I
3402008 (18.005)	3056979 (6.08)	3558088 (4.59)	3077675 (0.68)	3965007 (11.44)	3182347 (3.40)	A
2496905 (21.12)	2222098 (7.79)	2641908 (5.81)	2225760 (0.16)	2990792 (13.21)	2312742 (3.91)	B
179234 (3.88)	187419 (8.62)	147015 (-17.98)	171676 (-8.40)	135706 (-7.69)	171246 (-0.25)	C
207652 (7.54)	172610 (-10.61)	216239 (4.14)	180616 (4.64)	228833 (5.82)	174684 (-3.28)	D
518217 (13.95)	474852 (4.41)	552926 (6.70)	499623 (5.22)	609676 (10.26)	523675 (4.81)	E
1448306 (-1.14)	1386337 (-5.37)	1418997 (-2.02)	1310972 (-5.44)	1396545 (-1.58)	1240146 (-5.40)	F
4850314 (11.58)	4443316 (2.22)	4977085 (2.61)	4388647 (-1.23)	5361552 (7.72)	4422493 (0.77)	
						II
1699096 (8.11)	1584216 (0.80)	190650 (12.21)	1661915 (4.90)	2216129 (16.24)	1708942 (2.83)	A
210860 (9.89)	192214 (0.17)	241603 (14.58)	202077 (5.13)	280841 (16.24)	207375 (2.62)	B
1243653 (5.42)	1148606 (-2.64)	1594053 (28.18)	1396278 (21.56)	1852938 (16.24)	1519024 (8.79)	C
3153609 (7.14)	2925036 (-0.62)	3742156 (18.66)	3260270 (11.46)	4349908 (16.24)	3435341 (5.37)	
						III
2284042 (11.65)	1867102 (-8.73)	2549646 (11.63)	2132523 (14.22)	2848553 (11.72)	2177362 (2.20)	A
2191727 (11.75)	1790010 (-8.73)	2448009 (11.69)	2047515 (14.39)	2735000 (11.72)	2092081 (2.18)	B
92315 (9.29)	77092 (-8.73)	101637 (10.10)	85008 (10.27)	113552 (11.72)	85281 (0.32)	C
918558 (13.39)	864896 (6.76)	1057960 (15.18)	945649 (9.34)	1209106 (14.29)	1022270 (8.10)	D

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	Industry	2011-12	
		At Current Price	At Constant Price
1	2	3	4
(i)	Railways	158334	158334
(ii)	Road Transport	356280	356280
(iii)	Water Transport	43554	43554
(iv)	Air Transport	0	0
(v)	Services Incidental to Transport	36400	36400
E	Storage	6594	6594
F	Communication & Services related to Broadcasting	208948	208948
G	Financial Services	427077	427077
H	Real Estate, Ownership of dwelling & Professional Services	1112543	1112543
I	Public Administration	1112543	1112543
J	Other Services	1077923	1077923
	Sub-Total - III	6585872	6585872
	Total GSVA at Basic Prices	13876091	13876091
	Taxes on Products	1172219	1172219
	Subsidies on Products	436246	436246
	Gross State Domestic Product	14321244	14321244
	Per Capita GSDP (in Rs.)	45550	45550

2.01

(Rs. in Lakhs)

2012-13		2013-14 (P)		2014-15 (Q)		Sl. No.
At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	
5	6	7	8	9	10	1
177728 (12.25)	177728 (12.25)	199736 (12.38)	199736 (12.38)	224335 (12.32)	224335 (12.32)	(i)
421501 (18.31)	390967 (9.74)	470255 (11.57)	408865 (4.58)	540262 (14.89)	438000 (7.13)	(ii)
47119 (8.19)	43706 (0.35)	53728 (14.03)	46714 (6.88)	59674 (11.07)	48379 (3.56)	(iii)
255 (0)	237 (0)	267 (4.71)	232 (-2.11)	280 (4.87)	227 (0)	(iv)
39855 (9.49)	36968 (1.56)	49912 (25.23)	43396 (17.39)	58446 (17.10)	47383 (9.19)	(v)
7277 (10.36)	6754 (2.43)	8344 (14.66)	7201 (6.62)	9386 (12.49)	7525 (4.50)	E
224823 (7.60)	208536 (-0.20)	275718 (22.64)	239505 (14.85)	316722 (14.87)	256421 (7.06)	F
457213 (7.06)	448132 (4.93)	515905 (12.84)	472252 (5.38)	567024 (9.91)	496601 (5.16)	G
1225917 (10.19)	1137847 (2.27)	1302352 (6.23)	1123977 (-1.22)	1409075 (8.19)	1129738 (0.51)	H
929477 (13.11)	857488 (4.35)	1022873 (10.05)	879210 (2.53)	1141221 (11.57)	909445 (3.44)	I
1183294 (9.78)	1087150 (0.86)	1507473 (27.40)	1282305 (17.95)	1782709 (18.26)	1398599 (9.07)	J
6998501 (11.17)	6262615 (-0.52)	7956209 (13.68)	6835916 (9.15)	8957688 (12.59)	7134015 (4.36)	
15002424 (10.43)	13630967 (0.34)	16675450 (11.15)	14484833 (6.26)	18669149 (11.96)	14991849 (3.50)	
1312137 (11.94)	1209149 (3.15)	1431420 (9.09)	1227650 (1.53)	1581781 (10.50)	1305485 (6.34)	
573934 (31.56)	528887 (21.24)	618487 (7.76)	530442 (0.29)	736428 (19.07)	607793 (14.58)	
15740627 (9.91)	14311229 (-0.07)	17488383 (11.10)	15182041 (6.08)	19514502 (11.59)	15689541 (3.34)	
49424 (8.50)	44936 (-1.35)	54211 (9.69)	47062 (4.73)	59718 (10.16)	48013 (2.02)	

TABLE-
NET STATE VALUE ADDED BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AT FACTOR
[NEW]

Sl. No.	Industry	2011-12	
		At Current Price	At Constant Price
1	2	3	4
I	Primary Sector		
A	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing	2654638	2654638
B	Crops	1888760	1888760
C	Livestock	167084	167084
D	Forestry & Logging	190554	190554
E	Fishing and Aquaculture	408240	408240
F	Mining & Quarrying	1288077	1288077
	Sub-Total - I	3942715	3942715
II	Secondary Sector		
A	Manufacturing	1306140	1306140
B	Electricity, Gas, Water Supply and other Utility Services	130994	130994
C	Construction	1122851	1122851
	Sub-Total - II	2559985	2559985
III	Tertiary Sector		
A	Trade, Repair, Hotels & Restaurants	202198	202198
B	Trade and repair services	1919528	1919528
C	Hotel and restaurants	82670	82670
D	Transport, Storage, Communication and services related to broadcasting	654981	654981

2.02

COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN, ASSAM (AT 2011-12 PRICE BASE]

(Rs. in Lakhs)

2012-13		2013-14 (P)		2014-15 (Q)		Sl. No.
At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	
5	6	7	8	9	10	1
						I
3141949 (18.36)	2796920 (5.36)	3262331 (3.83)	2781918 (-0.54)	3627815 (11.20)	2849356 (2.42)	A
2298656 (21.70)	2023849 (7.15)	2410674 (4.87)	1994526 (-1.45)	2723450 (12.97)	2049610 (2.76)	B
172861 (3.46)	181046 (8.36)	140400 (-18.78)	165061 (-8.83)	128701 (-8.33)	164059 (-0.61)	C
204863 (7.51)	169821 (-10.88)	212822 (3.89)	177199 (4.34)	224914 (5.68)	170877 (-3.57)	D
465569 (14.04)	422204 (3.42)	498435 (7.06)	445132 (5.43)	550751 (10.50)	464810 (4.42)	E
1272547 (-1.21)	1210578 (-6.02)	1224255 (-3.79)	1116230 (-7.79)	1193540 (-2.51)	1039105 (-6.91)	F
4114496 (11.97)	4007498 (1.64)	4486586 (1.63)	3898148 (-2.73)	4821355 (7.46)	3888461 (0.25)	
						II
1472145 (12.71)	1357265 (3.91)	1656307 (12.51)	1411722 (4.01)	1865161 (12.61)	1467672 (3.96)	A
136954 (4.55)	118308 (-9.68)	160225 (16.99)	120699 (2.02)	177202 (10.60)	115859 (-4.01)	B
1176977 (4.82)	1081930 (-3.64)	1509019 (28.21)	1311244 (21.19)	1749367 (15.93)	1416982 (8.06)	C
2786076 (8.83)	2557503 (-0.10)	3325551 (19.36)	2843665 (11.19)	3791731 (14.02)	3000513 (5.52)	
						III
2231417 (11.45)	1814477 (-9.38)	2486123 (11.41)	2069000 (14.03)	2770377 (11.43)	2103273 (1.66)	A
2141229 (11.55)	1739558 (-9.38)	2387018 (11.48)	1986524 (14.20)	2661867 (11.51)	2020894 (1.73)	B
90188 (9.09)	74919 (-9.38)	99105 (9.89)	82476 (10.09)	108510 (9.49)	82379 (-0.12)	C
741500 (13.21)	687838 (5.02)	864882 (16.64)	752572 (9.41)	995892 (15.15)	807058 (7.24)	D

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	Industry	2011-12	
		At Current Price	At Constant Price
1	2	3	4
(i)	Railways	102300	102300
(ii)	Road Transport	307638	307638
(iii)	Water Transport	37608	37608
(iv)	Air Transport	0	0
(v)	Services Incidental to Transport	31430	31430
E	Storage	5654	5654
F	Communication & Services related to Broadcasting	170351	170351
G	Financial Services	420333	420333
H	Real Estate, Ownership of dwelling & Professional Services	942080	942080
I	Public Administration	634052	634052
J	Other Services	1046848	1046848
	Sub-Total - III	5700492	5700492
	Total GSVA at Basic Prices	12203192	12203192
	Taxes on Products	1172219	1172219
	Subsidies on Products	436246	436246
	Gross State Domestic Product	12939165	12939165
	Per Capita NSDP (in Rs.)	41154	41154

Note: Figures in brackets shown the growth rate over previous year.

2.02

(Rs. in Lakhs)

2012-13		2013-14 (P)		2014-15 (Q)		Sl. No.
At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	At Current Price	At Constant Price	
5	6	7	8	9	10	1
113843 (11.28)	113843 (11.28)	127036 (11.59)	127036 (11.59)	141564 (11.44)	141564 (11.44)	(i)
365505 (18.81)	334971 (8.88)	412948 (12.98)	351558 (4.95)	478435 (15.86)	375816 (6.90)	(ii)
40859 (8.64)	37446 (-0.43)	47180 (15.47)	40166 (7.26)	54662 (15.86)	41510 (3.35)	(iii)
221 (0)	203 (0)	234 (5.88)	199 (-1.97)	248 (5.98)	195 (-2.01)	(iv)
34560 (9.96)	31673 (0.77)	43829 (26.82)	37314 (17.81)	51757 (18.09)	40657 (8.96)	(v)
6315 (11.69)	5792 (2.44)	7095 (12.35)	5952 (2.76)	7948 (12.02)	6107 (2.60)	E
180197 (5.78)	163910 (-3.78)	226560 (25.73)	190347 (16.13)	261278 (15.32)	201209 (5.71)	F
449114 (6.85)	440033 (4.69)	506649 (12.81)	462996 (5.22)	556242 (9.79)	485925 (4.95)	G
1026126 (8.92)	938056 (-0.43)	1078207 (5.08)	899832 (-4.07)	1153478 (6.98)	879424 (-2.27)	H
722921 (14.02)	650932 (2.66)	772986 (6.93)	629323 (-3.32)	853483 (10.41)	626972 (-0.37)	I
1148295 (9.69)	1052151 (0.51)	1465040 (27.58)	1239872 (17.84)	1733135 (18.30)	1349346 (8.83)	J
6319373 (10.86)	5583487 (-2.05)	7173887 (13.52)	6053595 (8.42)	8062607 (12.39)	6251998 (3.28)	
13519945 (10.79)	12148488 (-0.45)	14986024 (10.84)	12795408 (5.33)	16675693 (11.27)	13140972 (2.70)	
1312137 (11.94)	1209149 (3.15)	1431420 (9.09)	1227650 (1.53)	1581781 (10.50)	1305485 (6.34)	
573934 (31.56)	528887 (21.24)	618487 (7.76)	530442 (0.29)	736428 (19.07)	607793 (14.58)	
14258148 (10.19)	12828750 (-0.85)	15798957 (10.81)	13492616 (5.17)	17521046 (10.90)	13838664 (2.56)	
44769 (8.78)	40281 (-2.12)	48974 (9.39)	41825 (3.83)	53618 (9.48)	42349 (1.25)	

TABLE-2.03
MOVEMENT OF STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT, ASSAM
AT (2011-12) PRICE

GSDP/NSDP	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14(P)	2014-15(Q)
1	2	3	4	5
A. Gross State Domestic Product GSDP (Rs. in Crore)				
(i) At Current Price	143212	157406	174884	195145
(ii) At Constant Price	143212	143112	151820	156895
B. Net State Domestic Product NSDP (Rs. in Crore)				
(i) At Current Price	129392	142581	157990	175210
(ii) At Constant Price	129392	128288	134926	138387
C. Per Capita GSDP (Rs.)				
(i) At Current Price	45550	49424	54211	59718
(ii) At Constant Price	45550	44936	47062	48013
D. Per Capita NSDP (Rs.)				
(i) At Current Price	41154	44769	48974	53618
(ii) At Constant Price	41154	40281	41825	42349

Source: (Table 2.01 to 2.03) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-2.04
THE BUDGET AT A GLANCE

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Item	2014-15 (RE)	2015-16 (BE)
1	2	3	4
A.	Receipts		
I.	Consolidated Fund	5188510	6483969
	Revenue Account	4734028	5706410
	Capital Account	454482	777559
	Total (I)	5188510	6483969
II.	Contingency Fund Accounts	10000	10000
III.	Public Accounts	17297036	18535256
	Total (II + III)	17307036	18545256
	Total Receipts (A)	22495546	25029225
B.	Expenditure		
I.	Consolidated Fund	6502996	6614217
	Revenue Account	5242918	5156285
	Capital Account	1260078	1457932
	Total (I)	6502996	6614217
II.	Contingency Fund Account	10000	10000
III.	Public Account	15999596	18244030
	Total (II + III)	16009596	18254030
	Total Expenditure (B)	22512592	24868247
C.	Transactions during the year (A-B)		
	Surplus (+)		160978
	Deficit (-)	(-) 17046	
D.	Opening balance		
	Surplus (+)		
	Deficit (-)	(-) 170464	(-) 187510
E.	Closing balance (C + D)		
	Surplus (+)		
	Deficit (-)	(-) 187510	(-) 26532

RE = Revised Estimates. BE = Budget Estimates.

TABLE-2.05
REVENUE RECEIPT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Principal Head		2013-14 (A)	2014-15 (RE)	2015-16 (BE)
1		2	3	4
1	SHARE OF CENTRAL TAXES	1157451	1388941	1666730
1.1	Corporation Tax	389268	467122	560546
1.2	Income Tax	256321	307585	369102
1.3	Taxes on Wealth	1068	1282	1538
1.4	Customs	188852	226622	271947
1.5	Union Excise Duties	133381	160057	192069
1.6	Service Tax	188561	226273	271528
2	STATE TAXES	899493	1075180	1289240
2.1	Agricultural Income Tax	8999	10799	11988
2.2	Other Taxes on Income & Expenditure	18636	22364	26836
2.3	Land Revenue	15565	18678	22414
2.4	Stamps & Registration	25152	30186	36219
2.5	State Excise	61026	73231	87877
2.6	Sales Tax	684801	817546	981055
2.7	Taxes on Motor Vehicles	35111	42133	50559
2.8	Taxes on Goods & Passengers	41389	49666	59600
2.9	Taxes & Duties on Electricity	4054	4865	5838
2.10	Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities and Services	4760	5712	6854

A = Actual, RE = Revised Estimates. BE = Budget Estimates.

Contd...

TABLE-2.05

(Rs. in Lakh)

Principal Head		2013-14 (A)	2014-15 (RE)	2015-16 (BE)
1		2	3	4
3	STATE NON-TAX REVENUE	270503	300259	432587
3.1	Interest, Dividend & Profit	43065	47802	53061
3.2	General services	19107	21209	23542
3.3	Social and Community Services	2973	3300	3663
3.4	Economic Services	205358	227948	352321
	3.4.1 Forest	10092	11202	12434
	3.4.2 Mines and Minerals	183006	203137	324781
	3.4.3 Others	12260	13609	15106
4	GRANTS-IN-AID	893832	1969648	2317853
4.1	Non-Plan Grants	68092	197272	289608
4.2	Grants for State Plan Schemes	605931	1732619	1984336
4.3	Grants for Central Plan Schemes	3059	3518	4046
4.4	Grants for Centrally Sponsored Schemes	210290	0	0
4.5	Grants for Special Plan (NEC)	6460	36239	39863
	TOTAL RECEIPTS : (1 + 2 + 3 + 4)	3221279	4734028	5706410

TABLE-2.06
REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Principal Head		2013-14 (A)	2014-15 (RE)	2015-16 (BE)
1		2	3	4
1	GENERAL SERVICES	1088438	1302722	1528275
1.1	Organs of State	34433	50531	59356
1.2	Fiscal Services	28526	46390	48831
1.3	Interest, Payments & Servicing of Debts	234110	257094	276941
1.4	Administrative Services	364536	526860	521047
1.5	Pension & Miscellaneous services	426833	421846	622101
2	SOCIAL & COMMUNITY SERVICES	1331604	2331392	2235948
2.1	Education, Sports, Art & Culture	840007	1315741	1306604
2.2	Medical, Family Planning, Public Health & Sanitation	416024	849188	763541
2.3	Others	75573	166463	165803
3	ECONOMIC SERVICES	507034	1117955	1022410
3.1	General Economic Services	21362	128139	54472
3.2	Agriculture and Allied Services	151358	313760	306694
3.3	Industry and Minerals	30235	52269	60685
3.4	Water and Power Development	73961	95307	94961
3.5	Transpot and Communication	107101	161393	155190
3.6	Other Economic Services	123017	367087	350408
4	GRANTS-IN-AID & CONTRIBUTION	270104	490849	369652
TOTAL EXPENDITURE (1 + 2 + 3 + 4)		3197180	5242918	5156285

TABLE-2.07
CAPITAL OUTLAY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Principal Head		2013-14 (A)	2014-15 (RE)	2015-16 (BE)
1		2	3	4
1	GENERAL SERVICES	13163	87776	54475
2	SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES	18443	171236	217060
2.1	Education, Sports, Art and Culture	--	--	--
2.2	Medical, Family Planning, Public Health and Sanitation	18443	171221	217060
2.3	Others	--	15	--
3	ECONOMIC SERVICES	289125	781290	669752
3.1	General Economic Services	958	3097	4114
3.2	Agriculture and Allied Services	721	4562	20190
3.3	Industry and Minerals	53766	69290	64053
3.4	Water and Power Development	52506	256679	259053
3.5	Transport and Communication	78521	202621	195248
3.6	Special Area Programme	32269	170004	91461
3.7	Autonomous Councils	70384	75037	35633
	Total Expenditure (1+2+3)	320731	1040302	941287

**TABLE-2.08
PUBLIC DEBT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Principal Head		2013-14 (A)	2014-15 (RE)	2015-16 (BE)
1		2	3	4
A	LOANS FROM THE CENTRE			
1	Receipt	4861	14700	55492
2	Expenditure	16192	14151	14795
B	OTHER LOANS (Including Inter State Settlement and Appropriation to Contingency Fund)			
1	Receipt	114746	439114	721332
2	Expenditure	101532	127903	424245
C	Total			
1	Receipt	119607	453814	776824
2	Expenditure	117724	142054	439040
	Net Extension of Debt.	1883	311760	337784

**TABLE-2.09
LOANS AND ADVANCES BY THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Head		2013-14 (A)	2014-15 (RE)	2015-16 (BE)
1		2	3	4
1	Loans Issued	82203	77722	77604
2	Loans Recovered	607	668	735

Source: (Table 2.04 to 2.09) Assam Budget in Brief, 2015-16.

TABLE-2.10
ACT-WISE REVENUE RECEIPT IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Crore)

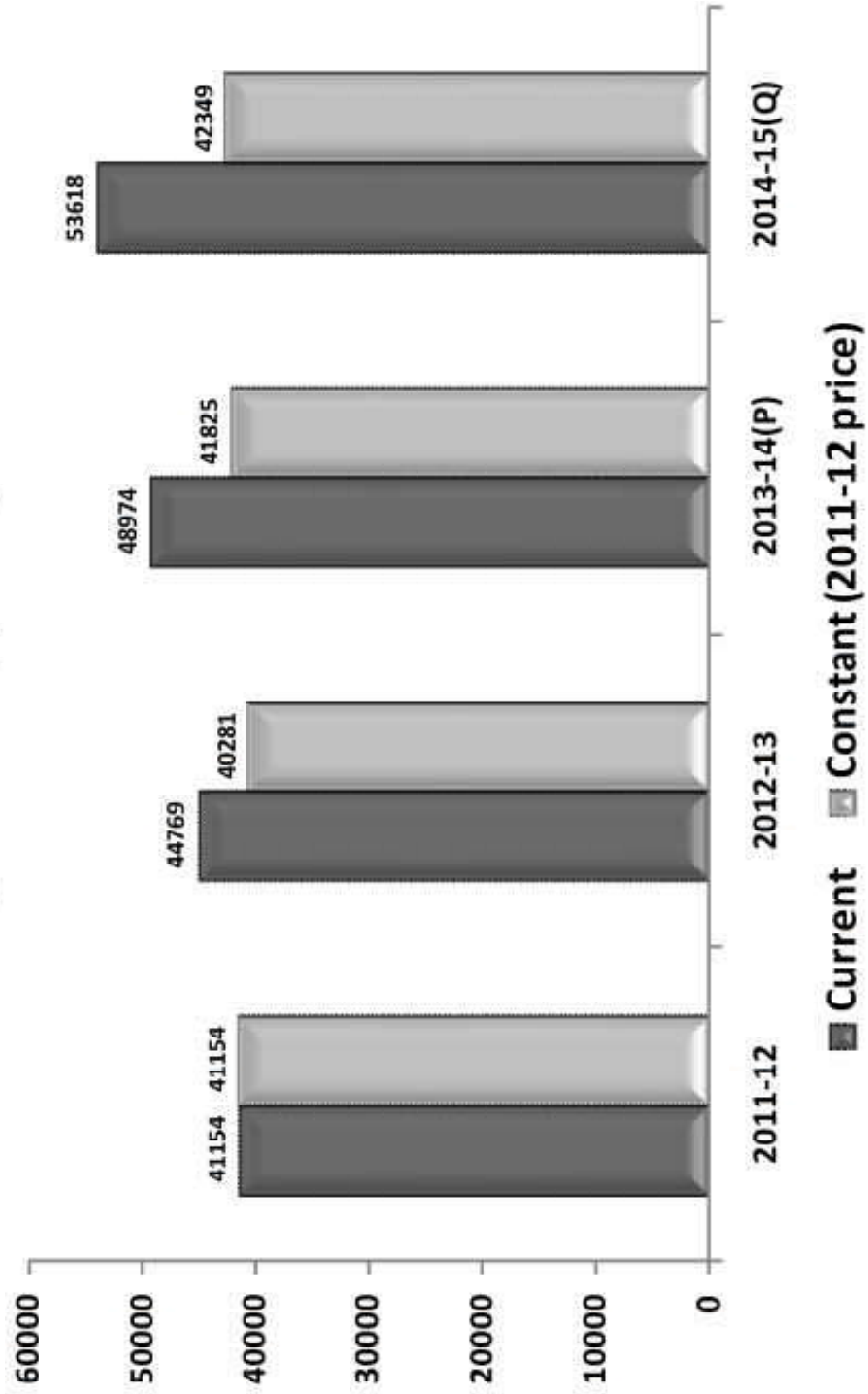
Taxation Acts		2013-14	2014-15
1		2	3
1	The Assam Value Added Tax Act. 2003	6288.54 (81.46)	6859.24 (83.88)
2	The Central Sales Tax Act. 1956	559.47 (7.25)	492.01 (6.02)
3	The Assam Professions, Trades, Calling and Employments Taxation Act. 1947	186.36 (2.41)	191.38 (2.34)
4	The Assam Amusement & Betting Tax Act. 1939	38.93 (0.50)	44.37 (0.54)
5	The Assam Taxation on Luxuries (Hotel & Lodging House) Act. 1989	8.67 (0.11)	10.55 (0.13)
6	The Assam Entry Tax, 2008 (w.e.f. 1.6.2008)	404.69 (5.24)	382.88 (4.68)
7	The Assam Electricity Duty Act. 1964	40.54 (0.53)	44.00 (0.54)
8	The Assam Agricultural Income Tax Act, 1939	89.99 (1.17)	51.07 (0.63)
9	The Assam Taxation (On Specified Lands) Act, 1990	102.43 (1.33)	101.66 (1.24)
	Total	7719.62 (100.00)	8177.16 (100.00)

Figures in bracket shows the percentage share to the total tax Revenue.

Source: Commissionerate of Taxes, Assam.

PER CAPITA NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT

[New Base] (in Rs.)



3.PLANNING

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Revised Outlay for Annual Plan, 2014-15	Rs. 18590 Crore
Approved Outlay for Annual Plan, 2015-16	Rs. 26030 Crore
Projected Outlay for Twelfth Five Year Plan, 2012-17	Rs. 102317 Crore
Expenditure for Annual Plan (Twelfth Plan), 2013-14	Rs. 8097 Crore
Expenditure for Annual Plan (Twelfth Plan), 2014-15	Rs. 13561 Crore

TABLE-3.01
STATE PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Crore)

Plan	Ref. Year	Approved Outlay	Actual Expenditure	Central Assistance
1	2	3	4	5
First Plan	1951-56	21.67	28.00	22.00
Second Plan	1956-61	57.94	63.13	30.59
Third Plan	1961-66	120.00	132.24	99.87
Three Annual Plans	1966-69	89.25	87.12	84.22
Fourth Plan	1969-74	223.75	198.41	173.47
Fifth Plan	1974-79	473.84	428.63	242.16
Annual Plan	1979-80	155.00	159.73	112.76
Sixth Plan	1980-85	1115.00	1279.79	1225.67
Seventh Plan	1985-90	2100.00	2489.57	2065.08
Annual Plan	1990-91	675.00	596.62	N.A.
Annual Plan	1991-92	800.00	695.50	N.A.
Eight Plan	1992-97	4672.00	4968.64	N.A.
Ninth Plan	1997-02	8245.28	5934.78	N.A.
Tenth Plan	2002-07	10927.53	9816.18	N.A.
Eleventh Plan	2007-12	31821.89	24419.77	--
* Annual Plan	2012-13	10500.00	7239.14	--
* Annual Plan	2013-14	12500.00	8096.82	--
* Annual Plan	2014-15	18590.01	13560.98	--
* Annual Plan	2015-16	26029.87	--	--

* Twelfth Five Year Plan

TABLE-3.02
SECTOR-WISE OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE OF ANNUAL AND
TWELFTH FIVE YEAR PLAN, ASSAM (Rs. in Lakh)

Heads of Development Sector		Annual Plan 2014-15		Outlay for Annual Plan 2015-16	Outlay for 12th Five Year Plan 2012-17(P)
		Revised Outlay	Expenditure		
1		2	3	4	5
1. Agriculture and Allied Service	G	99297.78	38385.36	180528.15	582025.00
	H	13577.50	11921.80	15266.00	83814.00
	T	112875.28	50307.16	195794.15	665839.00
2. Rural Development	G	224388.60	214026.66	419780.88	653525.00
	H	6036.30	4488.40	5830.49	19716.00
	T	230424.90	218515.06	425611.37	673241.00
3. Special Area programme (includes other areas Plan)	G	176684.78	147342.64	217907.49	1912864.00
	H	39.00	39.00	43.00	7337.00
	T	176723.78	147381.64	217950.49	1920201.00
4. Irrigation and Flood Control	G	142764.55	77421.51	256865.94	1431789.00
	H	11424.00	10279.70	10205.00	43798.00
	T	154188.55	87701.21	267070.94	1475587.00
5. Energy	G	70571.45	20807.59	82832.00	784002.00
	H	18.00	--	23.00	125.00
	T	70589.45	20807.59	82855.00	784127.00
6. Industry & Minerals	G	27048.10	11175.23	35104.72	208063.00
	H	2340.00	2238.97	2690.00	15377.00
	T	29388.10	13414.20	37794.72	223440.00
7. Transport	G	129304.37	112453.29	209857.60	940044.00
	H	8330.40	7463.40	9802.00	67692.00
	T	137634.77	119916.69	219659.60	1007736.00

Contd...

TABLE-3.02

(Rs. in Lakh)

Heads of Development Sector		Annual Plan 2014-15		Outlay for Annual Plan 2015-16	Outlay for 12th Five Year Plan 2012-17(P)
		Revised Outlay	Expenditure		
1		2	3	4	5
8. Communication	G	7909.00	4216.40	8009.00	90775.00
	H	--	--	--	--
	T	7909.00	4216.40	8009.00	90775.00
9. Science Technology and Environment General Economic	G	2663.00	2088.81	2502.00	109494.90
	H	13.00	--	15.00	87.00
	T	2676.00	2088.81	2517.00	109581.90
10. Service	G	66274.51	47490.13	137426.48	401845.00
	H	1235.00	785.05	1386.00	9196.00
	T	67509.51	48275.18	138812.48	411041.00
11. Social Service	G	797805.86	585563.70	921652.01	2377837.00
	H	14302.10	13030.73	16626.00	114368.00
	T	812107.96	598594.43	938278.01	2492205.00
12. General Service	G	55288.00	44443.32	68133.73	374923.00
	H	1686.00	436.00	501.00	3012.00
	T	56974.00	44879.32	68634.73	377935.00
GRAND TOTAL	G	1800000.00	1305414.64	2540600.00	9867187.00
	H	59001.30	50683.05	62387.49	364522.00
	T	1859001.30	1356097.69	2602987.49	10231709.00

G = General Area; H = Hill Area; T = Total; P = Projected;

Source: (Table 3.01 to 3.02) (i) Planning and Development Department, Assam.

(ii) Development Commissioner for Hill Areas, Assam.

TABLE-3.03
ANNUAL PLAN ALLOCATION OF ASSAM 1990-91 TO 2014-15

Year	Approved outlay (Rs. in crore)	Actual Expenditure (Rs. in crore)	% of Actual Expenditure to approved outlay
1	2	3	4
1990 -1091	675.00 (6.4)	596.57	88.40
1991-1992	805.00 (6.8)	695.50	86.40
1992-1993	960.00 (7.4)	655.44	68.30
1993-1994	1027.00 (6.8)	862.19	84.00
1994-1995	1051.00 (6.0)	1042.82	99.20
1995-1996	1418.32 (7.3)	1203.98	84.90
1996-1997	1434.00 (6.8)	1101.62	76.80
1997-1998	1510.28 (6.6)	1283.18	85.00
1998-1999	1650.00 (6.5)	1293.67	78.40
1999-2000	1750.00 (5.0)	1404.59	80.30
2000-2001	1520.00 (4.1)	1481.38	97.50
2001-2002	1710.00 (4.5)	1628.21	95.20
2002-2003	1750.00 (4.0)	1422.17	81.30

N.B.: Figure in bracket shows the percentage of GSDP (at current price). Condt...

TABLE-3.03

Year	Approved outlay (Rs. in crore)	Actual Expenditure (Rs. in crore)	% of Actual Expenditure to approved outlay
1	2	3	4
2003-2004	1780.00 (3.8)	1456.34	81.80
2004-2005	2175.00 (4.1)	1796.01	82.60
2005-2006	3000.00 (5.1)	1868.70	62.30
2006-2007	3798.00 (5.9)	2758.48	72.60
2007-2008	3800.00 (5.3)	2669.28	70.20
2008-2009	5011.51 (6.2)	3593.78	71.70
2009-2010	6000.00 (6.3)	5023.09	83.70
2010-2011	7645.00 (6.8)	6883.09	90.00
2011-2012	9000.00 (6.3)	9000 (A)	100.00
2012-2013	10500.00 (7.3)	7245.74	69.01
2013-2014	12500.00 (8.2)	8096.82 (T)	64.77
2014-2015	18590.01 (11.9)	13560.98	72.95

A = Anticipated, T = Tentative

Source: Planning Commission of India.

4.PRICE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Wholesale Price Index for Agricultural Commodities, 2014-15 (Base 1993-94=100)	391
C P I for Industrial Workers, 2015 (Base 2001=100)	233
C P I for Working Class Population, 2015 (Base 2001=100)	233
C P I for Agricultural Labourers (General), 2015 (Base 1986-87=100)	796
C P I for Rural Population, 2014-15 (Base 1999-2000=100)	298

**TABLE-
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR**

Year/Month	(Base: 1982=100)						
	Guwahati	Doom Dooma	Labak	Rangapara	Mariani	Assam	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2012 (Annual Average)	884	735	719	715	740	764	969
2013 (Annual Average)	950	789	786	774	781	822	1071
2014 (Annual Average)	1025	861	886	890	871	783	1143
2015 (Annual Average)	1084	949	900	950	923	952	1210
January'15	1042	905	880	926	898	753	1176
February'15	1037	913	883	926	894	935	1171
March'15	1037	901	876	930	890	936	1176
April'15	1051	913	876	938	902	941	1185
May'15	1051	925	880	926	910	943	1195
June'15	1075	945	898	947	914	959	1208
July'15	1099	962	898	955	934	974	1218
August'15	1099	966	920	955	942	982	1222
September'15	1118	982	927	963	942	991	1232
October'15	1138	990	931	984	950	1005	1245
November'15	1128	998	923	967	954	1000	1250
December'15	1138	982	909	980	950	1004	1245

Source: (i) Labour Bureau, Govt. of India.
(ii) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

4.01

INDUSTRIAL WORKERS IN ASSAM

(Base: 2001=100)						
Guwahati	Doom Dooma	Labak	Rangapara	Mariani	Assam	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
184	182	197	171	185	184	209
198	196	216	186	195	198	232
214	213	243	213	217	220	247
226	235	247	228	230	233	261
217	224	241	222	224	225	254
216	226	242	222	223	225	253
216	223	240	223	222	224	254
219	226	240	225	225	227	256
219	229	241	222	227	227	258
224	234	246	227	228	232	261
229	238	246	229	233	235	263
229	239	252	229	235	237	264
233	243	254	231	235	239	266
237	245	255	236	237	242	269
235	247	253	232	238	241	270
237	243	249	235	237	240	269

TABLE-4.02
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR WORKING CLASS
POPULATION IN ASSAM

Year/Month	(Base: 1982=100)				(Base: 2001=100)			
	Guwahati	Silchar	Tinsukia	Assam	Guwahati	Silchar	Tinsukia	Assam
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2012 (Annual Average)	883	719	735	789	184	197	182	188
2013 (Annual Average)	952	789	791	854	193	208	190	197
2014 (Annual Average)	1025	886	861	932	214	243	213	223
2015 (Annual Average)	1084	900	949	952	226	247	235	233
January'15	1042	880	905	952	217	241	224	227
February'15	1037	883	913	954	216	242	226	227
March'15	1037	876	901	948	216	240	223	226
April'15	1051	876	913	958	219	240	226	228
May'15	1051	880	925	963	219	241	229	229
June'15	1075	898	945	984	224	246	234	234
July'15	1099	898	962	999	229	246	238	237
August'15	1099	920	966	1006	229	252	239	239
September'15	1118	927	982	1021	233	254	243	243
October'15	1138	931	990	1033	237	255	245	245
November'15	1128	923	998	1030	235	253	247	244
December'15	1138	909	982	1024	237	249	243	243

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-4.03
WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN ASSAM
(Base: 1993-94=100)

Period	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4
Monthly Average			
April	284	311	368
May	285	314	377
June	288	316	385
July	292	320	393
August	295	329	402
September	296	334	410
October	298	341	411
November	300	347	405
December	300	351	398
January	301	353	388
February	303	356	380
March	307	361	378
Annual Average	296	336	391

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-4.04
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR AGRICULTURAL AND RURAL
LABOURERS IN ASSAM (Base: 1986-87=100)

(Month/Year)	Agricultural Labourers		Rural Labourers	
	General	Food	General	Food
1	2	3	4	5
2012 (Annual Average)	654	653	657	661
2013 (Annual Average)	708	706	713	716
2014 (Annual Average)	776	770	782	781
2015 (Annual Average)	796	780	804	794
January'15	789	778	796	790
February'15	774	754	780	765
March'15	772	751	779	762
April'15	775	753	783	767
May'15	779	757	788	771
June'15	788	769	797	784
July'15	793	777	802	792
August'15	807	795	816	811
September'15	816	807	825	823
October'15	818	808	826	823
November'15	819	807	827	823
December'15	817	804	827	820

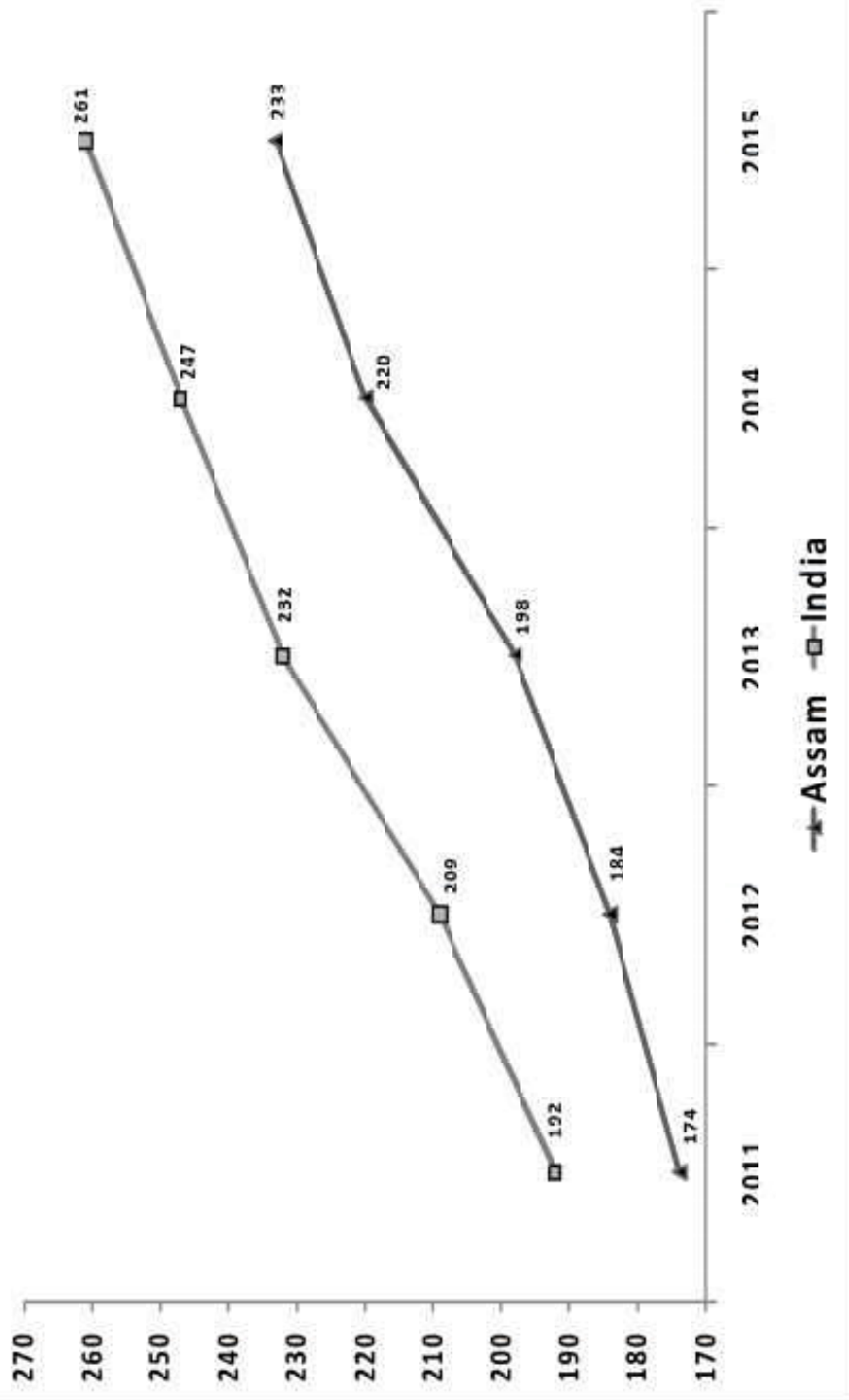
Source: Labour Bureau, Government of India.

TABLE-4.05
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR THE RURAL POPULATION
IN ASSAM (Base: 1999-2000=100)

Period	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4	5
Monthly Average				
April	209	231	255	283
May	211	234	256	287
June	212	236	260	291
July	216	238	263	296
August	218	240	267	300
September	220	243	269	303
October	223	245	271	303
November	225	248	273	302
December	225	249	274	298
January	226	250	275	301
February	227	252	276	302
March	229	254	279	304
Annual Average	220	243	268	298

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS (Base: 2001=100)



5.CLIMATE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2014

Seasonwise Rainfall (all seasons)		
Actual (in mm.)		1861.6
Normal (in mm.)		2295.8
Departure from Normal (in %)		(-)18.91
Status		
Winter Season		
Actual (in mm.)		31.0
Normal (in mm.)		48.2
Departure from Normal (in %)		(-)35.68
Summer Season		
Actual (in mm.)		402.1
Normal (in mm.)		555.2
Departure from Normal (in %)		(-)27.58
Monsoon Season		
Actual (in mm.)		1400.0
Normal (in mm.)		1523.9
Departure from Normal (in %)		(-)8.13
Post Monsoon		
Actual (in mm.)		28.5
Normal (in mm.)		168.5
Departure from Normal (in %)		(-)83.09

**TABLE-
DISTRICT WISE AVERAGE MONTHLY**

District	January		February		March	
	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	0.5	10.9	52.8	27.9	14.3	45.8
Dhubri	1.3	10.3	16.3	11.7	31.0	46.6
Goalpara	0	12.7	21.2	20.4	44.9	51.1
Barpeta	0	10.3	34.9	26.9	13.9	54.0
Morigaon	1.1	18.7	14.8	24.4	4.4	51.6
Nagaon	2.4	12.0	31.8	22.5	16.2	48.1
Sonitpur	0.1	19.4	29.5	23.1	8.7	50.0
Lakhimpur	8.7	27.7	50.6	48.6	28.4	76.7
Dhemaji	11.0	27.7	60.0	48.6	62.0	76.7
Tinsukia	2.4	26.6	35.2	58.4	40.4	131.2
Dibrugarh	6.7	30.6	27.1	53.1	23.1	119.8
Sivasagar	3.2	20.1	18.7	33.2	32.3	78.3
Jorhat	5.2	22.2	32.0	36.7	46.5	80.1
Golaghat	4.9	16.9	31.2	29.5	32.8	65.2
Karbi Anglong	0	12.8	20.1	24.1	33.3	53.8
Dima Hasao	0	16.7	18.2	47.5	35.1	158.9
Cachar	0	13.3	17.4	50.2	43.2	168.3
Karimganj	0	13.2	21.3	35.2	18.7	169.7
Hailakandi	0	7.3	22.2	42.0	45.8	123.8
Bongaigaon	0	10.0	23.1	31.2	6.8	57.5
Chirang	0	10.0	40.2	31.2	14.5	57.5
Kamrup	0	12.0	26.2	20.8	16.1	58.6
Kamrup Metro	2.9	12.0	25.4	20.8	8.9	58.6
Nalbari	2.0	14.9	37.7	18.6	34.6	56.7
Baksa	0	10.3	34.5	26.9	21.0	54.0
Darrang	1.0	13.1	27.0	21.4	18.0	53.5
Udalguri	2.4	26.6	47.4	21.4	13.4	53.5
State Average	1.9	16.2	29.1	32.0	27.5	78.1

5.01

RAINFALL IN ASSAM, 2014

(in mm)

April		May		June		District
Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	
8	9	10	11	12	13	1
42.1	216.4	637.8	461.1	972.8	822.2	Kokrajhar
46.5	147.5	405.5	391.6	641.6	603.0	Dhubri
40.2	196.6	442.7	399.8	342.5	567.8	Goalpara
57.7	175.7	537.1	391.5	585.2	694.3	Barpeta
15.6	116.8	128.0	169.1	196.2	310.1	Morigaon
80.8	128.9	74.8	171.3	209.2	285.9	Nagaon
16.4	144.3	328.4	284.1	270.3	363.1	Sonitpur
29.9	165.5	423.7	331.9	432.1	528.3	Lakhimpur
13.0	165.5	372.0	331.9	378.0	528.3	Dhemaji
55.4	215.9	342.9	272.7	233.6	388.3	Tinsukia
63.3	229.9	360.5	292.4	338.6	401.0	Dibrugarh
57.3	126.5	124.7	257.1	320.9	255.5	Sivasagar
32.2	204.6	229.8	277.4	366.3	288.8	Jorhat
43.6	135.9	124.0	245.6	148.8	254.2	Golaghat
13.9	106.3	125.2	139.4	130.7	224.9	Karbi Anglong
32.3	207.9	364.0	308.0	229.2	328.1	Dima Hasao
155.4	262.5	576.7	386.4	471.5	532.1	Cachar
95.1	340.4	630.1	604.0	743.5	645.2	Karimganj
123.5	239.0	418.0	416.2	462.1	470.4	Hailakandi
59.2	183.4	567.6	442.0	712.1	626.3	Bongaigaon
82.7	183.4	970.2	442.0	1205.2	626.3	Chirang
85.5	151.7	322.4	293.4	435.0	365.5	Kamrup
15.4	151.7	200.7	293.4	330.7	365.5	Kamrup Metro
42.6	184.6	384.9	380.7	360.5	551.2	Nalbari
26.7	175.7	313.4	391.5	303.2	694.3	Baksa
61.0	168.8	304.0	320.0	349.0	419.7	Darrang
49.4	168.8	359.2	320.0	309.5	419.7	Udalguri
48.1	172.9	326.5	304.2	359.0	427.3	State Average

Contd...

TABLE-

District	July		August		September	
	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	416.7	864.2	879.1	677.1	503.5	462.9
Dhubri	204.2	554.7	447.2	418.7	443.2	340.1
Goalpara	347.5	502.8	370.3	334.6	576.4	304.9
Barpeta	401.2	757.3	644.7	527.3	330.4	462.1
Morigaon	117.6	374.8	434.5	309.2	436.0	221.4
Nagaon	274.4	326.3	351.8	294.1	273.3	218.6
Sonitpur	318.6	384.2	193.8	337.9	357.2	229.2
Lakhimpur	520.7	605.2	660.1	467.6	462.0	424.1
Dhemaji	277.0	605.2	585.0	467.6	392.0	424.1
Tinsukia	216.4	515.3	506.4	387.2	313.3	327.0
Dibrugarh	224.3	519.4	412.4	405.1	331.9	325.9
Sivasagar	376.5	374.8	240.5	342.3	155.2	196.9
Jorhat	336.9	390.7	252.0	346.9	221.2	272.7
Golaghat	395.4	314.7	220.1	271.4	193.4	209.3
Karbi Anglong	401.3	238.7	155.0	220.5	219.7	182.9
Dima Hasao	426.7	270.3	205.3	201.3	298.9	189.1
Cachar	559.1	526.2	449.4	470.8	418.4	360.8
Karimganj	527.2	646.0	692.2	438.0	520.3	418.7
Hailakandi	647.2	426.8	169.3	406.9	516.1	317.0
Bongaigaon	562.3	776.6	941.8	486.8	313.4	406.4
Chirang	649.7	776.6	1190.7	486.8	629.2	406.4
Kamrup	130.4	345.1	201.6	248.7	334.5	188.4
Kamrup Metro	115.9	345.1	257.0	248.7	343.8	188.4
Nalbari	290.6	470.9	367.0	322.0	333.4	220.2
Baksa	185.5	757.3	486.2	527.3	165.4	462.1
Darrang	111.0	345.8	170.0	272.1	332.0	221.5
Udalguri	260.2	345.8	240.7	272.1	368.6	221.5
State Average	337.2	454.2	374.6	356.7	329.2	285.7

5.01

(in mm)

October		November		December		District
Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	
8	9	10	11	12	13	
26.7	159.5	4.4	18.1	0.7	6.1	Kokrajhar
9.1	155.1	0	19.2	2.9	4.1	Dhubri
21.0	157.7	0	21.7	0	5.2	Goalpara
13.0	142.1	0.1	20.4	0	12.7	Barpeta
23.0	119.3	3.6	19.9	0.6	8.2	Morigaon
10.3	120.0	0	21.6	0.3	10.8	Nagaon
9.2	109.7	0	20.9	0.2	12.6	Sonitpur
34.3	140.3	24.4	23.0	4.0	20.4	Lakhimpur
45.0	140.3	33.0	23.0	0	20.4	Dhemaji
39.2	118.7	2.5	25.1	0	18.9	Tinsukia
18.8	136.9	5.3	24.0	0	18.5	Dibrugarh
57.6	96.3	1.6	20.3	0	10.3	Sivasagar
41.0	121.7	5.5	25.6	0	15.6	Jorhat
21.6	103.7	2.6	19.6	0	14.7	Golaghat
5.3	100.1	0	26.3	0	11.2	Karbi Anglong
8.5	196.4	0	42.1	0	11.2	Dima Hasao
71.4	182.4	0.1	34.8	0	11.4	Cachar
82.6	240.4	0	86.8	0	13.2	Karimganj
103.1	150.6	2.7	36.5	0	9.1	Hailakandi
16.6	168.2	0	18.7	0.2	11.6	Bongaigaon
54.2	168.2	0	18.7	0	11.6	Chirang
77.0	106.6	0.3	15.1	0	7.5	Kamrup
36.0	106.6	0	15.1	0	7.5	Kamrup Metro
13.0	110.4	0	21.6	0	4.8	Nalbari
0	142.1	0	20.4	0	12.7	Baksa
0	95.4	0	17.2	0	9.3	Darrang
9.3	95.4	12.1	17.2	0.4	9.3	Udalguri
25.0	131.8	3.2	24.9	0.3	11.8	State Average

**TABLE-
MONTH-WISE & AGRO CLIMATIC ZONE WISE**

Agro-Climatic Zone		January	February	March	April	May	June
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
Lower Brahmaputra	Actual	0.7	31.2	20.6	49.9	478.2	588.9
	Normal	11.7	23.6	53	176.7	388.7	591.6
	Deviation(%)	(-) 94	32.0	(-) 61	(-) 72	23.0	0
North Bank Plain Zone	Actual	4.2	42.9	26.1	33.9	357.5	347.8
	Normal	20.2	32.6	62.1	162.6	317.6	451.8
	Deviation(%)	(-) 79	32.0	(-) 58	(-) 79	13.0	(-) 23
Central Brahmaputra	Actual	1.8	23.3	10.3	48.2	101.4	202.7
	Normal	15.4	23.5	49.9	122.9	170.2	298.0
	Deviation(%)	(-) 89	(-) 1	(-) 79	(-) 61	(-) 40	(-) 32
Upper Brahmaputra	Actual	4.5	28.8	35	50.4	236.4	281.6
	Normal	23.3	42.2	94.9	182.6	269.0	317.6
	Deviation(%)	(-) 81	(-) 32	(-) 63	(-) 72	(-) 12	(-) 11
Barak Valley Zone	Actual	0	20.3	35.9	124.7	541.6	559.0
	Normal	11.3	42.5	153.9	280.6	468.9	549.2
	Deviation(%)	(-) 100	(-) 52	(-) 77	(-) 56	16.0	2.0
Hills Zone	Actual	0	19.2	34.2	124.7	244.6	180.0
	Normal	16.2	35.8	106.4	280.6	223.7	276.5
	Deviation(%)	(-) 100	(-) 46	(-) 68	(-) 56	9.0	(-) 35
State Average	Actual	1.9	29.1	27.5	48.1	326.5	359.0
	Normal	16.2	32.0	78.1	172.9	304.2	427.3
	Deviation(%)	(-) 88	(-) 9	(-) 65	(-) 72	7.0	(-) 16

5.02

RAINFALL IN ASSAM DURING 2014

(in mm)

July	August	September	October	November	December	Agro-Climatic Zone	
8	9	10	11	12	13	1	
337.7	578.6	397.3	26.7	0.5	0.4	Actual	Lower Brahmaputra
564.8	427.8	344.2	141.7	18.9	8.4	Normal	
(-) 40	35.0	15.0	(-) 81.0	(-) 97.0	(-) 95.0	Deviation(%)	
297.5	369.9	382.4	19.6	13.9	0.9	Actual	North Bank Plain Zone
457.2	363.6	304.1	116.2	20.3	14.4	Normal	
(-) 35	2.0	26.0	(-) 83.0	(-) 31.0	(-) 94.0	Deviation(%)	
169.0	393.2	354.7	16.7	1.8	0.5	Actual	Central Brahmaputra
350.6	301.7	220.0	119.7	20.8	9.5	Normal	
(-) 44	30.0	61.0	(-) 83.0	(-) 91.0	(-) 95.0	Deviation(%)	
226.6	326.3	243.0	35.6	3.5	0	Actual	Upper Brahmaputra
423.0	350.6	266.4	115.5	22.9	15.6	Normal	
(-) 46	(-) 7.0	(-) 9.0	(-) 69.0	(-) 82.0	(-)100.0	Deviation(%)	
577.8	437.0	484.9	85.7	0.9	0	Actual	Barak Valley Zone
833.0	438.6	365.5	191.1	52.7	11.2	Normal	
8.0	0	33.0	(-) 55.0	(-) 98.0	(-)100.0	Deviation(%)	
414.0	180.2	259.3	6.9	0	0	Actual	Hills Zone
254.5	21.09	186.0	148.3	34.2	11.2	Normal	
63.0	(-) 15.0	39.0	(-) 95.0	(-)100.0	(-)100.0	Deviation(%)	
337.2	374.6	329.2	25.0	3.2	0.3	Actual	State Average
454.2	356.7	285.7	131.8	24.9	11.8	Normal	
(-) 26	5.0	15.0	(-) 81.0	(-) 87.0	(-) 98.0	Deviation(%)	

TABLE-5.03
MONTH-WISE RAINFALL PATTERN IN ASSAM DURING 2014

(in mm)

Month	Normal	Actual	Departure from Normal (%)	Status
1	2	3	4	5
January	1.9	16.2	753	Scanty
February	29.1	32.0	10	Scanty
March	27.5	78.1	184	Deficient
April	48.1	172.9	259	Deficient
May	326.5	304.2	(-) 7	Normal
June	359.0	427.3	19	Deficient
July	337.2	454.2	35	Normal
August	374.6	356.7	(-) 5	Normal
September	329.2	285.7	(-) 13	Deficient
October	25.0	131.8	427	Normal
November	3.2	24.9	678	Scanty
December	0.3	11.8	3833	Scanty
Total	1861.6	2295.8	23	Deficient

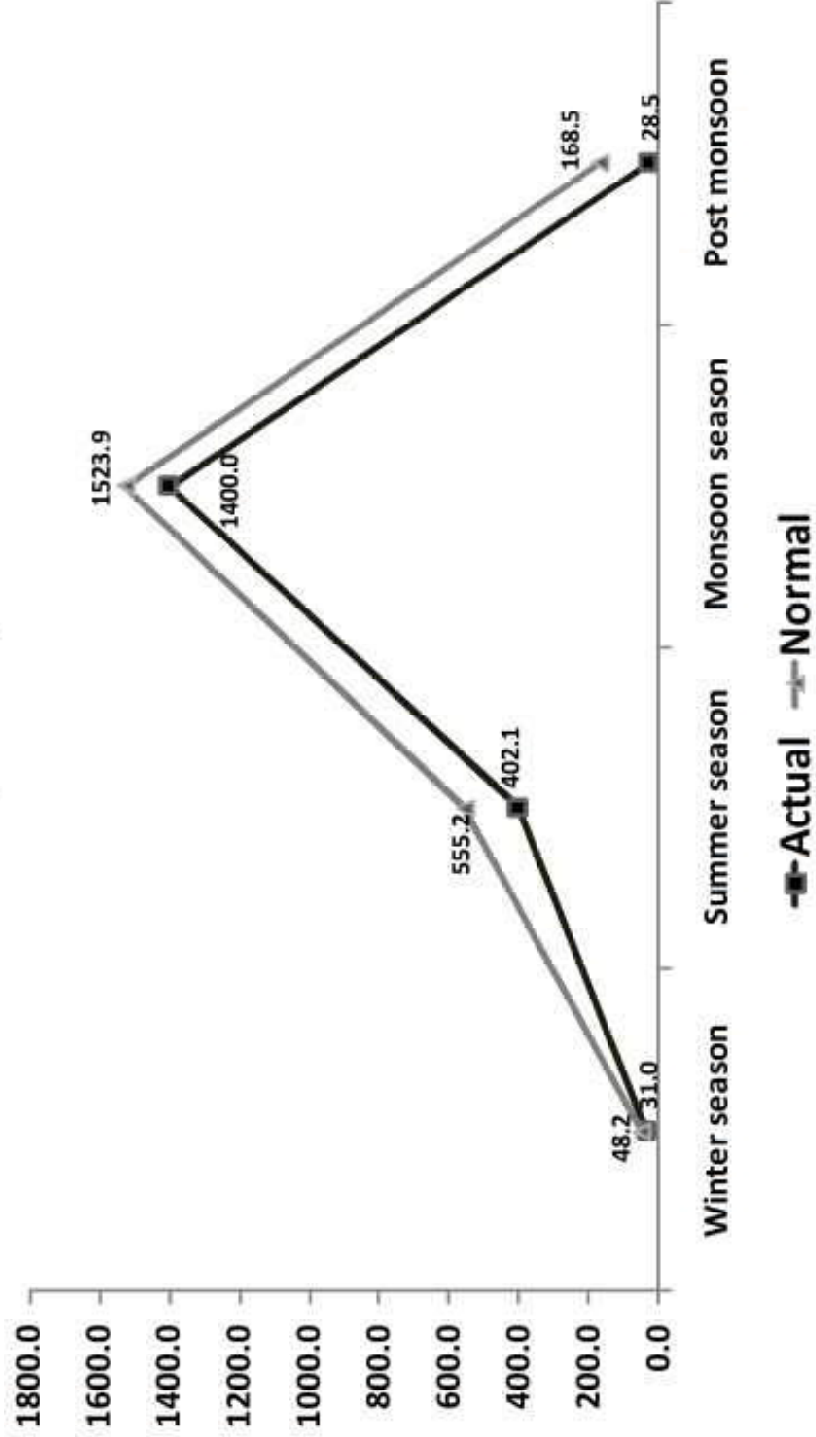
TABLE-5.04
SEASON-WISE RAINFALL PATTERN IN ASSAM

(in mm)

Season		2012	2013	2014
1		2	3	4
Winter (Jan. & Feb.)	Actual	14.5	10.5	31.0
	Normal	48.2	48.2	48.2
	Deviation(%)	(-) 69.92	(-) 78.22	(-) 35.68
Summer (March-May)	Actual	420.4	449.8	402.1
	Normal	555.2	555.2	555.2
	Deviation(%)	(-) 24.28	(-) 18.98	(-) 27.58
Monsoon (June-Sept.)	Actual	1555.0	1127.6	1400.0
	Normal	1523.9	1539.2	1523.9
	Deviation(%)	2.04	(-) 26.74	(-) 8.13
Post Monsoon (Oct.-Dec.)	Actual	161.9	118.9	28.5
	Normal	168.5	168.5	168.5
	Deviation(%)	(-) 3.92	(-) 29.44	(-) 83.09
All Seasons (Jan.-Dec.)	Actual	2151.8	1706.8	1861.6
	Normal	2295.8	2311.1	2295.8
	Deviation(%)	(-) 6.27	(-) 26.15	(-) 18.91

Source: (Table 5.01 to 5.04) RMC.IMD.LGBI Airport. Guwahati, through Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

SEASON-WISE RAINFALL PATTERN IN ASSAM, 2014 (in MM)



6.AGRICULTURE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Total Operational Holdings, 2010-11 Agricultural Census	(nos.)	2720223
Area under Operational Holdings	(hect)	2999070
Average Size of Operational Holding	(hect)	1.10
Total Cropped Area, 2012-13	(hect)	4075871
Net Area Shown	(hect)	2808526
Area under non-agricultural uses	(hect)	2459320
Fallow land	(hect)	174526
Index number of all commodities (Base triennium ending 2007-08=100) 2014-15 (P)		
(i) Area		109.10
(ii) Production		145.32
(iii) Productivity		133.21
Area under Rice, 2014-15 (P)	(`000 hect)	2495
Production of Rice	(`000 tonne)	5223
Area under Pulses, 2014-15	(`000 hect)	148
Production of Pulses	(`000 tonne)	111
Area under Total Foodgrains, 2014-15	(`000 hect)	2700
Production of Total Foodgrains	(`000 tonne)	5459
Area under Total oilseeds, 2014-15	(`000 hect)	328
Production of oil seeds (excluding coconut)	(`000 tonne)	206
Area under Total Fibres, 2014-15	(`000 hect)	76
Production of Fibres	(`000 tonne)	794
Consumption of Fertilizer (NPK), 2014-15	(`000 tonne)	286.43
Per capita consumption of Fertilizer, 2014-15	(Kg./hect)	68.46

**TABLE-
TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION**

Sl. No.	District	Geographical Area	Reporting Area for land utilisation statistics	Forest
1	2	3	4	5
	2011-12	7850005	7850005	1853260
	2012-13	7843800	7843800	1855165
1	Kokrajhar	329600	329600	173465
2	Dhubri	217600	217600	29155
3	Goalpara	182400	182400	36458
4	Barpeta	228200	228200	0
5	Morigaon	155100	155100	6611
6	Nagaon	397300	397300	77580
7	Sonitpur	520400	520400	162982
8	Lakhimpur	227700	227700	31108
9	Dhemaji	323700	323700	59355
10	Tinsukia	379000	379000	126468
11	Dibrugarh	338100	338100	21794
12	Sivasagar	266800	266800	30465
13	Jorhat	285100	285100	25247
14	Golaghat	350200	350200	157642
15	Karbi Anglong	1043400	1043400	320840
16	Dima Hasao	488800	488800	67277
17	Cachar	378600	378600	138409
18	Karimganj	180900	180900	48120
19	Hailakandi	132700	132700	61431
20	Bongaigaon	109300	109300	14028
21	Chirang	192300	192300	71253
22	Kamrup	310500	310500	79961
23	Kamrup Metro	95500	95500	37053
24	Nalbari	105200	105200	0
25	Baksa	245700	245700	48540
26	Darrang	158500	158500	7927
27	Udalguri	201200	201200	21996

6.01

OF AREA IN ASSAM, 2012-13

(Area in Hect.)

Not available for Cultivation (Area under non-agricultural uses)							Sl. No.
Water Logged Land	Social Forestry	Land under Still Water	Other Land	Total (col.6 to col.9)	Barren and Unculturable Land	Total (col.10 & col.11)	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
39235	12864	138916	1021050	1212065	1408380	2620445	
64242	10675	148906	1038496	1262319	1197001	2459320	
350	1630	1933	14734	18647	19386	38033	1
282	530	8338	53538	62688	14005	76693	2
2728	452	5741	9612	18533	28872	47405	3
7256	109	5412	16070	28847	16360	45207	4
908	191	5670	42924	49693	3569	53262	5
4614	399	14788	26089	45890	13713	59603	6
461	966	6626	143000	151053	21353	172406	7
16905	0	7671	22086	46662	37	46699	8
128	390	5045	81950	87513	49469	136982	9
10	830	3401	32536	36777	51394	88171	10
1608	172	3863	111526	117169	22012	139181	11
3111	511	4572	48815	57009	7336	64345	12
6664	8	16208	47120	70000	10395	80395	13
158	106	3488	11513	15265	6243	21508	14
332	0	2050	132471	134853	460231	595084	15
0	0	0	0	0	379322	379322	16
7039	7	4636	33063	44745	3432	48177	17
3660	874	3360	24976	32870	5422	38292	18
36	810	3072	4879	8797	3648	12445	19
193	20	2731	9107	12051	3527	15578	20
177	305	1798	19533	21813	15083	36896	21
2671	981	8088	36003	47743	10910	58653	22
1307	215	1352	10313	13187	2581	15768	23
2058	115	2289	14268	18730	7445	26175	24
868	675	16483	55363	73389	12836	86225	25
595	193	4060	13569	18417	14214	32631	26
123	186	6231	23438	29978	14206	44184	27

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	District	Other Uncultivated Land excluding Fallow Land			
		Permanent Pastures and other Grazing Land	Land under Misc. Trees groves not included in Net Area Sown	Culturable Waste Land	Total
1	2	13	14	15	16
	2011-12	159668	195840	78031	433539
	2012-13	173367	227622	145274	546263
1	Kokrajhar	15125	2616	2935	20676
2	Dhubri	2160	2981	3862	9003
3	Goalpara	2794	6981	7638	17413
4	Barpeta	10296	8233	7711	26240
5	Morigaon	4278	10853	661	15792
6	Nagaon	14520	8497	10641	33658
7	Sonitpur	9902	6854	227	16983
8	Lakhimpur	3370	9672	8095	21137
9	Dhemaji	15811	18107	17061	50979
10	Tinsukia	5637	14118	3677	23432
11	Dibrugarh	9355	17010	10835	37200
12	Sivasagar	7330	20061	1820	29211
13	Jorhat	4528	13711	7474	25713
14	Golaghat	6868	3940	7814	18622
15	Karbi Anglong	B	B	B	B
16	Dima Hasao	B	B	B	B
17	Cachar	8832	21675	16799	47306
18	Karimganj	3658	7366	1739	12763
19	Hailakandi	871	3449	543	4863
20	Bongaigaon	6526	2146	2695	11367
21	Chirang	1674	2194	1956	5824
22	Kamrup	12622	17048	16054	45724
23	Kamrup Metro	978	2656	802	4436
24	Nalbari	3813	748	1411	5972
25	Baksa	10091	9671	1451	21213
26	Darrang	5704	6263	4076	16043
27	Udalguri	6624	10772	7297	24693

B = Separate classification of area for Hill Districts are not available. All included

6.01

(Area in Hect.)

Fallow Land			Net Area Sown	Total Cropped Area	Area Sown more than once	Sl. No.
Fallow Land other than Current Fallow	Current Fallow	Total				
17	18	19	20	21	22	1
51582	80582	132164	2810597	4174023	1363426	
86349	88177	174526	2808526	4075871	1267345	
1861	1052	2913	94513	174186	79673	1
4870	11160	16030	86719	170987	84268	2
372	187	559	80565	126052	45487	3
4866	9282	14148	142605	200394	57789	4
990	4891	5881	73554	120975	47421	5
4636	3384	8020	218439	303770	85331	6
1907	3626	5533	162496	250714	88218	7
11505	4608	16113	112643	217222	104579	8
3886	1564	5450	70934	123097	52163	9
8990	4252	13242	127687	146946	19259	10
2770	2939	5709	134216	160044	25828	11
2931	4710	7641	135138	148024	12886	12
5963	11056	17019	136726	154841	18115	13
3868	5239	9107	143321	203039	59718	14
B	B	B	127476	210314	82838	15
B	B	B	42201	54267	12006	16
2417	1988	4405	140303	167404	27101	17
1652	2022	3674	78051	88072	10021	18
843	652	1495	52466	77187	24721	19
3535	2608	6143	62184	99086	36902	20
395	582	977	77350	98595	21245	21
7640	4798	12438	113724	175651	61927	22
922	683	1605	36638	49544	12906	23
3484	180	3664	69389	123249	53860	24
2590	1596	4186	85536	143003	57467	25
3375	5067	8442	93457	122675	29218	26
81	51	132	110195	166533	56338	27

under Barren & Unculturable Land.

TABLE-
NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY SIZE

Size Class (in Ha.)	No. of Operational Holdings			
	Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Below 0.5	1276931	1772	832	1279535
(0.5-1.0)	549149	2029	402	551580
Marginal	1826080	3801	1234	1831115
(1.0-2.0)	492765	3371	438	496574
Small	492765	3371	438	496574
(2.0-3.0)	201076	2288	232	203596
(3.0-4.0)	98499	1278	155	99932
Semi Medium	299575	3566	387	303528
(4.0-5.0)	48074	735	140	48949
(5.0-7.5)	30361	704	215	31280
(7.5-10.0)	4247	219	174	4640
Medium	82682	1658	529	84869
(10.0-20.0)	1295	138	428	1861
(20.0 & Above)	219	25	2032	2276
Large	1514	163	2460	4137
All Classes	2702616	12559	5048	2720223

6.02

CLASSES FOR "ALL SOCIAL GROUP" IN ASSAM, 2010-11

Area Operated (in Hect.)			
Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
6	7	8	9
384535.93	505.98	213.51	385255.42
387772.33	1491.29	277.41	389541.03
772308.26	1997.27	490.92	774796.45
681459.63	5058.35	638.21	687156.19
681459.63	5058.35	638.21	687156.19
474732.10	5652.44	564.12	480948.66
332155.41	4347.93	530.49	337033.83
806887.51	10000.37	1094.61	817982.49
210944.41	3208.78	614.98	214768.17
178676.42	4156.68	1356.72	184189.82
35087.62	1840.43	1486.19	38414.24
424708.45	9205.89	3457.89	437372.23
16040.85	1737.37	6789.28	24567.50
8227.08	2120.70	246847.31	257195.09
24267.93	3858.07	253636.59	281762.59
2709631.78	30119.95	259318.22	2999069.95

TABLE-
NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY
IN ASSAM,

Size Class (in Ha.)	No. of Operational Holdings			
	Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Below 0.5	61230	277	0	61507
(0.5-1.0)	27400	275	0	27675
Marginal	88630	552	0	89182
(1.0-2.0)	29373	380	0	29753
Small	29373	380	0	29753
(2.0-3.0)	11568	238	0	11806
(3.0-4.0)	5751	89	0	5840
Semi Medium	17319	327	0	17646
(4.0-5.0)	2526	47	0	2573
(5.0-7.5)	1767	44	0	1811
(7.5-10.0)	228	14	0	242
Medium	4521	105	0	4626
(10.0-20.0)	63	6	0	69
(20.0 & Above)	3	0	0	3
Large	66	6	0	72
All Classes	139909	1370	0	141279

6.03

**SIZE CLASSES FOR SOCIAL GROUP "SCHEDULED CASTES"
2010-11**

Area Operated (in Hect.)			
Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
6	7	8	9
18039.26	74.06	0.00	18113.32
19499.16	202.64	0.00	19701.80
37538.42	276.70	0.00	37815.12
40111.46	579.08	0.00	40690.54
40111.46	579.08	0.00	40690.54
27711.12	585.30	0.00	28296.42
19523.22	307.19	0.00	19830.41
47234.34	892.49	0.00	48126.83
11114.15	203.61	0.00	11317.76
10269.16	257.70	0.00	10526.86
1941.72	110.47	0.00	2052.19
23325.03	571.78	0.00	23896.81
796.65	83.14	0.00	879.79
78.65	0.00	0.00	78.65
875.30	83.14	0.00	958.44
149084.55	2403.19	0.00	151487.74

TABLE-
NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY
IN ASSAM,

Size Class (in Ha.)	No. of Operational Holdings			
	Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Below 0.5	160735	547	0	161282
(0.5-1.0)	97822	580	0	98402
Marginal	258557	1127	0	259684
(1.0-2.0)	96820	865	0	97685
Small	96820	865	0	97685
(2.0-3.0)	42887	446	0	43333
(3.0-4.0)	19632	246	0	19878
Semi Medium	62519	692	0	63211
(4.0-5.0)	10091	158	0	10249
(5.0-7.5)	5894	171	0	6065
(7.5-10.0)	819	64	0	883
Medium	16804	393	0	17197
(10.0-20.0)	285	49	0	334
(20.0 & Above)	39	10	0	49
Large	324	59	0	383
All Classes	435024	3136	0	438160

6.04

**SIZE CLASSES FOR SOCIAL GROUP "SCHEDULED TRIBES"
2010-11**

Area Operated (in Hect.)			
Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
6	7	8	9
44515.71	153.65	0.00	44669.36
70755.91	418.37	0.00	71174.28
115271.62	572.02	0.00	115843.64
134299.14	1287.81	0.00	135586.95
134299.14	1287.81	0.00	135586.95
102879.52	1080.03	0.00	103959.55
66550.39	826.64	0.00	67377.03
169429.91	1906.67	0.00	171336.58
44441.55	694.03	0.00	45135.58
34543.02	1010.95	0.00	35553.97
6742.86	524.87	0.00	7267.73
85727.43	2229.85	0.00	87957.28
3581.82	613.11	0.00	4194.93
1257.04	420.15	0.00	1677.19
4838.86	1033.26	0.00	5872.12
509566.96	7029.61	0.00	516596.57

**TABLE-
NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS**

Size Class (in Ha.)	No. of Operational Holdings			
	Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Below 0.5	1054966	948	0	1055914
(0.5-1.0)	423927	1174	0	425101
Marginal	1478893	2122	0	1481015
(1.0-2.0)	366572	2126	0	368698
Small	366572	2126	0	368698
(2.0-3.0)	146621	1604	0	148225
(3.0-4.0)	73116	943	0	74059
Semi Medium	219737	2547	0	222284
(4.0-5.0)	35457	530	0	35987
(5.0-7.5)	22700	489	0	23189
(7.5-10.0)	3200	141	0	3341
Medium	61357	1160	0	62517
(10.0-20.0)	947	83	0	1030
(20.0 & Above)	177	15	0	192
Large	1124	98	0	1222
All Classes	2127683	8053	0	2135736

6.05

BY SIZE CLASSES FOR "OTHERS" IN ASSAM, 2010-11

Area Operated (in Hect.)			
Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
6	7	8	9
321980.96	278.27	0.00	322259.23
297517.26	870.28	0.00	298387.54
619498.22	1148.55	0.00	620646.77
507049.03	3191.46	0.00	510240.49
507049.03	3191.46	0.00	510240.49
344141.46	3987.11	0.00	348128.57
246081.80	3214.10	0.00	249295.90
590223.26	7201.21	0.00	597424.47
155388.71	2311.14	0.00	157699.85
133864.24	2888.03	0.00	136752.27
26403.04	1205.09	0.00	27608.13
315655.99	6404.26	0.00	322060.25
11662.38	1041.12	0.00	12703.50
6891.39	1700.55	0.00	8591.94
18553.77	2741.67	0.00	21295.44
2050980.27	20687.15	0.00	2071667.42

TABLE-6.06
NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY SIZE CLASSES
FOR “INSTITUTIONAL GROUP” IN ASSAM, 2010-11

Size Class (in Ha.)	No. of Operational Holdings	Area Operated (in Hect.)
1	2	3
Below 0.5	832	213.51
(0.5-1.0)	402	277.41
Marginal	1234	490.92
(1.0-2.0)	438	638.21
Small	438	638.21
(2.0-3.0)	232	564.12
(3.0-4.0)	155	530.49
Semi-Medium	387	1094.61
(4.0-5.0)	140	614.98
(5.0-7.5)	215	1356.72
(7.5-10.0)	174	1486.19
Medium	529	3457.89
(10.0-20.0)	428	6789.28
(20.0 & Above)	2032	246847.31
Large	2460	253636.59
All Classes	5048	259318.22

Source: (Table 6.01 to 6.06) State Report on Agricultural Census, 2011-12
 Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-6.07

**INDEX NUMBER OF AREA, PRODUCTION AND PRODUCTIVITY
FOR FOOD GRAINS, NON-FOOD GRAINS AND ALL COMMODITIES
IN ASSAM & INDIA (Base triennium ending 2007-08=100)**

Year	Type of Index	Assam			India		
		Food Grains	Non-Food Grains	All Commodities	Food Grains	Non-Food Grains	All Commodities
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2008-09	Area	1 07.10	117.20	115.30	100.9	106.1	103.5
	Production	174.30	166.60	170.30	106.5	107.5	107.0
	Average Yield	146.9	101.10	126.10	105.5	101.4	103.4
2009-10	Area	108.69	105.71	106.36	100.0	104.3	102.1
	Production	131.43	107.00	120.57	100.6	105.0	102.7
	Average Yield	120.93	101.22	113.36	100.6	100.6	100.6
2010-11	Area	109.79	106.4	107.12	104.4	114.0	109.1
	Production	149.34	106.43	130.25	114.3	128.1	121.0
	Average Yield	136.02	100.03	121.60	109.5	112.2	111.0
2011-12	Area	108.7	111.85	107.55	104.0	116.5	110.2
	Production	140.08	109.42	126.44	119.5	131.2	125.2
	Average Yield	128.87	97.83	117.56	114.8	112.6	113.6
2012-13	Area	106.36	112.07	107.99	102.0	116.2	109.0
	Production	152.29	115.01	135.70	119.4	129.1	124.2
	Average Yield	143.18	102.63	125.66	117.0	111.1	113.9
2013-14	Area	107.06	115.55	108.79	105.6	119.4	112.4
	Production	156.27	123.81	141.82	123.3	136.1	129.6
	Average Yield	145.97	107.15	130.36	116.8	114.0	115.4
2014-15 (P)*	Area	106.55	118.38	109.10	103.9	120.4	112.0
	Production	157.43	130.24	145.32	116.4	131.5	123.9
	Average Yield	147.76	110.02	133.21	112.1	109.2	110.6

P = Provisional.

* 4th Advance Estimates.

TABLE-6.08
CROP-WISE INDEX NUMBER OF AREA, PRODUCTION AND
PRODUCTIVITY IN ASSAM, 2013-14
[Base triennium ending 2007-08=100]

Sl. No.	Name of Crops	Area	Production	Productivity
1	2	3	4	5
1	Autumn Rice	63.07	84.61	134.16
2	Winter Rice	114.19	165.68	145.08
3	Summer Rice	123.61	162.58	131.53
Total Rice		110.91	156.49	141.10
4	Maize	131.08	578.19	441.12
5	Wheat	55.81	57.13	102.35
6	Other Cereals and Small Millets	78.46	94.77	120.80
Total Cereals		106.69	155.99	146.20
7	Gram	109.73	151.53	138.10
8	Tur (Arahar)	104.02	133.38	128.22
9	Other Rabi Pulses	134.75	173.55	128.80
Total Pulses		132.04	170.23	128.92
Total Food Grains		107.06	156.27	145.97
10	Linseed	78.43	99.18	126.45
11	Castor	73.51	87.82	119.46
12	Seasamum	92.19	118.42	128.44
13	Rape & Mustard	118.90	137.49	115.64
14	Coconut	107.55	92.90	86.38
15	Nizer	84.31	101.65	120.58
Total Oil Seeds		111.22	112.96	101.56

Contd...

TABLE-6.08

Sl. No.	Name of Crops	Area	Production	Productivity
1	2	3	4	5
16	Jute	116.68	109.20	93.59
17	Cotton	83.89	84.57	100.81
18	Mesta	84.60	108.91	128.73
Total Fibres		115.39	109.17	94.61
19	Plantation Crops (Tea)	100.28	115.09	114.77
20	Chillies	117.48	162.58	138.39
21	Turmeric	130.17	182.89	140.50
22	Arecanut	101.65	157.06	154.51
Total Condiment & Spices		107.04	160.78	150.20
23	Potato	130.27	134.43	103.20
24	Banana	115.47	141.36	122.42
Total Fruits & Vegetables		122.30	138.16	112.97
25	Sugarcane	113.01	109.74	97.11
26	Tobacco	51.70	51.70	100.00
Total Miscellaneous Crops		112.62	109.37	97.11
Total Non-Food Crops		115.55	123.81	107.15
All Commodities		108.79	141.82	130.36

N.B.: 1. The Agricultural Indices is constructed only on the basis of crops covered by the Crop Forecast.

2. The Area and Production of Arecanut and Coconut are final estimates for the year 2013-14

3. Nizer is newly included in total oil seeds from this year.

TABLE-6.09
CROP-WISE INDEX NUMBER OF AREA, PRODUCTION AND
PRODUCTIVITY IN ASSAM, 2014-15(P)
[Base triennium ending 2007-08=100]

Sl. No.	Name of Crops	Area	Production	Productivity
1	2	3	4	5
1	Autumn Rice	55.40	80.66	145.59
2	Winter Rice	114.31	166.07	145.27
3	Summer Rice	128.95	167.25	129.71
Total Rice		111.36	157.37	141.32
4	Maize	152.23	699.70	459.62
5	Wheat	42.17	40.64	96.36
6	Other Cereals and Small Millets	77.00	91.48	118.81
Total Cereals		106.16	156.97	147.86
7	Gram	111.92	206.98	184.94
8	Tur (Arahar)	102.61	135.65	132.20
9	Other Rabi Pulses	133.04	184.31	138.54
Total Pulses		130.43	181.30	139.00
Total Food Grains		106.55	157.43	147.76
10	Linseed	73.62	101.60	137.99
11	Castor	78.88	109.23	138.49
12	Seasamum	95.89	127.55	133.02
13	Rape & Mustard	119.68	152.58	127.50
14	Coconut	112.38	99.80	88.81
15	Nizer	82.90	100.16	120.81
Total Oil Seeds		114.06	123.28	108.09

Contd...

TABLE-6.09

Sl. No.	Name of Crops	Area	Production	Productivity
1	2	3	4	5
16	Jute	117.65	116.86	99.33
17	Cotton	67.11	67.40	100.44
18	Mesta	87.55	95.61	109.21
Total Fibres		116.42	115.98	99.62
19	Plantation Crops (Tea)	100.28	122.89	122.55
20	Chillies	121.76	170.58	140.10
21	Turmeric	129.65	184.33	142.18
22	Arecanut	10.272	100.58	97.92
Total Condiment & Spices		108.36	119.53	110.31
23	Potato	139.00	150.48	108.26
24	Banana	116.55	142.67	122.42
Total Fruits & Vegetables		126.91	146.28	115.26
25	Sugarcane	116.19	112.19	96.56
26	Tobacco	52.10	52.08	99.96
Total Miscellaneous Crops		115.77	111.80	96.57
Total Non-Food Crops		118.38	130.24	110.02
All Commodities		109.10	145.32	133.21

N.B.: 1. The Agricultural Indices is constructed only on the basis of crops covered by the Crop Forecast.

2. The Area and Production of Arecanut and Coconut are final estimates for the year 2013-14

TABLE-6.10
AREA UNDER FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY CROP
FORECAST IN ASSAM (in '000 Hect.)

Name of Crops	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15(P)
1	2	3	4
Autumn Rice	238	223	196
Winter Rice	1857	1881	1883
Summer Rice	393	399	416
Total Rice	2488	2503	2495
Maize	24	24	28
Wheat	34	31	24
Other Cereals and Small Milletes	4	5	5
Total Cereals	2550	2564	2552
Gram	2	2	2
Tur (Arahar)	6	6	6
Rabi Pulses	134	142	140
Total Pulses	142	150	148
Total Food Grains	2692	2714	2700
Sesamum	11	12	12
Rape and Mustard	279	279	281
Linseed	6	6	6
Castor	1	1	1
Nizer	8	7	7
Coconut	21	20	21
Total Oil Seeds	326	325	328

Contd...

TABLE-6.10

Name of Crops	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15(P)
1	2	3	4
Cotton	2	1	1
Jute	65	70	70
Mesta	4	4	5
Total Fibres	71	75	76
Banana	47	51	51
Pineapple	14	17	16
Orange	16	16	16
Papaya	8	7	7
Potato	95	98	105
Sweet Potato	6	6	6
Topeoca	4	3	3
Onion	7	7	8
Total Fruits and Vegetables	197	205	213
Arecanut	69	67	68
Chillies	19	19	20
Turmeric	16	16	16
Sugarcane	29	29	30
Tobacco	1	0.3	0.3
Total Miscellaneous Crop	134	132	134
All Crops	3420	3452	3451

P = Provisional

TABLE-6.11
PRODUCTION OF FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY
CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM (in '000 Tonnes)

Name of Crops	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15(P)
1	2	3	4
Autumn Rice	309	294	281
Winter Rice	3655	3709	3718
Summer Rice	1164	1190	1224
Total Rice	5128	5193	5223
Maize	21	77	93
Wheat	44	40	29
Other Cereals and Small Milletes	2	3	3
Total Cereals	5195	5314	5348
Gram	1	1	2
Tur (Arahar)	5	6	6
Rabi Pulses	78	97	103
Total Pulses	84	104	111
Total Food Grains	5279	5418	5459
Sesamum	8	9	9
Rape and Mustard	170	169	188
Linseed	4	4	4
Castor	1	0.4	1
Nizer	4	4	4
Coconut (a)	176	137	147
Total Oil Seeds (Excluding Coconut)	187	186	206

Contd...

TABLE-6.11

Name of Crops	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15(P)
1	2	3	4
Cotton (b)	1	1	0.4
Jute (c)	558	717	768
Mesta (c)	25	29	26
Total Fibres	584	747	794
Banana	763	858	866
Pineapple	234	289	281
Orange	180	189	202
Papaya	157	149	149
Potato	709	700	784
Sweet Potato	26	31	33
Topeoca	31	28	30
Onion	26	29	32
Total Fruits and Vegetables	2126	2271	2377
Arecanut (d)	60	89	57
Chillies	15	16	17
Turmeric	16	16	16
Sugarcane (Cane)	1028	1075	1099
Tobacco	1	0.1	0.1
Total Miscellaneous Crop	1120	1197	1189

P = Provisional.

N.B.: (a) In terms of million nuts;
(c) Bales of each 180 Kg;

(b) Bales of each 170 Kg.
(d) In terms of dry cured nuts.

TABLE-6.12
AVERAGE YIELD UNDER FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY
CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM (Kg. per Hect.)

Name of Crops	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15(P)
1	2	3	4
Autumn Rice	1317	1340	1454
Winter Rice	1998	2002	2005
Summer Rice	2965	2981	2940
Total Rice	2090	2101	2119
Maize	897	3199	3333
Wheat	1300	1292	1217
Other Cereals and Small Milletes	496	613	603
Total Cereals	2063	2090	2095
Gram	554	696	935
Tur (Arahar)	828	921	949
Rabi Pulses	588	685	744
Total Pulses	597	695	749
Total Food Grains	1986	1996	2013
Sesamum	702	733	758
Rape and Mustard	610	605	667
Linseed	592	644	702
Castor	546	509	588
Nizer	529	617	619
Coconut (a)	64	50	53
Total Oil Seeds (Excluding Coconut)	610	611	670

Contd...

TABLE-6.12

Name of Crops	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15(P)
1	2	3	4
Cotton	81	80	79
Jute	1543	1849	1962
Mesta	989	1186	1006
Total Fibres	1471	1783	2105
Banana	16217	16882	16882
Pineapple	16514	17452	17572
Orange	10921	12048	12840
Papaya	19987	19899	20067
Potato	7425	7148	7499
Sweet Potato	4135	5047	5289
Topeoca	8098	8837	9116
Onion	3647	3875	3915
Arecanut (a)	133	144	126
Chillies	778	871	882
Turmeric	955	968	987
Sugarcane (Cane)	35612	36969	36760
Tobacco	528	525	516

P = Provisional.

N.B.: (a) Nuts per bearing tree.

Source: (Table 6.07 to 6.12) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-6.13
AREA UNDER HIGH YIELDING VARIETY OF RICE IN ASSAM, 2014-15

(Area in Hect; Yield: Kg./Hect.)

District	Autumn Rice		Winter Rice		Summer Rice		Total Area
	Area	Av. Yield	Area	Av. Yield	Area	Av. Yield	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	12914	2536	40480	2957	21421	3042	74815
Dhubri	2649	2808	28438	2216	53055	3855	84142
Goalpara	5240	2685	30700	2490	19183	4401	55123
Barpeta	11408	2964	46302	3027	46227	3429	103937
Morigaon	2127	2951	24593	2711	40180	4652	66900
Nagaon	7612	2900	100183	3543	47239	3106	155034
Sonitpur	11718	2511	106669	2825	16540	3386	134927
Lakhimpur	4460	3095	62692	3443	16573	4307	83725
Dhemaji	6096	3147	49853	3346	2997	3133	58946
Tinsukia	3686	2269	39581	3015	30	2960	43297
Dibrugarh	216	2295	47731	2877	171	3329	48118
Sivasagar	56	2605	66107	3175	166	3134	66329
Jorhat	2207	2567	52053	3321	4543	3647	58803
Golaghat	1169	2426	65749	2959	3626	3353	70544
Karbi Anglong	4439	1770	75025	1882	3121	1638	82585
Dima Hasao	3645	1897	6088	2890	0	0	9733
Cachar	4389	2862	61551	3354	9743	3004	75683
Karimganj	638	3148	43357	3616	7179	2590	51174
Hailakandi	1282	2685	26684	3184	4272	3253	32238
Bongaigaon	3812	2001	21615	2119	9956	3382	35383
Chirang	4066	2549	22076	2390	2874	2432	29016
Kamrup(R+M)	6559	3648	58816	3102	44422	3599	109797
Nalbari	1300	1718	41180	2853	9663	3075	52143
Baksa	7020	1803	54859	2452	5544	2271	67423
Darrang	2148	2104	30590	3092	21959	3832	54697
Udalguri	16667	2153	38630	2735	4723	2896	60020
Assam	127523	2620	1241602	2978	395407	3295	1764532

TABLE-6.14
YEAR-WISE AREA AND YIELD OF HIGH YIELDING VARIETY OF RICE
IN ASSAM (Area: Lakh Hect; Yield: Kg./Hect.)

Period	Autumn		Winter		Summer	
	Area	Yield	Area	Yield	Area	Yield
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2001-2002	2.50	2006	9.20	2357	2.59	2383
2002-2003	2.53	1842	9.37	2281	2.45	2364
2003-2004	2.16	1642	9.29	2282	2.21	2317
2004-2005	2.22	1851	8.63	2303	2.34	2296
2005-2006	2.35	1866	9.05	2281	2.66	2192
2006-2007	2.02	1686	8.37	1990	2.62	2228
2007-2008	2.23	1858	8.94	2152	2.78	2509
2008-2009	2.24	1959	9.75	2256	3.14	2371
2009-2010	2.29	1683	10.20	2345	3.41	2554
2010-2011	2.13	1465	11.34	2551	3.54	2819
2011-2012	1.86	1470	11.61	2590	3.51	2825
2012-2013	1.60	1558	11.70	2860	3.61	3280
2013-2014	1.43	1585	12.22	3010	2.24	3400
2014-2015	1.28	2620	12.42	2978	3.95	3295

TABLE-
DISTRICT WISE AND SEASON WISE CONSUMPTION

District	Kharif			
	N	P	K	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	1928.76	613.90	1856.51	4399.17
Dhubri	6933.27	1879.24	3886.14	12698.65
Goalpara	3036.41	872.46	1891.57	5800.44
Barpeta	6252.81	2588.48	2981.81	11823.10
Morigaon	2750.41	1978.50	1961.45	6690.36
Nagaon	8804.70	1838.44	4121.08	14764.22
Sonitpur	2211.15	1025.08	1489.16	4725.39
Lakhimpur	560.46	733.08	726.51	2020.05
Dhemaji	274.38	780.12	748.92	1803.42
Tinsukia	1726.64	761.22	799.16	3287.02
Dibrugarh	2406.82	618.74	878.92	3904.48
Sivasagar	1999.91	848.72	877.71	3726.34
Jorhat	2253.09	613.54	875.87	3742.50
Golaghat	1311.89	568.82	872.89	2753.60
Karbi Anglong	298.89	160.84	365.42	825.15
Dima Hasao	177.05	103.24	266.51	546.80
Cachar	2046.64	435.88	616.87	3099.39
Karimganj	1118.25	418.46	766.51	2303.22
Hailakandi	718.99	195.20	647.11	1561.30
Bongaigaon	3062.67	754.46	1734.94	5552.07
Chirang	272.07	132.12	193.37	597.56
Kamrup(R+M)	6814.75	2071.34	2925.90	11811.99
Nalbari	5654.75	1013.80	1774.10	8442.65
Baksa	462.12	148.54	283.13	893.79
Darrang	8815.85	1655.04	5948.19	16419.08
Udalguri	572.81	174.94	388.55	1136.30
Assam	72465.54	22984.20	39878.30	135328.04

**6.15
OF FERTILIZER IN ASSAM, 2014-15**

(in Tonne)

Rabi				District
N	P	K	Total	
6	7	8	9	1
2660.09	1800.72	1881.93	6342.74	Kokrajhar
6841.11	2820.40	1981.93	11643.44	Dhubri
3254.56	979.08	644.70	4878.34	Goalpara
7355.39	2937.24	1128.92	11421.55	Barpeta
2273.73	819.64	1934.46	5027.83	Morigaon
11994.47	2714.06	4488.55	19197.08	Nagaon
2359.26	1530.52	1882.53	5772.31	Sonitpur
965.25	592.24	589.36	2146.85	Lakhimpur
244.06	680.00	2080.93	3004.99	Dhemaji
1942.30	610.22	1265.21	3817.73	Tinsukia
2122.58	664.36	1814.46	4601.40	Dibrugarh
4006.91	598.18	1814.46	6419.55	Sivasagar
3045.44	727.16	4115.66	7888.26	Jorhat
1989.31	484.26	1618.67	4092.24	Golaghat
428.61	132.70	286.14	847.45	Karbi Anglong
259.82	59.72	186.75	506.29	Dima Hasao
2735.17	606.66	539.16	3880.99	Cachar
948.39	513.40	589.18	2050.97	Karimganj
987.47	266.14	217.83	1471.44	Hailakandi
2354.75	966.80	1084.34	4405.89	Bongaigaon
235.94	129.94	294.58	660.46	Chirang
9270.14	2303.40	3841.57	15415.11	Kamrup(R+M)
4909.95	1124.00	2757.83	8791.78	Nalbari
183.96	198.68	207.83	590.47	Baksa
9822.03	2693.90	2937.35	15453.28	Darrang
258.61	246.58	272.29	777.48	Udalguri
83449.30	27200.00	40456.62	151105.92	Assam

TABLE-6.16
DISTRICT WISE FERTILIZER CONSUMPTION IN ASSAM, 2014-15

(in Tonne)

District	Nitrogen (N)	Phosphorous (P)	Murate of Potash (K)	Total (N+P+K)	Gross cropped area (Ha.)	Per Hect. consumption (kg)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	4588.85	2414.62	3738.44	10741.91	172649	62.22
Dhubri	13774.38	4699.64	5868.07	24342.09	173054	140.66
Goalpara	6290.97	1851.54	2536.27	10678.78	125242	85.27
Barpeta	13608.20	5525.72	4110.73	23244.65	254698	91.26
Morigaon	5024.14	2798.14	3895.91	11718.19	137811	91.68
Nagaon	20799.17	4552.50	8609.63	33961.30	299322	113.46
Sonitpur	4570.41	2555.60	3371.69	10497.70	270809	38.78
Lakhimpur	1525.71	1325.32	1315.87	4166.90	223208	18.67
Dhemaji	518.44	1460.12	2829.85	4808.41	121227	39.66
Tinsukia	3668.94	1371.44	2064.37	7104.75	143524	49.50
Dibrugarh	4529.40	1283.10	2693.38	8505.88	166107	51.21
Sivasagar	6006.82	1446.90	2692.17	10145.89	149857	67.70
Jorhat	5298.53	1340.70	4991.53	11630.76	174280	66.74
Golaghat	3301.20	1053.08	2491.56	6845.84	182013	37.61
Karbi Anglong	727.50	293.54	651.56	1672.60	201718	8.29
Dima Hasao	436.87	162.96	453.26	1053.09	54217	19.42
Cachar	4781.81	1042.54	1156.03	6980.38	163057	42.81
Karimganj	2066.64	931.86	1355.69	4354.19	104129	41.82
Hailakandi	1706.46	461.34	864.94	3032.74	77280	39.24
Bongaigaon	5417.42	1721.26	2819.28	9957.96	105421	94.46
Chirang	508.01	262.06	487.95	1258.02	88722	14.18
Kamrup(R+M)	16084.89	4374.74	6767.47	27227.10	236621	115.07
Nalbari	10564.70	2137.80	4531.93	17234.43	120765	142.71
Baksa	646.08	347.22	490.96	1484.26	133831	11.09
Darrang	18637.88	4348.94	8885.54	31872.36	145558	218.97
Udalguri	831.42	421.52	660.84	1913.78	158903	12.04
Assam	155914.84	50184.20	80334.92	286433.96	4184023	68.46

Source: (Table 6.13 & 6.16) Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

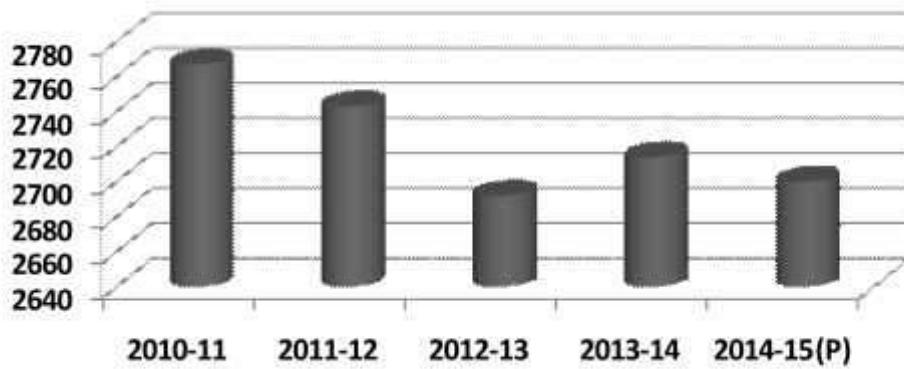
TABLE-6.17
AREA, PRODUCTION AND AVERAGE YIELD OF SOME MAJOR
HORTICULTURAL CROPS OF ASSAM

Name of Crops	2013-14			2014-15		
	Area in Hectare	Production in M.T.	Average Yield in Kg/Hect.	Area in Hectare	Production in M.T.	Average Yield in Kg/Hect.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Banana	50806	857720	16882	51279	865669	16882
Pineapple	16536	288596	17452	16007	281271	17572
Papaya	7495	149144	19899	7418	148857	20067
Orange	15669	188781	12048	15761	202378	12865
Guava	4185	83798	20023	4227	84518	19995
Assam Lemon	12973	103459	7975	13073	104533	7996
Litchi	5381	48079	8935	5435	48725	8965
Jackfruit	21845	192518	8813	21945	195639	8915
Mango	4487	44593	9938	4587	45689	9960
Other fruits	4260	32993	7745	4440	34743	7825
Total Fruits	142441	2025400	14219	144172	2012022	13956
Potato	97956	700144	7148	104521	783768	7499
Sweet potato	6046	30513	5013	6213	32858	5289
Tapioca	3128	27642	8837	3301	30090	9116
Total tuber crops	107130	758299	7078	114035	846716	7425
Chillies	18915	16476	871	19605	17287	882
Turmeric	16309	15782	968	16244	15906	897
Onion	7436	28812	3875	8283	32421	3915
Ginger	15683	122307	7799	16525	142093	8599
Coriander	27100	26693	985	28853	28795	998
Garlic	9790	46258	4725	10177	50070	4920
Black Pepper	3520	6083	1727	3528	5898	1672
Other spices	4925	4885	990	5025	5100	1015
Total Spices	103678	267296	2578	108240	297570	2750
Kharif. vegetables	79085	1363030	17235	85413	1508393	17660
Rabi. vegetables	178987	3208342	17925	192537	3503210	18195
Total vegetables	258072	4571372	17714	277950	5011603	18030

Source: Directorate of Horticulture & Food Processing, Assam.

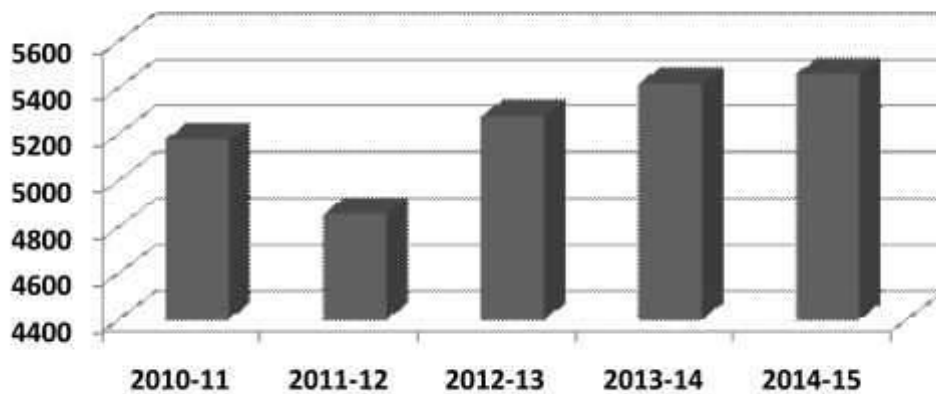
AREA UNDER TOTAL FOOD GRAINS IN ASSAM

[As per Crop Forecast] ('000 Hect.)



PRODUCTION OF TOTAL FOOD GRAINS IN ASSAM

[As per Crop Forecast] ('000 Tonne)



7. IRRIGATION & WATER RESOURCES

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2014-15

Gross Area Irrigated	(in hect.)	219016
Net Area Irrigated	(in hect.)	178651
Irrigation potential created through Govt. Irrigation Schemes (Major & Medium+Minor)	(in hect.)	757710

TABLE-7.01
DISTRICT WISE & CATEGORY WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL
CREATED THROUGH GOVT. IRRIGATION SCHEMES IN ASSAM
 (Area in Hect.)

District	Major & Medium				
	2013-2014				
	Surface Flow	Surface Lift	Deep Tube Well	Shallow Tube Well	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	14822	-	-	-	14822
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	-	-	-	-	-
Barpeta	30741	-	-	-	30741
Morigaon	-	-	-	-	-
Nagaon	42754	43088	-	-	85842
Sonitpur	32655	-	-	-	32655
Lakhimpur	-	-	-	-	-
Dhemaji	-	-	-	-	-
Tinsukia	-	-	-	-	-
Dibrugarh	-	4423	-	-	4423
Sivasagar	-	-	-	-	-
Jorhat	-	-	-	-	-
Golaghat	-	-	-	-	-
Karbi Anglong	5660	3977	-	-	9637
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	-	-	-	-	-
Karimganj	-	-	-	-	-
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	-	-	-	-	-
Chirang	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup Metro	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	-	-	-	-	-
Baksa	28235	-	-	-	28235
Darrang	-	-	-	-	-
Udalguri	56258	-	-	-	56258
Assam	211125	51488	-	-	262613

Contd...

TABLE-7.01

(Area in Hect.)

District	Major & Medium				
	2014-2015				
	Surface Flow	Surface Lift	Deep Tube Well	Shallow Tube Well	Total
1	7	8	9	10	11
Kokrajhar	20042	-	-	-	20042
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	-	-	-	-	-
Barpeta	30741	-	-	-	30741
Morigaon	-	-	-	-	-
Nagaon	42754	43088	-	-	85842
Sonitpur	32655	-	-	-	32655
Lakhimpur	-	-	-	-	-
Dhemaji	-	-	-	-	-
Tinsukia	-	-	-	-	-
Dibrugarh	-	4423	-	-	4423
Sivasagar	-	-	-	-	-
Jorhat	-	-	-	-	-
Golaghat	-	-	-	-	-
Karbi Anglong	5660	3977	-	-	9637
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	-	-	-	-	-
Karimganj	-	-	-	-	-
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	-	-	-	-	-
Chirang	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup Metro	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	-	-	-	-	-
Baksa	29185	-	-	-	29185
Darrang	-	-	-	-	-
Udalguri	66258	-	-	-	66258
Assam	227295	51488	-	-	278783

Contd...

TABLE-7.01

(Area in Hect.)

District	Minor				
	2013-14				
	Surface Flow	Surface Lift	Deep Tube Well	Shallow Tube Well	Total
1	12	13	14	15	16
Kokrajhar	12372	4694	940	115	18121
Dhubri	1129	12553	2931	821	17434
Goalpara	6714	2690	3479	188	13071
Barpeta	1840	12665	989	229	15723
Morigaon	3825	10875	1102	1141	16943
Nagaon	6848	9528	1519	488	18383
Sonitpur	19628	5830	3034	1226	29718
Lakhimpur	1353	3080	5088	2676	12197
Dhemaji	270	3580	1333	2363	7546
Tinsukia	566	2768	2804	447	6585
Dibrugarh	-	9164	1674	2360	13198
Sivasagar	716	13287	1897	340	16240
Jorhat	3435	3132	4542	1312	12421
Golaghat	1120	11337	4269	472	17198
Karbi Anglong	49928	8148	527	509	59112
Dima Hasao	5288	1984	-	-	7272
Cachar	4137	7354	240	30	11761
Karimganj	3267	1891	320	-	5478
Hailakandi	2145	3442	102	-	5689
Bongaigaon	3299	3118	1475	315	8207
Chirang	12834	518	830	-	14182
Kamrup	14824	5372	2184	399	22779
Kamrup Metro	833	3717	-	-	4550
Nalbari	-	3793	2717	940	7450
Baksa	15000	3215	519	-	18734
Darrang	6750	1810	1761	270	10591
Udalguri	47562	150	1060	798	49570
Assam	225683	149695	47336	17439	440153

Contd...

TABLE-7.01

(Area in Hect.)

District	Minor				
	2014-2015				
	Surface Flow	Surface Lift	Deep Tube Well	Shallow Tube Well	Total
1	17	18	19	20	21
Kokrajhar	20759	4694	942	115	26510
Dhubri	1189	12553	2951	821	17514
Goalpara	7582	2768	3548	188	14086
Barpeta	1840	12815	989	229	15873
Morigaon	3835	10875	1102	1141	16953
Nagaon	6848	9768	1789	488	18893
Sonitpur	20128	5830	3146	1226	30330
Lakhimpur	1353	3080	5088	3568	13089
Dhemaji	270	3580	1333	2363	7546
Tinsukia	566	2768	2804	447	6585
Dibrugarh	-	9614	1674	2360	13648
Sivasagar	716	13287	2035	425	16463
Jorhat	4655	3192	4682	1537	14066
Golaghat	2400	11337	4368	472	18577
Karbi Anglong	50456	9148	754	552	60910
Dima Hasao	5306	1984	-	-	7290
Cachar	4137	7354	240	30	11761
Karimganj	7270	1891	320	-	9481
Hailakandi	2145	3442	102	-	5689
Bongaigaon	3604	3118	1475	315	8512
Chirang	17040	518	830	-	18388
Kamrup	16832	5602	2243	399	25076
Kamrup Metro	1690	3717	-	-	5407
Nalbari	-	4033	2895	940	7868
Baksa	15705	3215	669	-	19589
Darrang	6940	3010	1761	270	11981
Udalguri	54834	150	1060	798	56842
Assam	258100	153343	48800	18684	478927

TABLE-7.02

**DISTRICT WISE INFORMATION ON AREA ACTUALLY UTILISED BY
MAJOR/MEDIUM PROJECTS & MINOR IRRIGATION SCHEMES**

(Area in Hect.)

District	Area Irrigated During							
	2013-14				2014-15 (P)			
	Minor	Medium	Major	Total	Minor	Medium	Major	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	4014	1225	5225	10464	8070	2800	5248	16118
Dhubri	611	-	-	611	545	-	-	545
Goalpara	2861	-	-	2861	3367	-	-	3367
Barpeta	1199	1953	-	3152	1083	2900	-	3983
Morigaon	1513	-	-	1513	1255	-	-	1255
Nagaon	2733	1150	29443	33326	3405	650	17538	21593
Sonitpur	6806	-	3500	10306	3728	-	8800	12528
Lakhimpur	1090	-	-	1090	2553	-	-	2553
Dhemaji	27	-	-	27	2478	-	-	2478
Tinsukia	1575	-	-	1575	976	-	-	976
Dibrugarh	105	200	-	305	724	200	-	924
Sivasagar	321	-	-	321	952	-	-	952
Jorhat	2155	-	-	2155	2918	-	-	2918
Golaghat	779	-	-	779	1374	-	-	1374
Karbi Anglong	32382	5706	-	38088	63323	1853	-	65176
Dima Hasao	3951	-	-	3951	3840	-	-	3840
Cachar	8831	-	-	8831	8061	-	-	8061
Karimganj	360	-	-	360	2740	-	-	2740
Hailakandi	1023	-	-	1023	271	-	-	271
Bongaigaon	2076	-	-	2076	1422	-	-	1422
Chirang	11473	-	2195	13668	13249	-	2195	15444
Kamrup	4373	-	-	4373	3298	-	-	3298
Kamrup Metro	2520	-	-	2520	2105	-	-	2105
Nalbari	357	-	-	357	298	-	-	298
Baksa	4189	2650	5597	12436	6789	2100	5490	14379
Darrang	4831	-	-	4831	5580	-	-	5580
Udalguri	22345	521	4750	27616	22547	291	2000	24838
Assam	124500	13405	50710	188615	166951	10794	41271	219016

TABLE-7.03
DISTRICT WISE LENGTH OF IRRIGATION CANALS/CHANNELS
CONSTRUCTED UPTO THE YEAR 2013-14 (in Km)

District	Length of Irrigation Canals/Channels		
	Constructed	Lined	Pipe
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar	473.760	116.380	-
Dhubri	215.520	43.241	15.685
Goalpara	190.760	69.140	22.000
Barpeta	554.110	74.320	-
Morigaon	203.619	153.919	12.878
Nagaon	1889.879	566.767	1.636
Sonitpur	420.815	86.866	14.724
Lakhimpur	182.785	25.990	125.990
Dhemaji	34.598	13.442	-
Tinsukia	73.323	27.677	-
Dibrugarh	86.474	29.595	0.060
Sivasagar	199.672	56.395	65.058
Jorhat	184.044	111.266	41.795
Golaghat	144.256	34.644	46.042
Karbi Anglong	834.437	106.000	-
Dima Hasao	177.743	32.127	-
Cachar	81.674	13.694	17.974
Karimganj	60.161	28.968	6.635
Hailakandi	66.451	50.488	1.907
Bongaigaon	84.537	5.600	-
Chirang	273.087	16.960	-
Kamrup	268.394	169.510	2.700
Kamrup Metro	80.990	62.320	-
Nalbari	41.877	1.363	0.584
Baksa	349.487	13.569	0.011
Darrang	130.140	16.519	13.800
Udalguri	924.696	48.600	0.420
Assam	8227.289	1975.360	389.899

TABLE-7.04

DISTRICT WISE & SEASON WISE INFORMATION ON AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM THROUGH BARGE (Through Govt. Surface Lift)
(Area in Hect.)

District	Area Irrigated 2013-14		Area Irrigated 2014-15 (P)	
	Kharif	Rabi & Pre Kharif	Kharif	Rabi & Pre Kharif
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	277	120	580	30
Dhubri	17	383	70	374
Goalpara	631	50	266	26
Barpeta	828	210	880	88
Morigaon	522	716	292	789
Nagaon	2673	743	2150	896
Sonitpur	555	11	79	18
Lakhimpur	30	63	420	161
Dhemaji	-	5	215	525
Tinsukia	252	1	100	52
Dibrugarh	265	-	815	-
Sivasagar	125	9	492	2
Jorhat	242	38	349	47
Golaghat	237	35	220	92
Karbi Anglong	3178	565	1403	827
Dima Hasao	35	-	-	-
Cachar	1585	865	1585	463
Karimganj	0	11	85	23
Hailakandi	480	36	110	36
Bongaigaon	491	256	25	285
Chirang	-	-	-	19
Kamrup	830	157	902	68
Kamrup Metro	645	1085	590	1075
Nalbari	58	39	185	14
Baksa	138	29	42	15
Darrang	265	19	55	17
Udalguri	-	-	-	-
Assam	14359	5446	11910	5942

TABLE-7.05
DISTRICT WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL UTILISED IN ASSAM

(Area in Hect.)

District	2013-14			2014-15 (P)		
	Kharif	Rabi & Pre Kharif	Total	Kharif	Rabi & Pre Kharif	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	10204	260	10464	15985	133	16118
Dhubri	94	517	611	108	437	545
Goalpara	2333	528	2861	2747	620	3367
Barpeta	2629	523	3152	3845	138	3983
Morigaon	716	797	1513	423	832	1255
Nagaon	29991	3335	33326	18430	3163	21593
Sonitpur	10243	63	10306	12403	125	12528
Lakhimpur	810	280	1090	2053	500	2553
Dhemaji	22	5	27	1533	945	2478
Tinsukia	1561	14	1575	843	133	976
Dibrugarh	305	-	305	924	-	924
Sivasagar	292	29	321	927	25	952
Jorhat	1686	469	2155	2146	772	2918
Golaghat	593	186	779	928	446	1374
Karbi Anglong	27067	11021	38088	40760	24416	65176
Dima Hasao	3951	-	3951	3840	-	3840
Cachar	6570	2261	8831	6570	1491	8061
Karimganj	265	95	360	2579	161	2740
Hailakandi	977	46	1023	225	46	271
Bongaigaon	1143	933	2076	610	812	1422
Chirang	9997	3671	13668	13844	1600	15444
Kamrup	4024	349	4373	3050	248	3298
Kamrup Metro	1355	1165	2520	1005	1100	2105
Nalbari	207	150	357	221	77	298
Baksa	11392	1044	12436	12503	1876	14379
Darrang	4472	359	4831	5386	194	5580
Udalguri	26358	1258	27616	23728	1110	24838
Assam	159257	29358	188615	177616	41400	219016

P = Provisional.

TABLE-
DISTRICT WISE GROSS AREA IRRIGATED UNDER

Sl. No.	District	Surface Lift		Surface Flow		Ground Water Lift	
		2013-14	2014-15 (P)	2013-14	2014-15 (P)	2013-14	2014-15 (P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	397	610	10037	15448	30	60
2	Dhubri	400	444	73	-	138	101
3	Goalpara	681	292	1472	2273	708	802
4	Barpeta	1038	968	1963	2935	151	80
5	Morigaon	1238	1081	125	54	150	120
6	Nagaon	3416	3046	29738	18203	172	344
7	Sonitpur	566	97	9450	12205	290	226
8	Lakhimpur	93	581	130	-	867	1972
9	Dhemaji	5	740	-	-	22	1738
10	Tinsukia	253	152	450	350	872	474
11	Dibrugarh	265	815	-	-	40	109
12	Sivasagar	134	494	104	190	83	268
13	Jorhat	280	396	759	736	1116	1786
14	Golaghat	272	312	141	652	366	410
15	Karbi Anglong	3743	2230	33758	62362	587	584
16	Dima Hasao	35	-	3916	3840	-	-
17	Cachar	2450	2048	6351	5973	30	40
18	Karimganj	11	108	349	2565	-	67
19	Hailakandi	516	146	507	125	-	-
20	Bongaigaon	747	310	886	590	443	522
21	Chirang	-	19	13668	15425	-	-
22	Kamrup	987	970	2904	1997	482	331
23	Kamrup Metro	1730	1665	790	440	-	-
24	Nalbari	97	199	-	-	260	99
25	Baksa	167	57	12269	14313	-	9
26	Darrang	284	72	4319	5265	228	243
27	Udalguri	-	-	27616	24838	-	-
	Assam	19805	17852	161775	190779	7035	10385

P = Provisional.

7.06

GOVT. IRRIGATION FACILITIES IN ASSAM

(Area in Hect.)

Canals		Tanks		Tube Wells		Total		Sl. No.
2013-14	2014-15 (P)	2013-14	2014-15 (P)	2013-14	2014-15 (P)	2013-14	2014-15 (P)	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
10434	16058	-	-	30	60	10464	16118	1
473	444	-	-	138	101	611	545	2
2153	2565	-	-	708	802	2861	3367	3
3001	3903	-	-	151	80	3152	3983	4
1363	1153	-	-	150	102	1513	1255	5
33154	21249	-	-	172	344	33326	21593	6
10016	12302	-	-	290	226	10306	12528	7
223	581	-	-	867	1972	1090	2553	8
5	740	-	-	22	1738	27	2478	9
703	502	-	-	872	474	1575	976	10
265	815	-	-	40	109	305	924	11
238	684	-	-	83	268	321	952	12
1039	1132	-	-	1116	1786	2155	2918	13
413	964	-	-	366	410	779	1374	14
37501	64592	-	-	587	584	38088	65176	15
3951	3840	-	-	-	-	3951	3840	16
8801	8021	-	-	30	40	8831	8061	17
360	2673	-	-	-	67	360	2740	18
1023	271	-	-	-	-	1023	271	19
1633	900	-	-	443	522	2076	1422	20
13668	15444	-	-	-	-	13668	15444	21
3891	2967	-	-	482	331	4373	3298	22
2520	2105	-	-	-	-	2520	2105	23
97	199	-	-	260	99	357	298	24
12436	14370	-	-	-	9	12436	14379	25
4603	5337	-	-	228	243	4831	5580	26
27616	24838	-	-	-	-	27616	24838	27
181580	208649	-	-	7035	10367	188615	219016	

TABLE-7.07
SECTOR WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED IN ASSAM
2014-15 (CUMULATIVE) (Area in Hect.)

District	Irrigation potential created upto 31st March, 2015			Through ASMIDC (STW/LLP)*	Grand Total
	Minor Irrigation	Major/ Medium Irrigation	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	26510	20042	46552	-	46552
Dhubri	17514	-	17514	-	17514
Goalpara	14086	-	14086	-	14086
Barpeta	15873	30741	46614	-	46614
Morigaon	16953	-	16953	-	16953
Nagaon	18893	85842	104735	-	104735
Sonitpur	30330	32655	62985	-	62985
Lakhimpur	13089	-	13089	-	13089
Dhemaji	7546	-	7546	-	7546
Tinsukia	6585	-	6585	-	6585
Dibrugarh	13648	4423	18071	-	18071
Sivasagar	16463	-	16463	-	16463
Jorhat	14066	-	14066	-	14066
Golaghat	18577	-	18577	-	18577
Karbi Anglong	60910	9637	70547	-	70547
Dima Hasao	7290	-	7290	-	7290
Cachar	11761	-	11761	-	11761
Karimganj	9481	-	9481	-	9481
Hailakandi	5689	-	5689	-	5689
Bongaigaon	8512	-	8512	-	8512
Chirang	18388	-	18388	-	18388
Kamrup	25076	-	25076	-	25076
Kamrup Metro	5407	-	5407	-	5407
Nalbari	7868	-	7868	-	7868
Baksa	19589	29185	48774	-	48774
Darrang	11981	-	11981	-	11981
Udalguri	56842	66258	123100	-	123100
Assam	478927	278783	757710	-	757710

ASMIDC = Assam State Minor Irrigation Development Corporation.

TABLE-7.08
TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT OF ADDITIONAL IRRIGATION
POTENTIAL CREATED IN ASSAM, 2014-15 (Area in Hect.)

District	Target			Achievement				
	Minor Irrigation	Major/ Medium Irrigation	Total	Minor Irrigation	Major/ Medium Irrigation	Total M.I & M/M Irrigation	Revival of last potential	Total (AP+RLP)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar				8389	5220	13609	460	14069
Dhubri				80	-	80	140	220
Goalpara				1015	-	1015	-	1015
Barpeta				150	-	150	40	190
Morigaon				10	-	10	240	250
Nagaon				510	-	510	105	615
Sonitpur				612	-	612	350	962
Lakhimpur				892	-	892	-	892
Dhemaji				-	-	-	980	980
Tinsukia				-	-	-	-	-
Dibrugarh				450	-	450	-	450
Sivasagar				223	-	223	-	223
Jorhat				1645	-	1645	425	2070
Golaghat				1379	-	1379	-	1379
Karbi Anglong				1798	-	1798	-	1798
Dima Hasao				18	-	18	-	18
Cachar				-	-	-	-	-
Karimganj				4003	-	4003	-	4003
Hailakandi				-	-	-	-	-
Bongaigaon				305	-	305	1240	1545
Chirang				4206	-	4206	-	4206
Kamrup				2297	-	2297	-	2297
Kamrup Metro				857	-	857	-	857
Nalbari				418	-	418	190	608
Baksa				855	950	1805	570	2375
Darrang				1390	-	1390	-	1390
Udalguri				7272	10000	17272	-	17272
Assam	53706	32915	86621	38774	16170	54944	4740	59684

N.B.: A=Additional, P=Potential, R=Revival, L=Lost.

TABLE-7.09
DISTRICT WISE AND CROP-SEASON-WISE AREA IRRIGATED
IN ASSAM
(Area in Hect.)

District	Kharif		Rabi & Pre-Kharif		Total	
	2013-14	2014-15 (P)	2013-14	2014-15 (P)	2013-14	2014-15 (P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	10204	15985	260	133	10464	16118
Dhubri	94	108	517	437	611	545
Goalpara	2333	2747	528	620	2861	3367
Barpeta	2629	3845	523	138	3152	3983
Morigaon	716	423	797	832	1513	1255
Nagaon	29991	18430	3335	3163	33326	21593
Sonitpur	10243	12403	63	125	10306	12528
Lakhimpur	810	2053	280	500	1090	2553
Dhemaji	22	1533	5	945	27	2478
Tinsukia	1561	843	14	133	1575	976
Dibrugarh	305	924	-	-	305	924
Sivasagar	292	927	29	25	321	952
Jorhat	1686	2146	469	772	2155	2918
Golaghat	593	928	186	446	779	1374
Karbi Anglong	27067	40760	11021	24416	38088	65176
Dima Hasao	3951	3840	-	-	3951	3840
Cachar	6570	6570	2261	1491	8831	8061
Karimganj	265	2579	95	161	360	2740
Hailakandi	977	225	46	46	1023	271
Bongaigaon	1143	610	933	812	2076	1422
Chirang	9997	13844	3671	1600	13668	15444
Kamrup	4024	3050	349	248	4373	3298
Kamrup Metro	1355	1005	1165	1100	2520	2105
Nalbari	207	221	150	77	357	298
Baksa	11392	12503	1044	1876	12436	14379
Darrang	4472	5386	359	194	4831	5580
Udalguri	26358	23728	1258	1110	27616	24838
Assam	159257	177616	29358	41400	188615	219016

P = Provisional.

TABLE-7.10
DISTRICT WISE NET AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM

(Area in Hect.)

District	2013-14	2014-15 (P)
1	2	3
Kokrajhar	10204	15985
Dhubri	517	437
Goalpara	2333	2747
Barpeta	2629	3845
Morigaon	832	832
Nagaon	29991	18430
Sonitpur	10243	12403
Lakhimpur	810	2053
Dhemaji	22	1533
Tinsukia	1561	843
Dibrugarh	305	924
Sivasagar	292	927
Jorhat	1686	2146
Golaghat	593	928
Karbi Anglong	27067	40760
Dima Hasao	3951	3840
Cachar	6570	6570
Karimganj	265	2579
Hailakandi	977	225
Bongaigaon	1143	812
Chirang	9997	13844
Kamrup	4024	3050
Kamrup Metro	1355	1100
Nalbari	207	221
Baksa	11392	12503
Darrang	4472	5386
Udalguri	26358	23728
Assam	159796	178651

P = Provisional.

**TABLE-
CROP & CROP SEASON WISE AREA IRRIGATED**

Sl. No.	District	Kharif Crop Season							
		Regular Ahu	Sali Traditional	Sali HYV	Bao Paddy	Maize	Jute	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Kokrajhar	-	10204	-	-	-	-	-	10204
2	Dhubri	-	79	11	-	2	2	-	94
3	Goalpara	-	2329	4	-	-	-	-	2333
4	Barpeta	-	2614	-	-	-	15	-	2629
5	Morigaon	-	57	604	55	-	-	-	716
6	Nagaon	300	10714	18647	-	-	-	330	29991
7	Sonitpur	-	10243	-	-	-	-	-	10243
8	Lakhimpur	-	695	-	-	-	-	115	810
9	Dhemaji	-	16	6	-	-	-	-	22
10	Tinsukia	-	1561	-	-	-	-	-	1561
11	Dibrugarh	-	155	150	-	-	-	-	305
12	Sivasagar	8	269	15	-	-	-	-	292
13	Jorhat	7	1679	-	-	-	-	-	1686
14	Golaghat	1	1	591	-	-	-	-	593
15	Karbi Anglong	-	25417	1650	-	-	-	-	27067
16	Dima Hasao	-	3951	-	-	-	-	-	3951
17	Cachar	-	5825	-	-	-	-	745	6570
18	Karimganj	-	265	-	-	-	-	-	265
19	Hailakandi	-	977	-	-	-	-	-	977
20	Bongaigaon	-	426	552	-	-	-	165	1143
21	Chirang	-	8181	1816	-	-	-	-	9997
22	Kamrup	-	4024	-	-	-	-	-	4024
23	Kamrup Metro	-	1345	-	-	-	-	10	1355
24	Nalbari	44	163	-	-	-	-	-	207
25	Baksa	205	5558	4570	-	-	50	1009	11392
26	Darrang	-	4472	-	-	-	-	-	4472
27	Udalguri	-	23558	2800	-	-	-	-	26358
	Assam	565	124778	31416	55	2	67	2374	159257

Sali HYV = Sali High Yielding Variety.

N.B: Figures of Sugarcane under Kharif Crop Season are not available (nil).

**7.11
IN ASSAM DURING THE YEAR 2013-14**

(Area in Hect.)

Rabi & Pre Kharif Crop Season									Grand Total	Sl. No.
Early Ahu	Ahu HYV	Wheat	Boro Paddy	Pulses	Oil-seeds	Sugar cane	Others	Total		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	260	10464	1
333	60	4	-	1	2	-	117	517	611	2
172	5	-	351	-	-	-	-	528	2861	3
474	-	13	-	9	8	-	19	523	3152	4
-	-	-	793	-	1	-	3	797	1513	5
680	-	-	86	-	1	-	2568	3335	33326	6
16	-	-	37	1	3	2	4	63	10306	7
89	-	-	-	-	76	-	115	280	1090	8
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	27	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	14	1575	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	305	11
23	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	29	321	12
467	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	469	2155	13
-	186	-	-	-	-	-	-	186	779	14
4667	5253	18	-	260	388	435	-	11021	38088	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3951	16
450	10	-	1651	-	-	-	150	2261	8831	17
30	-	-	24	-	-	-	41	95	360	18
-	43	-	-	-	2	-	1	46	1023	19
286	352	-	-	13	-	60	222	933	2076	20
224	150	-	249	1105	1375	-	568	3671	13668	21
279	17	-	53	-	-	-	-	349	4373	22
80	-	-	1085	-	-	-	-	1165	2520	23
116	-	-	-	-	29	-	5	150	357	24
140	545	2	2	10	94	-	251	1044	12436	25
339	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	359	4831	26
1182	7	53	-	-	16	-	-	1258	27616	27
10312	6648	90	4331	1399	1995	497	4086	29358	188615	

**TABLE-
CROP & CROP SEASON WISE AREA IRRIGATED**

Sl. No.	District	Kharif Crop Season						
		Regular Ahu	Sali Traditional	Sali HYV	Bao Paddy	Jute	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Kokrajhar	-	15985	-	-	-	-	15985
2	Dhubri	-	98	10	-	-	-	108
3	Goalpara	-	2472	50	-	2	223	2747
4	Barpeta	5	3840	-	-	-	-	3845
5	Morigaon	-	423	-	-	-	-	423
6	Nagaon	-	7720	10710	-	-	-	18430
7	Sonitpur	-	12403	-	-	-	-	12403
8	Lakhimpur	-	780	150	155	-	968	2053
9	Dhemaji	-	1533	-	-	-	-	1533
10	Tinsukia	-	843	-	-	-	-	843
11	Dibrugarh	-	924	-	-	-	-	924
12	Sivasagar	-	927	-	-	-	-	927
13	Jorhat	-	2146	-	-	-	-	2146
14	Golaghat	-	-	928	-	-	-	928
15	Karbi Anglong	-	32916	7844	-	-	-	40760
16	Dima Hasao	-	3840	-	-	-	-	3840
17	Cachar	-	5825	-	-	-	745	6570
18	Karimganj	-	2579	-	-	-	-	2579
19	Hailakandi	10	215	-	-	-	-	225
20	Bongaigaon	-	449	150	-	11	-	610
21	Chirang	-	11719	2125	-	-	-	13844
22	Kamrup	-	2930	120	-	-	-	3050
23	Kamrup Metro	-	1005	-	-	-	-	1005
24	Nalbari	-	116	105	-	-	-	221
25	Baksa	10	5651	6285	-	-	557	12503
26	Darrang	30	5053	285	5	13	-	5386
27	Udalguri	-	21728	2000	-	-	-	23728
	Assam	55	144120	30762	160	26	2493	177616

Sali HYV = Sali High Yielding Variety.

N.B: Figures of Maize & Sugarcane under Kharif Crop Season are not available (nil).

7.12

IN ASSAM DURING THE YEAR 2014-15 (P)

(Area in Hect.)

Rabi & Pre Kharif Crop Season									Grand Total	Sl. No.
Early Ahu	Ahu HYV	Wheat	Boro Paddy	Pulses	Oil-seeds	Sugar cane	Others	Total		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
133	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	133	16118	1
391	13	-	-	-	26	-	7	437	545	2
215	58	-	347	-	-	-	-	620	3367	3
128	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	138	3983	4
-	-	-	832	-	-	-	-	832	1255	5
524	-	5	835	12	-	20	1767	3163	21593	6
81	-	-	39	-	1	-	4	125	12528	7
195	-	-	53	-	165	-	87	500	2553	8
443	207	-	-	-	295	-	-	945	2478	9
85	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	133	976	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	924	11
20	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	25	952	12
328	223	-	-	-	-	7	214	772	2918	13
446	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	446	1374	14
13085	9013	-	270	717	850	481	-	24416	65176	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3840	16
299	-	-	916	251	-	-	25	1491	8061	17
30	-	-	62	-	-	-	69	161	2740	18
-	43	-	-	-	2	-	1	46	271	19
138	504	-	-	-	-	60	110	812	1422	20
130	180	-	261	385	544	-	100	1600	15444	21
39	-	-	108	4	65	-	32	248	3298	22
-	-	-	1100	-	-	-	-	1100	2105	23
59	-	-	-	-	17	-	1	77	298	24
58	-	-	-	-	1391	-	427	1876	14379	25
171	-	-	18	-	5	-	-	194	5580	26
941	7	40	-	-	122	-	-	1110	24838	27
17939	10252	45	4841	1369	3493	568	2893	41400	219016	

Source: (Table 7.01 to 7.12) Chief Engineer Irrigation Department, Assam.

**TABLE-7.13
DISTRICT WISE DAMAGE OF FLOOD MANAGEMENT STRUCTURES
(EMBANKMENTS AND OTHERS) IN ASSAM DURING THE FLOOD OF 2014**

District	Type of embankment (Dyke)	No. of embankment breached	No. of breaches in the embankment	Length of breach (in metre)
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	Tributary Brahmaputra	1 -	1 -	70.00 -
Dhubri	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Goalpara	Tributary Brahmaputra	3 -	3 -	175.00 -
Barpeta	Tributary Brahmaputra	2 -	2 -	100.00 -
Morigaon	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Nagaon	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Sonitpur	Tributary Brahmaputra	8 -	8 -	576.00 -
Lakhimpur	Tributary Brahmaputra	2 -	2 -	175.00 -
Dhemaji	Tributary Brahmaputra	1 1	1 1	60.00 60.00
Tinsukia	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Dibrugarh	Tributary Brahmaputra	1 -	1 -	60.00 -
Sivasagar	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Jorhat	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Golaghat	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -

Contd...

TABLE-7.13

District	Type of embankment (Dyke)	No. of embankment breached	No. of breaches in the embankment	Length of breach (in metre)
1	2	3	4	5
Karbi-Anglong	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Dima Hasao	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Cachar	Tributary Barak	- 1	- 1	- 50.00
Karimganj	Tributary Barak	- -	- -	- -
Hailakandi	Tributary Barak	1 -	1 -	25.00 -
Bongaigaon	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Chirang	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Kamrup	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Kamrup Metro	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Nalbari	Tributary Brahmaputra	8 -	8 -	281.00 -
Baksa	Tributary Brahmaputra	1 -	1 -	15.00 -
Darrang	Tributary Brahmaputra	2 -	2 -	306.00 -
Udalguri	Tributary Brahmaputra	- -	- -	- -
Assam	Tributary Dyke	29	29	1818.00
	Tributary(Barak)	1	1	25.00
	Brahm. Dyke	1	1	60.00
	Barak	1	1	50.00

TABLE-7.14
ACHIEVEMENT OF WATER RESOURCES DEPARTMENT IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	2013-14	During 12th Plan, 2014-15	Total (upto 31-03-15)
1	2	3	4	5
Embankment including retirement and raising and strengthening	Km	4473.82	0.6	4474.42
Drainage Channel	Km	874.966	-	-
Protection and anti-erosion	No.	911	13	924
Major Sluices	No.	94	2	96
Benefited Area	Hact.	-	-	151751

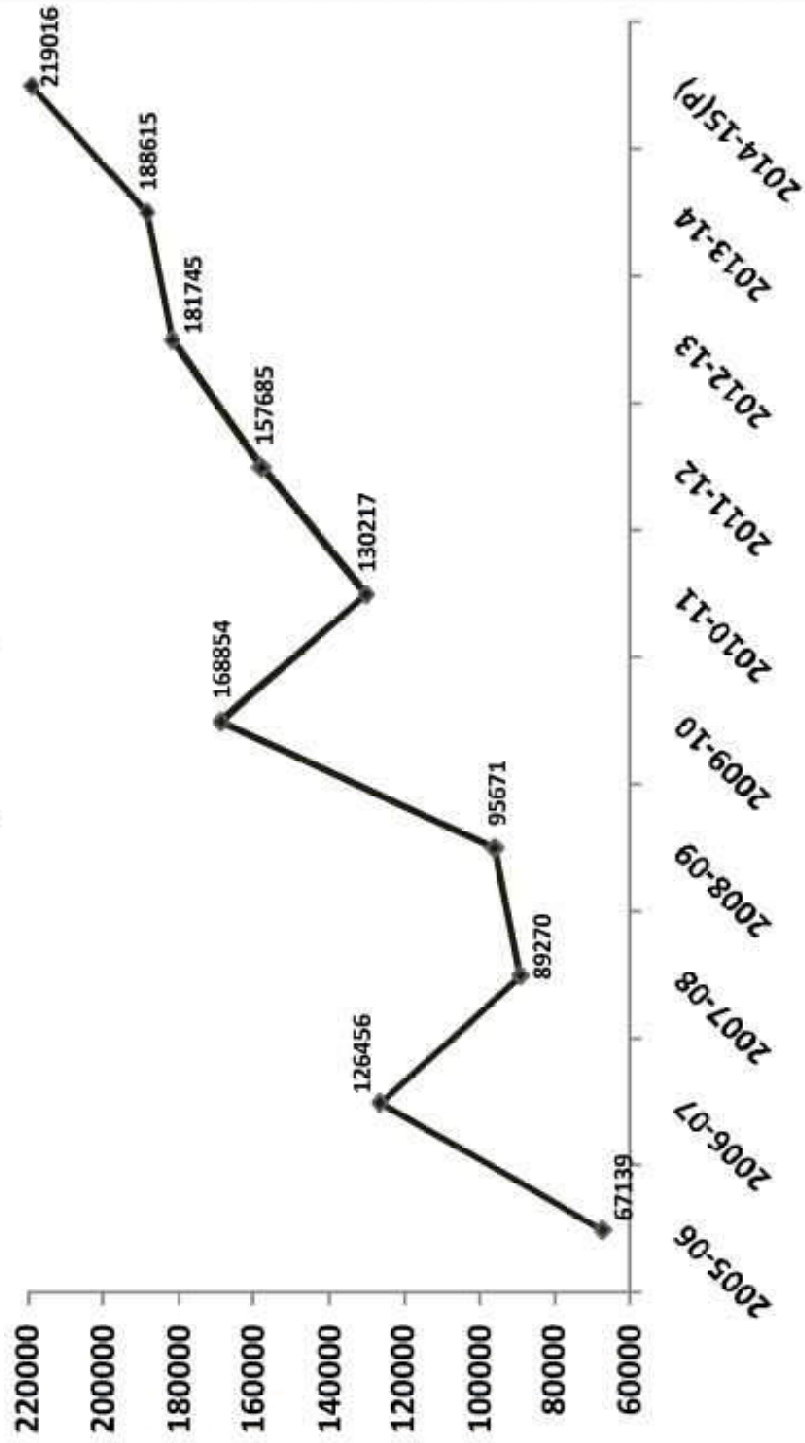
TABLE-7.15
STATISTICS ON AFFECT OF DAMAGES CAUSED BY FLOODS IN ASSAM

Item	2013-2014	2014-2015
1	2	3
Area affected (in Hectares)	-	-
No. of Villages affected	4,446	4,763
Crop area affected (in Hectares)	3,72,178	3,29,303
Value of crop lost (Rs. in Lakh)	-	-
Population affected (in ' 000)	42,03,609	36,66,908
Value of Houses damaged (Rs. In Lakh)	-	-
No. of cattle lost	28	212
Houses damaged (Fully)	54,088	1537
Houses damaged (Partially)	82,095	1955
No. of Human Life Lost	90	64

Source: (Table 7.13 to 7.15) Office of the Chief Engineer, Water Resource Deptt. and State Disaster Management Authority Guwahati, Assam.

GROSS AREA IRRIGATED UNDER GOVT. IRRIGATION FACILITIES IN ASSAM

(in Hect.)



8.LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Total Cattle as per Live Stock Census, 2012	(in nos.)	10307604
Total Buffalo as per Live Stock Census, 2012	(in nos.)	435265
Total Livestock as per Live Stock Census, 2012	(in nos.)	19080304
Total Poultry as per Live Stock Census, 2012	(in nos.)	26018611
Production of Milk (in million litres) 2014-15		873
Production of Egg (in million nos.) 2014-15		473
Production of Meat (in `000 tonne) 2014-15		42.54
No. of Veterinary Hospitals, 2014		22
No. of Dispensaries, 2014		337
No. of Sub Centre/ FAC/SMC, 2014		684
No. of Key Village Centre, 2014		30
Total Livestock Vaccinated, 2014-15	(in nos.)	1055348
Total Poultry Vaccinated, 2014-15	(in nos.)	268559

TABLE-
TOTAL LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION

District	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	325662	13290	16293	128473
Dhubri	508361	13043	118171	273502
Goalpara	288494	7283	29105	135077
Barpeta	383548	27044	97667	194640
Morigaon	317841	4179	12035	140982
Nagaon	762860	7445	11966	377870
Sonitpur	942292	36106	13449	501799
Lakhimpur	607682	13819	1349	210354
Dhemaji	453390	14547	716	143154
Tinsukia	408537	17247	322	203779
Dibrugarh	448081	12312	755	295615
Sivasagar	411099	24406	932	222984
Jorhat	491495	26449	358	182531
Golaghat	412887	15153	905	236699
Karbi Anglong	363343	14935	842	281099
Dima Hasao	26958	24294	364	42238
Cachar	330765	56036	17440	159025
Karimganj	264704	40041	21412	108314
Hailakandi	161512	27947	18370	89873
Bongaigaon	208890	1783	31487	113211
Chirang	227871	7692	13716	82571
Kamrup	541327	7946	33110	423714
Kamrup Metro	116338	891	982	64802
Nalbari	260150	4552	14060	188991
Baksa	361387	2528	13334	191859
Darrang	343025	12522	41441	191700
Udalguri	339105	1775	7486	984337
Assam	10307604	435265	518067	6169193

8.01

OF ASSAM AS PER 19TH LIVE STOCK CENSUS, 2012

Horse and Ponies	Pigs	Total Livestock	Fowls	Ducks
6	7	8	9	10
244	88409	572371	472149	95775
957	4564	918598	1014674	472600
1237	49353	510549	875245	115551
650	13373	716922	827441	241696
376	23287	498700	634853	199463
742	44591	1205474	1263331	312445
263	156574	1650483	1247446	326340
2207	131243	966654	598214	288187
1238	118913	731958	604542	224774
274	64344	694503	873362	314257
331	116950	874044	992429	617059
311	86970	746702	1057245	1146788
626	71943	773402	579112	292764
293	86297	752234	676084	341308
205	162295	822719	1110531	191978
0	34364	128218	141711	9868
49	28182	591497	585047	412190
42	14624	449137	402185	181006
32	6960	304694	309909	119189
369	10167	365907	476153	133479
10	54412	386272	255971	50554
1199	68473	1075769	917188	351534
4	22487	205504	501208	52090
2010	17847	487610	372734	213245
21	80612	649741	682263	206477
442	9821	598951	524366	243098
21	68967	1401691	722816	146687
14153	1636022	19080304	18718209	7300402

TABLE-8.02
ESTIMATED LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION IN ASSAM,
2014-15 (Sample Survey) (in No.)

District	Indigeneous Cattle	Crossed Breed Cattle	Buffaloes	Goats	Fowls	Ducks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	307460	7385	19451	176991	448994	127201
Dhubri	460747	17358	27324	205912	509295	189123
Goalpara	218770	11937	19959	130230	523119	154052
Barpeta	380213	37811	17570	198887	503733	216768
Morigaon	280285	24420	13683	133422	420093	193465
Nagaon	568000	38286	20235	229782	496170	356218
Sonitpur	714033	31726	18062	222167	473908	207895
Lakhimpur	441745	11284	17207	153923	451029	174342
Dhemaji	405691	6931	20286	149170	394040	184202
Tinsukia	401847	17992	19196	150456	426523	201302
Dibrugarh	414753	21678	21288	201972	528538	235442
Sivasagar	387241	18728	22461	162407	471586	171663
Jorhat	419670	32572	25013	173482	513264	292128
Golaghat	432779	19145	21709	184847	527896	212438
Karbi Anglong	414425	20781	24843	148552	550547	156371
Dima Hasao	119509	7702	22803	79784	427638	95610
Cachar	390137	243006	35931	155979	5276883	183494
Karimganj	314044	17810	29687	93341	457357	152623
Hailakandi	118166	12761	26441	141342	499378	115182
Bongaigaon	193910	16420	13262	118090	433131	95742
Chirang	285559	2571	7379	116999	186006	65240
Kamrup	530897	54469	18052	210792	463378	193553
Kamrup Metro						
Nalbari	261286	26788	11706	131320	417900	187181
Baksa	294104	9455	7646	128798	503062	175156
Darrang	343699	28130	19181	163062	659215	159050
Udalguri	299984	9903	7523	158207	508145	121835
Assam	9410377	528352	507899	4109921	12321827	4617277

TABLE-8.03
PRODUCTION OF MILK, EGG AND MEAT IN ASSAM

Year	Milk (Million Litres)	Egg (Million Nos.)	Meat (‘000 tonnes)
1	2	3	4
2007-2008	824	490	29.00
2008-2009	827	466	30.70
2009-2010	830	468	31.59
2010-2011	833	470	33.83
2011-2012	839	471	34.19
2012-2013	845	471	36.63
2013-2014	857	472	38.34
2014-2015	873	473	42.54

TABLE-8.04
DISTRICT WISE VETERINARY FACILITIES IN ASSAM, 2014

District	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Sub-Centre/ First Aid Centre/SMC	Block Vety. Dispensaries	Key Village Centre	*RAIC	R.P. Check post	BCPP Check post	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kokrajhar	1	10	25	2	3	2	4	-	47
Dhubri	1	16	27	7	3	2	-	-	56
Goalpara	1	11	20	4	1	-	-	-	37
Barpeta	1	13	32	6	4	1	1	-	58
Morigaon	-	8	26	4	2	1	-	-	41
Nagaon	1	40	60	9	3	1	-	-	114
Sonitpur	2	17	65	7	4	3	1	2	101
Lakhimpur	1	11	51	5	-	1	1	2	72
Dhemaji	-	12	17	3	1	1	-	1	35
Tinsukia	-	17	27	6	-	1	1	1	53
Dibrugarh	1	13	31	7	1	1	1	2	57
Sivasagar	2	20	20	-	-	1	1	2	46
Jorhat	1	21	42	8	-	1	-	2	75
Golaghat	1	11	28	4	1	2	1	1	49
Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Dima Hasao	-	9	17	-	-	-	-	-	26
Cachar	4	17	27	-	4	2	3	-	57
Karimganj	1	10	20	4	-	1	1	-	37
Hailakandi	-	6	19	4	-	1	-	-	30
Bongaigaon	-	11	14	3	-	1	-	-	29
Chirang	-	8	8	2	-	-	-	-	18
Kamrup									
Kamrup Metro	2	27	44	6	1	6	2	-	88
Nalbari	1	12	43	2	-	1	-	-	59
Baksa	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Darrang	1	10	21	3	1	1	-	-	37
Udalguri	-	7	-	3	1	-	1	-	12
Assam	22	337	684	99	30	31	20	13	1236

* Regional Artificial Insemination Centre.

BCPP = Bovine Contagious Peneuro Pneunonia.

TABLE-8.05
PERFORMANCE OF VETERINARY HOSPITALS AND DESPENSARIES
IN ASSAM, 2014-15

District	Treated				Livestock Castrate	Vaccinated		Artificial Insemination
	Livestock		Poultry			Livestock	Poultry	
	Contagious	Non- contagious	Contagious	Non- contagious				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	303	12308	0	22146	1500	17912	4	4320
Dhubri	4	26455	0	31793	2779	93230	5275	10027
Goalpara	0	113251	0	368520	1894	6728	1747	2892
Barpeta	0	93512	0	117645	3833	95284	5171	52624
Morigaon	1	46970	0	60002	7071	84345	19100	14857
Nagaon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33619
Sonitpur	214	49205	79	73583	15779	17324	13281	18563
Lakhimpur	0	9622	0	15320	3586	27817	750	3331
Dhemaji	1808	12504	7530	10216	3591	72223	5359	668
Tinsukia	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9407
Dibrugarh	0	26409	0	88248	3746	14500	16411	4754
Sivasagar	38	64280	155	85699	13691	70670	17334	7751
Jorhat	845	79502	1364	76228	11398	109955	22200	12726
Golaghat	0	223892	0	532626	8684	59351	45141	7583
Karbi Anglong	97	3717	277	9509	989	12129	5093	3441
Dima Hasao	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	390
Cachar	0	42971	105	51041	2915	20558	2308	10910
Karimganj	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4450
Hailakandi	0	50754	0	60134	1958	2542	764	7124
Bongaigaon	0	14397	0	26919	3691	33605	2381	8172
Chirang	106	12367	2234	21675	2251	40186	5270	3765
Kamrup	6	43540	6	47211	1310	65311	8388	47843
Kamrup Metro	0	11023	11	13746	760	15074	1925	
Nalbari	3517	50028	1451	93197	4626	41857	13083	18791
Baksa	300	24619	145	77780	3119	21346	44245	8374
Darrang	27	50354	0	68168	32862	86663	17629	12817
Udalguri	0	26426	0	21860	9188	46738	15700	3853
Assam	7266	1088106	13357	1973266	141221	1055348	268559	313052

TABLE-8.06
TOTAL LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION OF ASSAM
AS PER LIVE STOCK CENSUS (in Thousand)

Livestock and Poultry	18th Livestock census 2007	19th Livestock census 2012
1	2	3
(1) Cattle	10365.58	10307.60
(A) Indigenous	-	9911.70
(B) Crossed Breed	-	395.90
(2) Buffaloes	525.84	435.27
(3) Sheep	360.38	518.07
(4) Goats	4376.15	6169.19
(5) Pigs	2133.43	1636.02
(6) Horse and Ponies	10.95	14.15
(7) Total Livestock	17772.33	19080.30
(8) Fowls	25931.08	18718.21
(9) Ducks	13181.10	7300.40

Source: (Table 8.01 to 8.06) Directorate of Animal Husbandary & Veterinary Deptt.

9.FISHERY

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2014-15

No. of Registered Beel Fisheries	430
Area under Registered Beel Fisheries (Hect.)	60215
Ponds and Tanks (Nos.)	368220
Area under Ponds and Tanks (Hect.)	60520
Area under River Fisheries (Km.)	4820
Area under Forest Fisheries (Hect.)	5017
Area under Derelict Water Bodies/ Swamps (Hect.)	116444
Reservoir Fisheries (Hect.)	2553
Nos. of Hatcheries [Govt+Private]	391
Production of Fish Seeds (Million Nos.) [Govt+Private]	4585.95
Production of Fish (Tonne)	282700

**TABLE-
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER AND AREA**

District	Beel Fisheries		Ponds & Tanks	
	Nos.	Area	Nos.	Area
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	14	955	7548	1033
Dhubri	156	7000	21636	2833
Goalpara	57	6820	8865	1584
Barpeta	23	6299	24068	3874
Morigaon	84	8300	10818	1703
Nagaon	134	9919	41002	6308
Sonitpur	60	7032	14410	1713
Lakhimpur	20	6499	10612	1758
Dhemaji	16	4575	3912	442
Tinsukia	36	2957	7958	1530
Dibrugarh	38	5289	6419	779
Sivasagar	66	3878	9084	1180
Jorhat	124	6298	6371	1017
Golaghat	15	2600	7325	980
Karbi Anglong	19	60	7954	1431
Dima Hasao	1	3	630	118
Cachar	75	3359	36742	6408
Karimganj	37	3459	21627	3855
Hailakandi	35	1241	34462	6657
Bongaigaon	47	4348	6800	998
Chirang	16	145	2995	355
Kamrup	59	1418	21709	3043
Kamrup Metro	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	19	2248	22568	2695
Baksa	18	151	8905	1800
Darrang	27	5959	23541	6323
Udalguri	1	5	273	153
Assam	1197	100817	368250	60570

9.01

UNDER FISHERIES IN ASSAM, 2014-15

(Area in Hect.)

Derelict Water Bodies/ Swamps		Reservoir Fisheries		Forest Fisheries	
Nos.	Area	Nos.	Area	Nos.	Area
6	7	8	9	10	11
163	1029	-	-	2	35
283	8280	-	-	-	-
70	677	-	-	-	-
160	6119	-	-	11	131
163	1583	-	-	9	955
143	23578	-	-	8	410
132	461	-	-	6	270
68	4273	1	840	-	-
160	731	-	-	8	900
126	394	-	-	5	240
115	310	-	-	3	46
216	7129	-	-	3	92
245	7592	-	-	-	-
102	557	-	-	12	1720
106	332	-	-	-	-
13	5	1	1713	-	-
437	10049	-	-	-	-
52	31240	-	-	-	-
225	2343	-	-	-	-
70	1606	-	-	2	51
16	60	-	-	-	-
116	322	-	-	2	167
-	-	-	-	-	-
515	3645	-	-	-	-
93	326	-	-	-	-
78	3713	-	-	-	-
20	90	-	-	-	-
3887	116444	2	2553	71	5017

TABLE-9.02
FISHERIES ON INLAND WATER BODIES IN ASSAM

Type of Fisheries	Number		Water Spread Area (in Hectare)	
	2013-14	2014-15	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4	5
1. River Fisheries				
Main River	2	2	} *4820	*4820
Tributories	53	53		
2. Beels				
Registered Beel	430	430	60215	60215
Un-registered Beel	767	767	40600	40600
3. Forest Fisheries	71	71	5017	5017
4. Derelict Water Bodies/Swamp	3887	3887	116444	116444
5. Reservoir Fisheries	2	2	2553	2553
6. Ponds and Tank	367701	368220	60230	60520

* Area in Km.

TABLE-9.03
FISH PRODUCTION, FISH IMPORTED AND REGISTERED FISH
MARKETS IN ASSAM, 2014-15

District	Fish Production (in tonne)	Fish Imported from other States (in tonne)	Nos. of Registered Fish Markets	
			Raw Fish	Dry Fish
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	4100	450	7	-
Dhubri	15130	480	8	-
Goalpara	7660	430	4	-
Barpeta	17230	340	8	-
Morigaon	13950	290	2	1
Nagaon	29610	475	11	-
Sonitpur	8160	495	5	-
Lakhimpur	12350	240	3	-
Dhemaji	5510	200	3	-
Tinsukia	7289	515	4	-
Dibrugarh	10660	410	3	-
Sivasagar	11260	495	3	-
Jorhat	13720	530	2	-
Golaghat	8510	450	4	-
Karbi Anglong	2220	260	3	-
Dima Hasao	790	105	2	-
Cachar	21050	695	2	-
Karimganj	17750	470	4	-
Hailakandi	10180	510	2	-
Bongaigaon	7210	460	4	-
Chirang	2010	230	1	-
Kamrup(R+M)	22150	2720	16	1
Nalbari	11340	425	5	-
Baksa	5561	225	6	-
Darrang	10050	470	7	-
Udalguri	7250	270	2	-
Assam	282700	12640	121	2

TABLE-9.04
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF HATCHERIES AND FISH SEED
PRODUCTION IN ASSAM, 2014-15

District	No. of Hatcheries			Production of Fish Seed (Fry in million nos.)		
	Govt.	Private	Co-op	Govt.	Private	Co-op
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	1	3	-	-	45.70	-
Dhubri	0	10	-	-	9.51	-
Goalpara	0	9	-	-	117.50	-
Barpeta	0	43	-	0.50	2328.33	-
Morigaon	0	31	-	-	63.77	-
Nagaon	1	125	-	1.67	1172.83	-
Sonitpur	1	7	-	0.12	19.36	-
Lakhimpur	1	9	-	0.28	29.90	-
Dhemaji	0	8	-	-	17.00	-
Tinsukia	0	12	-	-	15.75	-
Dibrugarh	1	8	-	0.06	22.70	-
Sivasagar	1	3	-	0.31	29.50	-
Jorhat	1	6	-	-	8.00	-
Golaghat	0	9	-	-	30.05	-
Karbi Anglong	5	1	-	-	0	-
Dima Hasao	0	0	-	-	0	-
Cachar	1	12	-	-	10.00	-
Karimganj	0	25	-	-	90.00	-
Hailakandi	0	4	-	-	212.92	-
Bongaigaon	1	5	-	-	18.50	-
Chirang	0	1	-	-	109.15	-
Kamrup(R+M)	1	12	-	0.06	127.59	-
Nalbari	0	12	-	-	8.60	-
Baksa	1	5	-	-	47.02	-
Darrang	2	11	-	0.20	24.07	-
Udalguri	0	2	-	-	25.00	-
Assam	18	373	-	3.20	4582.75	-

TABLE-9.05
NUMBERS OF ORNAMENTAL FISH PRODUCTION UNITS AND
COMMERCIAL DEALERS IN ASSAM, 2014-15

District	Registered Commercial units dealing with Ornamental Fish		Registered Ornamental Fish Production Units	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	-	2	0	0
Dhubri	-	3	0	1
Goalpara	-	4	0	1
Barpeta	-	3	0	1
Morigaon	-	3	0	0
Nagaon	-	5	0	2
Sonitpur	-	5	0	0
Lakhimpur	-	4	0	1
Dhemaji	-	3	0	1
Tinsukia	-	2	0	0
Dibrugarh	-	2	0	1
Sivasagar	-	3	0	1
Jorhat	-	5	0	2
Golaghat	-	3	0	1
Karbi Anglong	-	2	0	0
Dima Hasao	-	1	0	0
Cachar	-	5	0	1
Karimganj	-	3	0	1
Hailakandi	-	2	0	0
Bongaigaon	-	3	0	1
Chirang	-	0	0	0
Kamrup(R+M)	-	10	1	5
Nalbari	-	2	0	1
Baksa	-	0	0	0
Darrang	-	3	0	1
Udalguri	-	0	0	0
Assam	-	78	1	22

**TABLE-9.06
EXPORT OF ORNAMENTAL FISH FROM THE STATE DURING 2014-15**

Types of Fish	Outside State		Outside Country	
	Quantity (Nos.)	Value (Rs. in Lakh)	Quantity (Nos./Tonne)	Value (Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5
Botia, Chital, Chanda, Coliha, Puntius, Marhachav balus, Chana etc.	2.5 to 3.0 lakh	10	N.A.	N.A.

**TABLE-9.07
IMPORT OF ORNAMENTAL FISH TO THE STATE DURING 2014-15**

Types of Fish	Outside State		Outside Country	
	Quantity (Nos.)	Value (Rs. in Lakh)	Quantity (Nos./Tonne)	Value (Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5
Gappy, Molly, Angle, Chichled, Gourami, Sucless etc.	10 lakh	20 lakh	N.A.	N.A.

TABLE-9.08
NUMBERS OF FISH FARMERS/FISHERMEN PARTICIPATED IN THE
TRAINING AND AWARENESS PROGRAMME ON PISCICULTURE
ORGANISED BY THE DIRECTORATE OF FISHERIES, ASSAM, 2014-15

District	Block Level	District Level
1	2	3
Kokrajhar	71	52
Dhubri	110	52
Goalpara	90	98
Barpeta	90	103
Morigaon	75	100
Nagaon	110	156
Sonitpur	90	152
Lakhimpur	85	142
Dhemaji	88	55
Tinsukia	104	65
Dibrugarh	95	66
Sivasagar	105	62
Jorhat	85	52
Golaghat	84	58
Karbi Anglong	80	50
Dima Hasao	81	53
Cachar	102	112
Karimganj	85	104
Hailakandi	90	60
Bongaigaon	98	107
Chirang	82	58
Kamrup(R+M)	110	118
Nalbari	88	104
Baksa	80	50
Darrang	95	113
Udalguri	81	55
Assam	2354	2197

TABLE-9.09
FISH CAUGHT IN ASSAM

(in Tonne)

Special	Natural Water Bodies (Capture Fisheries)			Man-made Fisheries (Ponds and Tanks)		
	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Major Carps (Catla, Rohu, Mrigal)	33230	38240	39480	64310	71020	77380
Minor Carps	21270	22945	23760	18200	20670	22520
Exotic Carps (Common, Silver, Grass)	650	850	845	32760	36300	39614
Murrels (Ophiocephalus Spp)	13360	10960	11320	0	4450	0
Cat Fishes (Wallagoattu, Pangasius)	19940	16440	16970	0	0	0
Other Fresh Water Fishes	44200	44610	45720	6100	0	4866
Hilsa Lilsa Tenualosa	250	215	225	0	0	0
Total	132900	134260	138320	121370	132440	144380

TABLE-9.10
FISH SEED (FINGERLING) RELEASED IN NATURAL WATER BODIES
IN ASSAM

(in Million Nos.)

Species	Natural Water Bodies		
	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4
1. Major Carps (Catia, Rohu, Mrigal)	55.00	56.50	63.20
2. Minor Carps	3.50	3.80	4.00

TABLE-9.11
NUMBERS OF REGISTERED EXPERTS AND LABORATORIES
IN ASSAM, 2014-15 (in Nos.)

District	Experts		Laboratory	
	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	5	0	0	-
Dhubri	7	3	0	-
Goalpara	5	3	0	-
Barpeta	4	3	0	-
Morigaon	2	2	0	-
Nagaon	14	5	0	-
Sonitpur	10	0	0	-
Lakhimpur	5	2	0	-
Dhemaji	2	2	0	-
Tinsukia	3	3	0	-
Dibrugarh	4	3	0	-
Sivasagar	4	5	0	-
Jorhat	4	5	1	-
Golaghat	3	4	0	-
Karbi Anglong	11	2	0	-
Dima Hasao	-	1	0	-
Cachar	6	1	0	-
Karimganj	3	0	0	-
Hailakandi	1	0	0	-
Bongaigaon	3	2	0	-
Chirang	2	0	0	-
Kamrup(R+M)	13	10	1	-
Nalbari	3	0	0	-
Baksa	3	0	0	-
Darrang	6	5	0	-
Udalguri	3	0	0	-
College of Fisheries, Roha	10	0	1	-
Assam	136	61	3	-

TABLE-9.12
DISTRICT WISE POPULATION DEPENDENT ON FISHING AND
RELATED IMPLEMENTS USED FOR FISHING IN ASSAM, 2014-15

District	Population Dependent on Fishing	Boats		Nets (All Types)		
		Plank built	Dugout	Caste Net	Drag Net	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	17855	1392	70	7174	2511	23796
Dhubri	40930	4639	170	10037	1726	64385
Goalpara	22167	1553	650	18773	1976	18325
Barpeta	36227	3716	125	46182	2870	76152
Morigaon	29722	1574	102	1875	354	28999
Nagaon	59016	2108	614	15180	7634	132551
Sonitpur	40636	2979	321	12396	1237	16688
Lakhimpur	22155	2414	3053	11479	11091	38807
Dhemaji	14790	1359	2978	10486	1536	52868
Tinsukia	29386	1395	150	5682	176	21722
Dibrugarh	29853	2496	505	15101	985	16881
Sivasagar	23905	2227	286	7443	620	17471
Jorhat	22063	5610	914	6792	875	19676
Golaghat	20804	1324	35	2126	416	11352
Karbi Anglong	2390	155	21	1596	650	1731
Dima Hasao	120	44	0	110	0	284
Cachar	36250	2068	35	3632	771	38299
Karimganj	31416	2718	45	5085	648	32946
Hailakandi	14317	949	32	1515	1377	22130
Bongaigaon	15520	1070	120	6855	670	13256
Chirang	7248	890	21	560	290	12751
Kamrup	31870	4720	350	5680	258	38948
Kamrup Metro	20063	3580	320	5130	243	34453
Nalbari	16910	3135	49	4325	78	27414
Baksa	9690	755	23	1420	55	12730
Darrang	30855	2472	380	1219	125	21536
Udalguri	9980	850	18	1147	106	9430
Assam	636138	58192	11387	209000	39278	805581

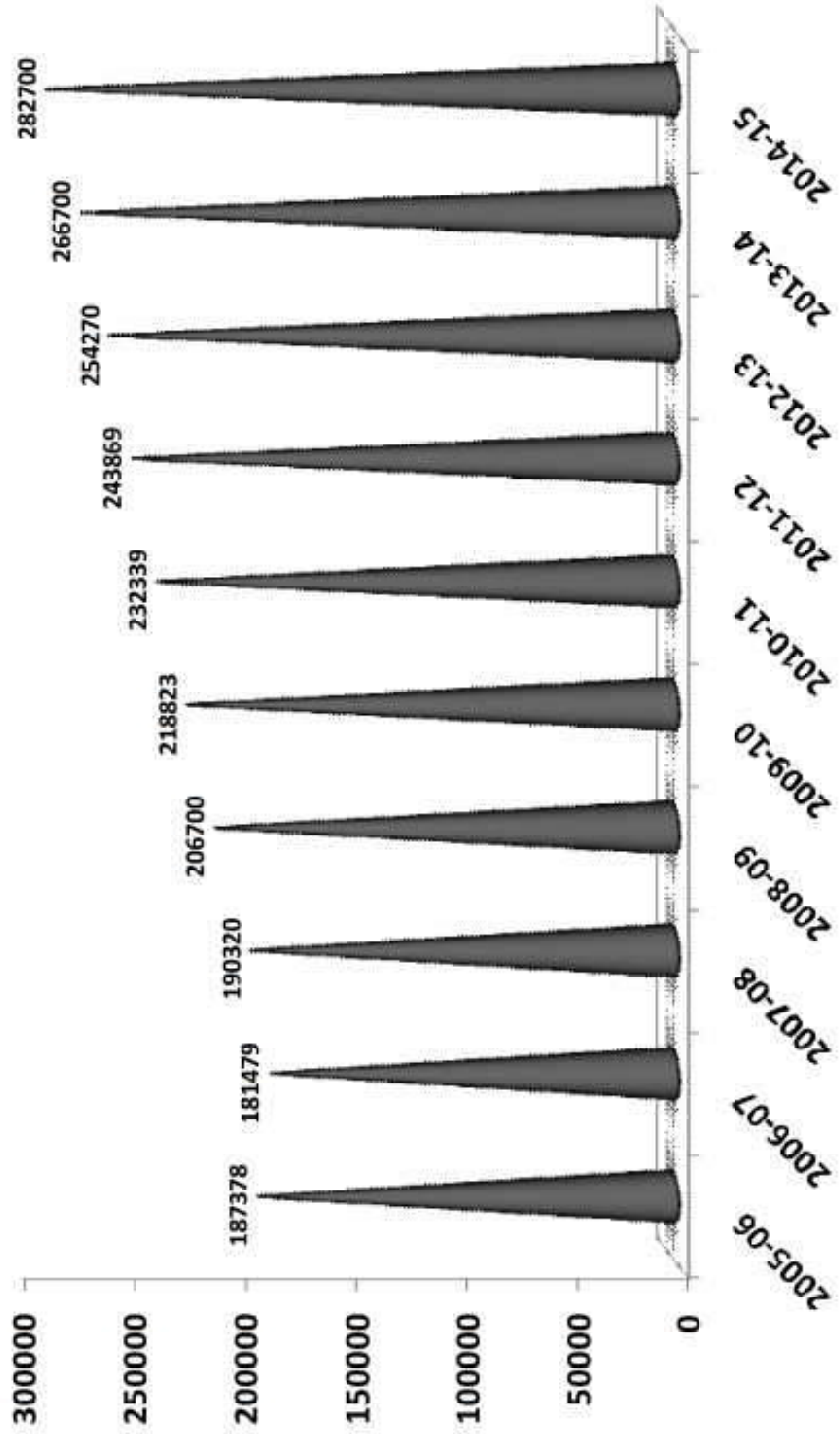
Contd...

TABLE-9.12

District	Line with Hooks/Hart		
	Barakhi	Dham Barakhi	Allwing Hook
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar	24991	29185	75
Dhubri	181484	1072466	2194
Goalpara	44953	32815	4474
Barpeta	97947	425867	3328
Morigaon	29559	48337	2580
Nagaon	116244	70750	102
Sonitpur	16020	73420	4825
Lakhimpur	21679	121274	5375
Dhemaji	41653	46398	1067
Tinsukia	14650	91050	1057
Dibrugarh	61624	48655	2980
Sivasagar	21044	111465	860
Jorhat	59448	31135	3579
Golaghat	21080	28090	3978
Karbi Anglong	16305	220	30
Dima Hasao	378	120	0
Cachar	29201	74218	3303
Karimganj	22581	68130	2083
Hailakandi	17318	49987	1687
Bongaigaon	25580	112870	1185
Chirang	13120	43108	230
Kamrup	27220	448320	4320
Kamrup Metro	21908	114310	3985
Nalbari	21640	203173	2860
Baksa	11508	72050	1105
Darrang	11058	69758	3128
Udalguri	1840	56827	2750
Assam	972033	3543998	63140

Source: (Table 9.01 to 9.12) Directorate of Fisheries, Assam.

PRODUCTION OF FISH IN ASSAM (in Tonne)



10.FOREST

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Total Forest Area as on 31-03-2015 (Excluding unclassified State Forest)	1935173.32 hect
Reserved Forest Area	1397315.87 hect
Proposed Reserves Forest Area	175741.67 hect
Protected Area	362115.78 hect
National Park, 2014-15	5
Wildlife Sanctuaries, 2014-15	18
Proposed Wildlife Sanctuaries, 2014-15	2
Forest Road (Surfaced), 2014	723.435 Km
Forest Road (Motorable), 2014	7628.177 Km
Forest Road (Non-motorable), 2014	5101.450 Km
Forest Revenue, 2014	2906.08 Lakh

TABLE-10.01
FOREST DIVISION WISE AREA UNDER FOREST IN ASSAM
(AS ON 30-01-2015)

(Area in Hect.)

Sl. No.	Forest Division	Reserved Forest	Proposed Reserved Forest	Protected Area	Total Forest (Excluding unclassified State Forest)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Goalpara	22946.563	11387.510	-	34334.073
2	Kamrup East	37052.356	11596.460	-	48648.816
3	Kamrup West	75549.276	568.850	-	76118.126
4	North Kamrup	4412.197	1141.400	-	5553.597
5	Dibrugarh	20728.678	-	11119.420	31848.098
6	Digboi	49598.074	5479.150	8712.000	63789.224
7	Doom Dooma	29404.176	4252.750	-	33656.926
8	Golaghat	80154.089	133.450	9715.000	90002.539
9	Jorhat	26096.841	-	2098.621	28195.462
10	Sivasagar	24092.903	-	3393.000	27485.903
11	Hamren	27454.539	-	-	27454.539
12	Karbi-Anglong East	61995.937	84089.600	34042.000	180127.537
13	Karbi-Anglong West	109282.007	3525.000	451.000	113258.007
14	Dima Hasao	63776.154	-	-	63776.154
15	Baksa	13542.551	-	-	13542.551
16	Lakhimpur	31097.441	-	-	31097.441
17	Dhemaji	42468.430	9400.000	1121.800	52990.230
18	Nagaon	35310.086	3573.000	-	38883.086
19	Nagaon South	64873.521	-	-	64873.521
20	Sonitpur East	73927.302	-	-	73927.302
21	Sonitpur West	44129.201	910.000	-	45039.201
22	Silchar (Cachar)	34199.791	-	7386.900	41586.691

Contd...

TABLE-10.01

(Area in Hect.)

Sl. No.	Forest Division	Reserved Forest	Proposed Reserved Forest	Protected Area	Total Forest (Excluding unclassified State Forest)
1	2	3	4	5	6
23	Hailakandi	78145.833	170.000	-	78315.833
24	Karimganj	48057.303	6489.090	32625.000	87171.393
25	Aie-Valley	6144.969	5901.730	-	12046.699
26	Dhubri	6082.060	865.770	-	6947.830
27	Haltugaon	63806.919	2949.000	-	66755.919
28	Kachugaon	82199.117	213.000	-	82412.117
29	Dhansiri	17812.765	3963.000	2822.000	24597.765
30	Parbatjhora	28041.484	17732.910	-	45774.394
31	Chirang	55957.550	1400.000	-	57357.550
32	West Assam W.L.	-	-	42000.000	42000.000
33	Tinsukia W.L.	32677.785	-	34722.000	67399.785
34	Nagaon W.L.	2155.000	-	11417.040	13572.040
35	Mangaldoi W.L.	-	-	7881.000	7881.000
36	Assam State Zoo	175.000	-	-	175.000
37	Kokrajhar W.L.	-	-	4556.000	4556.000
38	Manas Tiger Project	2837.120	-	50000.000	52837.120
39	East Assam W.L.	1130.855	-	85898.000	87028.855
	Bokakhat.				
40	Guwahati W.L.	-	-	12155.000	12155.000
	Assam Total	1397315.873	175741.670	362115.781	1935173.324

Contd...

TABLE-10.02
OUT TURN OF TIMBER, FUEL-WOOD AND MINOR FOREST
PRODUCTS IN ASSAM, 2013-14

District	Industrial Timber (m ³)	Fuel-Wood (m ³)	Minor Forest Products (m ³)			
			Sand	Gravel/ Stone	Silt/Clay	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup West	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup East	347.91	2.50	29656.35	51290.05	4025.13	-
North Kamrup	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sonitpur East	113.89	-	-	-	-	-
Sonitpur West	124.43	0.25	-	-	-	-
Nagaon	328.16	869.00	2520.00	26255.64	64000.00	1000.00
Lakhimpur	29.21	53.40	552.50	3624.08	16781.50	6.00
Dhemaji	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nagaon South	1143.47	30.00	-	-	250.00	-
Aie Valley	73.38	-	-	-	-	-
Dhubri	252.09	85.61	2827.90	51601.74	492252.00	-
Golaghat	16.99	-	-	-	-	-
Dibrugarh	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doomdooma	737.21	925.00	193.00	142.50	200.00	-
Jorhat	10.78	4.00	86.00	5.00	39.00	1127.00
Sivasagar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Digboi	416.09	-	1650.00	13775.00	-	-
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karimganj	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhanshree	-	-	-	-	-	-
Haltugaon	316.64	-	-	-	-	-
Kachugaon	428.20	-	30204.00	70165.00	240933.00	-
Parbotjhora	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chirang	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karbi-Anglong East	363.65	-	6429.77	132958.48	-	-
Karbi-Anglong West	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hamren	-	-	-	-	-	-
DimaHasao	-	-	-	-	-	-
F.U.O.Guwahati	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baska	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	4702.11	1969.76	74119.51	349817.49	375480.63	2133.00

TABLE-10.03
REVENUE EARNED BY THE FOREST DEPARTMENT IN ASSAM

Item	Revenue Earned (Rs. in lakh)	
	2013	2014
1	2	3
Timber	405.40	275.75
Fuel Wood	1.39	1.51
Sands	1034.27	2063.08
Graval/ Stone	1551.40	
Silt/ Clay	65.97	110.29
Others	291.72	455.45
Total	3350.15	2906.08

TABLE-10.04
STATISTICS ON FOREST ROADS IN ASSAM

Category of Road	Length (in Km.)	
	2013	2014
1	2	3
Surfaced	640.635	723.435
Unsurfaced	10672.647	12729.627
Motorable	6235.357	7628.177
Non-Motorable	4437.29	5101.450

Source: (Table 10.01 to 10.04) Office of the Principal Chief Conservator of Forest & Head of Forest Force, Assam.

**TABLE-
DISTRICT WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER**

District	Social Forestry General (SFG)		Tribal Sub-Plan (TSP)		Rural Fuel Wood (RFW)	
	2013-14	2014-15	2013-14	2014-15	2013-14	2014-15
	S P	S P	S P	S P	S P	S P
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	-	-	-	28	-	40
Barpeta	-	-	-	28	-	40
Morigaon	-	-	-	28	-	40
Nagaon	-	-	-	28	-	40
Sonitpur	-	-	-	28	-	40
Lakhimpur	-	-	-	28	-	40
Dhemaji	-	-	-	28	-	40
Tinsukia	-	-	-	28	-	40
Dibrugarh	-	-	-	28	-	40
Sivasagar	-	-	-	-	-	40
Jorhat	-	-	-	28	-	40
Golaghat	-	-	-	28	-	40
Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	-	-	-	37	-	40
Karimganj	-	-	-	28	-	40
Hailakandi	-	-	-	28	-	40
Bongaigaon	-	-	-	28	-	40
Chirang	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	-	-	-	28	-	40
Kamrup Metro	-	70	-	28	-	40
Nalbari	-	-	-	-	-	40
Baksa	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	-	-	-	-	-	40
Udalguri	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	-	70	-	485	-	800

N.B.: S P = Single Planting. 300 Seedling per School.

10.05

VARIOUS SCHEMES OF SOCIAL FORESTRY IN ASSAM

(in Nos.)

Mukhya Mantrir Assam Bikash Yojana (MMABY)				National Afforestation Programme (NAP)		District
2013-14	2014-15			2013-14	2014-15	
S P	School	S P	Seedlings			
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	Kokrajhar
-	-	-	-	-	-	Dhubri
-	5	140	1500	-	-	Goalpara
-	5	140	1500	-	-	Barpeta
-	5	140	1500	-	-	Morigaon
-	5	140	1500	-	-	Nagaon
-	5	140	1500	-	-	Sonitpur
-	5	140	1500	-	-	Lakhimpur
-	5	140	1500	-	-	Dhemaji
-	5	140	1500	-	-	Tinsukia
-	5	140	1500	-	-	Dibrugarh
-	5	140	1500	-	-	Sivasagar
-	5	140	1500	-	-	Jorhat
-	5	140	1500	-	-	Golaghat
-	-	-	-	-	-	Karbi Anglong
-	-	-	-	-	-	Dima Hasao
-	5	140	1500	-	-	Cachar
-	5	140	1500	-	-	Karimganj
-	5	140	1500	-	-	Hailakandi
-	5	140	1500	-	-	Bongaigaon
-	-	-	-	-	-	Chirang
-	5	140	1500	-	-	Kamrup
-	5	140	1500	-	-	Kamrup Metro
-	5	140	1500	-	-	Nalbari
-	-	-	-	-	-	Baksa
-	5	140	1500	-	-	Darrang
-	-	-	-	-	-	Udalguri
-	100	2800	30000	-	-	Assam

TABLE-
DISTRICT WISE TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT OF

District	Target			
	2013-2014		2014-2015	
	Area (in Hect.)	School (in Nos.)	Area (in Hect.)	School (in Nos.)
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	-	-	-	-
Dhubri	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	-	-	-	5
Barpeta	-	-	-	5
Morigaon	-	-	-	5
Nagaon	-	-	-	5
Sonitpur	-	-	-	5
Lakhimpur	-	-	-	5
Dhemaji	-	-	-	5
Tinsukia	-	-	-	5
Dibrugarh	-	-	-	5
Sivasagar	-	-	-	5
Jorhat	-	-	-	5
Golaghat	-	-	-	5
Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-
Cachar	-	-	-	5
Karimganj	-	-	-	5
Hailakandi	-	-	-	5
Bongaigaon	-	-	-	5
Chirang	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	-	-	-	5
Kamrup Metro	-	-	-	5
Nalbari	-	-	-	5
Baksa	-	-	-	-
Darrang	-	-	-	5
Udalguri	-	-	-	-
Assam	-	-	-	100

Source: (Table 10.05 to 10.06) Office of the Principal Chief Conservator of Social Forestry, Assam.

10.06

SOCIAL FORESTRY IN SCHOOL OF ASSAM

Achievement				No. of Seedlings Planted (in '000 Nos.)		District
2013-2014		2014-2015		2013-14	2014-15	
Area (in Hect.)	School (in Nos.)	Area (in Hect.)	School (in Nos.)			
6	7	8	9	10	11	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	Kokrajhar
-	-	-	-	-	-	Dhubri
-	-	-	5	-	1500	Goalpara
-	-	-	5	-	1500	Barpeta
-	-	-	5	-	1500	Morigaon
-	-	-	5	-	1500	Nagaon
-	-	-	5	-	1500	Sonitpur
-	-	-	5	-	1500	Lakhimpur
-	-	-	5	-	1500	Dhemaji
-	-	-	5	-	1500	Tinsukia
-	-	-	5	-	1500	Dibrugarh
-	-	-	5	-	1500	Sivasagar
-	-	-	5	-	1500	Jorhat
-	-	-	5	-	1500	Golaghat
-	-	-	-	-	-	Karbi Anglong
-	-	-	-	-	-	Dima Hasao
-	-	-	5	-	1500	Cachar
-	-	-	5	-	1500	Karimganj
-	-	-	5	-	1500	Hailakandi
-	-	-	5	-	1500	Bongaigaon
-	-	-	-	-	-	Chirang
-	-	-	5	-	1500	Kamrup
-	-	-	5	-	1500	Kamrup Metro
-	-	-	5	-	1500	Nalbari
-	-	-	-	-	-	Baksa
-	-	-	5	-	1500	Darrang
-	-	-	-	-	-	Udalguri
-	-	-	100	-	30000	Assam

TABLE-10.07
NATIONAL PARKS AND WILDLIFE SANCTUARIES IN ASSAM, 2014-15

National Parks/Wildlife Sanctuaries	Location (District)	Area in Sq. Km.
1	2	3
A National Parks		
1. Kaziranga	Golaghat, Nagaon & Sonitpur	858.98
2. Manas	Chirang & Baksa	500.00
3. Nameri	Sonitpur	200.00
4. Dibru Saikhowa	Dibrugarh & Tinsukia	340.00
5. Orang	Udalguri and Sonitpur	78.81
B Name of the Wildlife Sanctuaries		
1. Chakrasila	Kokrajhar	45.56
2. Amchang	Kamrup Metro	78.64
3. Deepar Beel	Kamrup Metro	4.14
4. Barnadi	Udalguri	26.22
5. Burachapori	Sonitpur	44.06
6. Sonai Rupai	Sonitpur	220.00
7. Pobitora	Morigaon	38.80
8. Laokhowa	Nagaon	70.13

Contd...

TABLE-10.07

National Parks/Wildlife Sanctuaries	Location (District)	Area in Sq. Km.
1	2	3
9. Nambor (Doigurung)	Golaghat	97.15
10. Gibbon	Jorhat	20.98
11. Panidehing	Sibsagar	33.93
12. Dehing Patkai	Dibrugarh & Tinsukia	111.19
13. Bherjan -Borajan -Podumoni	Tinsukia	7.22
14. Garampani	Karbi-Anglong	6.05
15. Nambor	Karbi-Anglong	37.00
16. East Karbi-Anglong	Karbi-Anglong	221.81
17. Marat Longri	Karbi-Anglong	451.00
18. Borail	Cachar	326.25
C Proposed Wildlife Sanctuaries		
1. Bordoibum Beelmukh	Lakhimpur & Dhemaji	11.25
2. North Karbi-Anglong	Karbi-Anglong	96.00

Contd...

TABLE-10.08
CENSUS OF WILDLIFE IN ASSAM

Year of Census		Numbers
1		2
1. ELEPHANT		
	2011	5620
	2012	-
	2013	-
	2014	-
2. TIGER		
	2011	-
	2012	-
	2013	-
	2014	167
3. RHINO		
	2011	-
	2012	2505
	2013	2329 (only Kaziranga NP)
	2014	-
4. LEOPARD		
	2011	After the year 2000 no Leopard Census has been done in Assam
	2012	
	2013	
	2014	
PRIMATE CENSUS DURING 2009		
	Rhesus Macaque	72674
	Assamese Macaque	30866
	Pig tailed Macaque	649
	Stumptailed Macaque	648
	Slow Loris	431
	Capped Langur	17813
	Golden Langur	2772
	Phayre's leaf Monkey/Spectacled Langur	132
	Hoolock Gibbon	1517

Source: (Table 10.07 to 10.08) Office of the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests,
Wildlife and Chief Wildlife warden, Assam.

11.INDUSTRY

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2014-15

No. of Factories (As per ASI 2012-13 results)	3303
Working Capital (Rs. in lakh) (As per ASI 2012-13 results)	588926
Net Income (Rs. in lakh) (As per ASI 2012-13 results)	544538
Total Persons engaged (Employees, workers etc.) (As per ASI 2012-13 results)	167835
Production of:	
(a) Fertilizer ('000 tonne)	488
(b) Jute ('000 tonne)	24
(c) Petroleum Crude ('000 tonne)	4447
(d) Coal ('000 tonne)	797
(e) Cement ('000 tonne)	1277
Index No. of Industrial Production (Base: 2004-05=100)	178.37
Registered MSME units (nos.)	2629
Workers in MSME units (nos.)	20496
Area under Industrial Estate (in Sq. mtr)	2003949.89
Unit functioning (nos.)	311
Area under Industrial Area (in Sq. mtr)	2158242.81
Unit functioning (nos.)	194
No. of Registered Factories, (As per NIC, 2008), 2014	5537
Workers in the Factories, (nos.) 2014	210119

**TABLE-
INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL
(Base:**

NIC 2004	Industry Division	Weight
1	2	3
15	Manufacturing of food products & beverages.	61.2047
16	Manufacturing of tobacco products	14.6099
17	Manufacturing of Textiles	1.4629
21	Manufacturing of Paper & paper products	20.7821
22	Publishing, Printing & reproduction of recorded media.	1.0568
23	Manufacturing of Coke, Refined Petroleum products & Nuclear fuel.	231.3258
24	Manufacturing of Chemical & Chemical products.	72.0573
25	Manufacturing of Rubber & Plastic products	4.8761
26	Manufacturing of other non-metallic mineral products.	16.2439
27	Manufacturing of basic metals.	4.4177
28	Manufacturing of fabricated metal products, except machinery & equipments.	0.3781
29	Manufacturing of machinery & equipments N.E.C.	3.7769
31	Manufacturing of electrical machinery and apparatus N.E.C.	2.283
32	Manufacturing of radio, television and communication equipments and apparatus	1.4032
33	Manufacturing of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	0.0361
34	Manufacturing of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	0.0907
36	Manufacturing of furniture, manufacturing N.E.C.	0.4049
15-36	TOTAL	436.9213

NIC= National Industrial Classification.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

**11.01
PRODUCTION IN ASSAM
2004-05=100)**

2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15(P)	NIC 2004
4	5	6	7	8	9	1
114.18	115.47	117.47	136.70	146.37	143.76	15
150.25	155.81	176.66	193.53	204.25	224.58	16
150.40	152.17	158.59	178.21	195.52	186.17	17
110.61	115.56	117.84	135.63	154.99	151.21	21
206.59	216.25	221.94	254.69	289.20	289.60	22
151.46	149.01	166.56	161.95	163.29	163.23	23
171.91	174.94	178.52	217.53	236.44	237.27	24
142.24	187.38	188.65	211.37	226.86	231.46	25
120.87	140.54	146.30	175.88	187.43	191.71	26
145.92	146.00	148.99	196.32	190.80	190.73	27
142.91	155.97	171.01	208.45	252.67	243.56	28
176.45	191.23	202.03	258.55	291.36	284.08	29
180.14	215.41	236.24	256.36	274.55	261.54	31
118.45	121.18	126.48	134.61	142.25	129.43	32
126.24	134.83	143.22	164.86	195.06	203.45	33
127.31	129.68	133.55	223.66	225.81	209.25	34
123.58	129.93	134.58	156.95	179.55	184.70	36
146.74	148.17	159.67	170.48	178.13	178.37	15-36

**TABLE-
PRODUCTION OF SOME SELECTED**

Month	Tea (Tonnes)		Coal (‘000 Tonnes)		Fertilizer (Tonnes)	
	2013-14	2014-15	2013-14	2014-15	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
April	42460	27170	20	79	48692	39720
May	47510	45560	15	39	48865	39266
June	74560	72460	23	39	48782	38650
July	94710	94380	21	36	42670	40120
August	94950	99590	25	3	41284	39750
September	88730	88720	22	6	42743	39625
October	92760	96430	21	19	43780	39726
November	55290	48370	32	49	40286	39558
December	20590	20820	58	49	39378	39675
January	151	1180	118	132	38962	42812
February	450	270	143	142	49717	41420
March	15530	11870	167	204	30029	48004
Total	627691	606820	665	797	515188	488326

Source: (i) Estimated data from registered Selected Industries related to I.I.P.

11.02

INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM

Jute (Tonnes)		Petroleum Crude (‘000 Tonnes)		Wheat Flour (‘000 Tonnes)		Cement (‘000 Tonnes)	
2013-14	2014-15	2013-14	2014-15	2013-14	2014-15	2013-14	2014-15
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1948	1980	400	372	83	85	90	93
1987	2014	404	380	85	84	97	93
2162	2060	397	370	83	36	97	96
2147	1947	412	371	77	83	94	96
2262	2012	413	392	79	80	96	97
2187	1987	401	365	80	83	94	95
2062	1988	409	385	82	83	85	96
2078	1992	391	371	85	83	86	116
2065	2010	397	374	85	83	88	126
2175	2040	384	370	87	84	91	116
2262	2075	356	327	87	83	93	126
2290	2169	354	370	90	84	96	127
25625	24274	4718	4447	1003	951	1107	1277

(ii) Estimated data of tea from the Tea Board of India and (iii) Coal & Petroleum Crude from I.B.M., Nagpur.

TABLE-11.03
ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES (SUMMARY RESULTS) IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Factories	Number	2247	2795	3019	3303
2. Fixed Capital	Rs.in Lakh	980140	1074713	1515746	1310951
3. Physical Working Capital	do	486634	665211	670125	616133
4. Working Capital	do	519604	716304	474331	588926
5. Invested Capital	do	1466773	1739924	2185871	1927084
6. Outstanding Loan	do	360552	510120	533145	440713
7. Total Workers	Number	125759	141274	150065	140896
8. Total Persons Engaged (Workers, Employees etc.)	do	148731	166657	180531	167835
9. Wages of workers	Rs. in Lakh	62040	88639	92298	95366
10. Total Emoluments	do	156016	209009	212530	232203
11. Total Input	do	3090111	3470513	4522147	4243426
12. Value of Products & By Products	do	3329994	3886280	4958072	4526780
13. Value of Output	do	3667156	4236700	5292766	4985210
14. Depreciation	do	70833	98838	115831	112554
15. Net Value Added	do	506212	667349	654789	629229
16. Net Income	do	462096	608348	566700	544538

Source: Central Statistical Organisation (Industrial Statistics Wing),
Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation, Govt. of India.

TABLE-11.04

**INDUSTRIAL ESTATES AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE IN ASSAM,
2014-15**

(A) Industrial Estate:

District	Name of Industrial Estate	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Nagaon	Senchowa	28064.00	25	25	9912.00	25
Nalbari	Nalbari	48776.00	25	24	16875.00	8
Bongaigaon	New Bongaigaon	38810.41	35	35	28947.29	38
Lakhimpur	Rajabari, Bihpuria	51092.00	6	2	0	1
Karimganj	Badarpurghat	29442.38	29	29	0	14
Morigaon	Dolabari	11596.11	0	0	10087.76	0
Karbi-Anglong	Bokajan	80266.00	5	5	4000.00	5
Karbi-Anglong	Hamren	20066.00	4	0	0	0
Baksa	Bennibari	107024.00	6	6	93646.36	10
Tinsukia	Tinsukia	149888.48	50	50	49162.62	56
Tinsukia	Doomdooma	749347.00	1	1	75160.00	1
Tinsukia	Ulup pathar, Margherita	169735.00	0	0	0	0
Sonitpur	Dhekiajuli	129612.00	30	24	6096.76	8
Jorhat	Cinamora	35049.81	29	29	17183.09	23
Dibrugarh	Lahowal	21361.70	12	12	10795.33	7
Kamrup	Bamunimaidam	76148.70	63	63	18061.00	84
Sivasagar	Sivasagar (Darikapar)	40140.00	28	28	9876.21	30
Chirrang	Bengtolgate	93680.30	0	0	60857.34	1
Chirrang	Amguri	121450.00	0	0	20074.35	0
Dima-Hasao	Umrangsoo	2400.00	8	6	0	0
Total		2003949.89	356	339	430735.11	311

Contd...

TABLE-11.04

(B) Industrial Area:

District	Name of Industrial Area	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	Gouripur	13591.64	7	0	23109.57	14
Golaghat	Jonaki Nagar	73579.00	7	1	0	11
Tinsukia	Buraburi, Sadiya	266667.00	0	0	0	0
Sonitpur	Dolabari	64237.92	4	4	24730.40	12
Sonitpur	Dhekiajuli	31728.00	0	0	0	0
Sonitpur	Kundarbari	158049.00	5	5	10547.83	4
Sonitpur	Gotlong	30732.00	0	0	25971.00	4
Sonitpur	Biswanath Chariali	52683.00	5	5	25769.00	2
Darrang	Mangaldoi	63341.00	20	18	43939.00	16
Darrang	Dalgaon	29323.00	0	0	1337.72	0
Dibrugarh	Beheating	32269.25	12	12	17133.36	11
Kamrup	Kalapahar	14049.00	13	13	6404.00	28
Kamrup	Rani	82974.00	40	29	21691.50	22
Dima Hasao	Umrangsu	960000.00	0	0	0	0
Cachar	Malinibeel	92304.00	3	3	39044.00	14
Kamrup	Bamunimaidam	160595.00	31	31	25789.00	35
Kamrup	Bonda	32120.00	20	20	7198.00	21
Total		2158242.81	167	141	272664.38	194

Contd...

TABLE-11.04

(C) Export Promotion Industrial Park:

District	Name of Export Promotion Industrial Park	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup	Amingaon	275834	3	3	183975	47
Total		275834	3	3	183975	47

(D) Food Processing Industrial Park:

District	Name of Food Processing Industrial Park	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kamrup	Chhaygaon	160608	0	0	73378	1
Total		160608	0	0	73378	1

Contd...

TABLE-11.04

(E) Integrated Infrastructure Development (IID) Projects:

District	Name of IID	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Darrang	Dalgaon	140469.00	0	0	103724.00	7
Nagaon	Bhomoraguri, Naltali	104364.00	0	0	38478.00	8
Cachar	Malinibeel	90110.00	0	0	33150.00	7
Dhemaji	Silapathar	59000.00	0	0	0	0
Jorhat	Titabor	80163.00	0	0	13752.00	1
Nalbari	Nalbari, Nathkuchi	238647.00	0	0	228147.00	6
Sivasagar	Demow	84000.00	4	1	20125.00	3
Kokrajhar	Serfanguri	108140.00	0	0	300.00	0
Kamrup	Rangia	162870.00	0	0	143991.00	15
Lakhimpur	Bandardewa	120446.00	0	0	56945.00	4
Tinsukia	Parbotipur	184129.00	0	0	52183.64	1
Total		1372338.00	4	1	690795.64	52

Contd...

TABLE-11.04

(F) Mini Industrial Estate:

District	Name of Mini Industrial Estate	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dibrugarh	Moran	5334.00	0	0	3381.67	1
Kamrup Metro	Kalapahar	12310.00	43	43	2013.00	34
Dima Hasao	Haflong	4800.00	8	8	0	0
Sonitpur	Biswanath Chariali	18732.00	4	4	15483.26	5
Lakhimpur	North Lakhimpur	3061.29	6	0	0	0
Sivasagar	Sivasagar	1619.00	8	6	0	6
Golaghat	Bokakhat	802.00	8	8	0	8
Barpeta	Bichankuchi	3305.65	3	0	0	0
Total		49963.94	80	69	20877.93	54

TABLE-
NUMBER OF REGISTERED MSME UNITS, INVESTMENT
THE COMMISSIONERATE OF

District	Unit Registered during the year							
	2013-14				2014-15			
	Micro	Small	Medium	Total	Micro	Small	Medium	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	5	0	0	5	8	0	1	9
Dhubri	82	1	0	83	138	1	0	139
Goalpara	85	4	0	89	74	3	0	77
Barpeta	56	3	0	59	122	0	0	122
Morigaon	20	2	0	22	50	3	0	53
Nagaon	172	8	0	180	202	10	1	213
Sonitpur	83	5	1	89	128	6	1	135
Lakhimpur	50	3	0	53	46	6	0	52
Dhemaji	39	0	0	39	10	1	0	11
Tinsukia	88	10	0	98	116	3	0	119
Dibrugarh	145	6	3	154	168	11	1	180
Sivasagar	89	9	2	100	258	19	5	282
Jorhat	77	8	1	86	139	2	0	141
Golaghat	51	12	0	63	106	6	0	112
Karbi Anglong	11	3	1	15	14	3	0	17
Dima Hasao	2	0	0	2	17	0	0	17
Cachar	56	15	1	72	35	5	0	40
Karimganj	22	2	0	24	36	2	0	38
Hailakandi	47	0	0	47	34	0	0	34
Bongaigaon	34	2	0	36	164	3	0	167
Chirang	37	3	1	41	51	4	0	55
Kamrup	210	71	2	283	156	12	3	171
Kamrup Metro					162	44	0	206
Nalbari	77	1	0	78	99	1	0	100
Baksa	31	1	0	32	5	1	0	6
Darrang	106	1	0	107	118	2	0	120
Udalguri	2	1	0	3	12	1	0	13
Assam	1677	171	12	1860	2468	149	12	2629

11.05

IN PLANT AND MACHINERY AND WORKERS UNDER INDUSTRIES AND COMMERCE, ASSAM

Investment in Plant and Machinery (Rs. in Lakh)		No. of Workers		District
2013-14	2014-15	2013-14	2014-15	
10	11	12	13	1
2.78	335.89	25	206	Kokrajhar
169.82	381.45	414	740	Dhubri
413.85	332.81	494	532	Goalpara
309.72	188.79	371	818	Barpeta
173.56	482.94	171	380	Morigaon
1135.39	2033.65	1286	1276	Nagaon
1575.44	1038.26	532	916	Sonitpur
325.83	1007.58	475	880	Lakhimpur
36.31	108.26	156	81	Dhemaji
951.61	531.43	649	747	Tinsukia
2294.92	2203.01	1705	1480	Dibrugarh
1536.45	4877.02	632	2389	Sivasagar
1356.88	502.87	471	866	Jorhat
2422.08	797.20	609	825	Golaghat
1938.66	221.16	154	96	Karbi Anglong
9.74	25.70	16	86	Dima Hasao
1641.37	289.42	494	221	Cachar
290.03	269.28	184	239	Karimganj
98.91	83.53	263	165	Hailakandi
339.08	509.45	222	994	Bongaigaon
1364.65	357.19	246	363	Chirang
11834.15	4754.69	2381	1138	Kamrup
	4170.45		1783	Kamrup Metro
205.07	230.30	375	577	Nalbari
91.33	483.22	166	54	Baksa
243.60	177.26	452	436	Darrang
337.85	530.48	28	2208	Udalguri
31099.08	26923.29	12971	20496	Assam

TABLE-11.06

GROWTH CENTRE, INDUSTRIAL GROWTH CENTRE, BORDER TRADE CENTRE & PLASTIC PARK IN ASSAM, 2014-15

(A) Growth Centre:

District	Name of Growth Centre	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dhubri	Bilasipara	89.35	6	6	0	0
Lakhimpur	Lilabari	21512.00	6	4	18159.41	5
Karbi-Anglong	Bokulia	803.00	2	2	0	1
Karbi-Anglong	Manja	803.00	2	2	0	0
Karbi-Anglong	Sarihajan	6689.00	2	0	0	0
Chirang	Kharija	7923.00	1	1	0	0
Tinsukia	Talap	2676.00	8	8	0	0
Dibrugarh	Duliajan	33336.00	0	0	32107.28	6
Barpeta	Barpeta	32360.00	4	4	1337.80	5
Goalpara	Baladmari	33444.00	5	0	6688.99	1
Dima Hasao	Maibong	12000.00	2	0	0	0
Chirang	Kishan Bazar	7170.07	0	0	7170.07	1
Total		158805.42	38	27	65463.55	19

Contd...

TABLE-11.06

(B) Industrial Growth Centre:

District	Name of Industrial Growth Centre	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	Open Area Allotted (in Sq.Mtr.)	No. of Units functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Goalpara	Matia	2237100	0	0	915800	0
Sonitpur	Balipara	1204022	0	0	381170	0
Kamrup	Chhaygaon Patgaon	887086	1	1	641709	44
Total		4328208	1	1	1938679	44

(C) Border Trade Centre:

District	Name of Border Trade Centre	Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Project Cost (Rs. in Lakh)	Funding Pattern (Rs. in Lakh)		Amount Released as on 31-03-2014 (Rs. in Lakh)		
				State Govt.	Central Govt.	State Govt.	Central Govt.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Karimganj	Sutarkandi	156523.2	2563.0	163.0	2400.0	163.0	2358.2	2521.2
Dhubri	Mancachar	9364.6	466.0	85.2	380.8	85.0	380.8	465.8
Dhubri	Golokganj	25418.3	1938.0	-	1938.0	-	1249.0	1249.0
Baksa	Darranga	46823.2	1433.9	-	1433.9	-	1007.7	1007.7
Tinsukia	Jagun	50836.6	598.0	-	598.0	-	432.6	432.6
Total		288965.9	6998.9	248.2	6750.7	248.0	5428.3	5676.3

Contd...

TABLE-11.06

(D) Plastic Park:

District	Name of Plastic Park	Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Project Cost (Rs. in Lakh)	Funding Pattern (Rs. in Lakh)		Amount Released as on 31-03-2015 (Rs. in Lakh)		
				State Govt.	Central Govt.	State Govt.	Central Govt.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Tinsukia	Tinsukia Plastic Park, Gelapukhuri	735403.9	9365	5365	4000	1400	800	2200
Total		735403.9	9365	5365	4000	1400	800	2200

Source: (Table 11.04 to 11.06) Commissionerate of Industries and Commerce, Assam.

TABLE-11.07
STATISTICS ON INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	2012	2013	2014
1	2	3	4	5
Industrial Units involved	No.	28	19	5
Mandays Lost	No.	49077	87029	19362
Wages Lost	Rs. (in lakh)	243.35	79.11	29.41
Production Lost	Rs. (in lakh)	35496.64	1962.65	1348.00

Source: Office of the Labour Commissioner, Govt. of Assam.

TABLE-
DISTRICT WISE DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED FACTORIES

NIC	Type of Industry
1	2
01	Crop and animal production, hunting and related service activities
05	Mining of coal and lignite
10	Manufacture of food products
11	Manufacture of beverages
12	Manufacturing of tobacco products
13	Manufacturing of textiles
14	Manufacturing of wearing apparel
15	Manufacturing of leather and related products
16	Manufacture of wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials
17	Manufacture of paper and paper products
18	Printing and reproduction of recorded media
19	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
20	Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
21	Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products
22	Manufacture of rubber and plastics products
23	Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
24	Manufacture of basic metals
25	Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment
26	Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products
27	Manufacture of electrical equipment
28	Manufacture of machinery and equipment N.E.C.
29	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
30	Manufacture of other transport equipment
31	Manufacture of furniture
32	Other Manufacturings
33	Repair and installation of machinery and equipment
35	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
36	Water collection, treatment and supply
45	Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicle and motorcycles
46	Wholesale trade except motor vehicle and motorcycles
47	Retail trade, except motor vehicle and motorcycles
49	Land transport and transport via pipelines
52	Warehousing and support activities for transportation
74	Other professional, scientific and technical activities
85	Education
95	Repair of computer and personal and household goods
Total:	

Factory= Nos. of Factory; Worker= Nos. of Workers.

11.08

AND WORKERS IN ASSAM, 2014 (AS PER NIC, 2008)

ASSAM		Kokrajhar		Dhubri		NIC
Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	
3	4	5	6	7	8	1
42	720	-	-	20	408	01
3	22	-	-	-	-	05
1679	75347	13	611	14	423	10
96	2637	1	18	-	-	11
50	768	2	20	3	44	12
59	3875	-	-	-	-	13
3	84	-	-	-	-	14
1	12	-	-	-	-	15
410	8225	14	92	15	103	16
104	4744	-	-	1	19	17
52	1226	-	-	-	-	18
74	10840	-	-	-	-	19
136	7810	-	-	1	62	20
43	3205	-	-	4	21	21
239	4731	-	-	-	-	22
1830	66952	9	648	31	1597	23
154	4239	-	-	2	20	24
122	1634	-	-	1	10	25
14	218	-	-	-	-	26
70	1272	1	18	-	-	27
49	779	-	-	-	-	28
3	42	-	-	-	-	29
10	3674	-	-	-	-	30
29	592	-	-	-	-	31
4	41	-	-	-	-	32
8	165	-	-	-	-	33
47	2158	-	-	-	-	35
3	36	-	-	-	-	36
137	3270	-	-	1	20	45
1	nil	-	-	-	-	46
5	50	-	-	-	-	47
3	99	-	-	-	-	49
34	543	-	-	-	-	52
2	8	-	-	-	-	74
2	nil	-	-	-	-	85
19	101	-	-	-	-	95
5537	210119	40	1407	93	2727	

Contd...

TABLE-

NIC	Goalpara		Barpeta		Morigaon		Nagaon	
	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	8	154	19	147	8	177	109	3330
11	1	20	-	-	2	10	8	118
12	-	-	1	45	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	2	nil	9	1153
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	1	12	-	-	-	-
16	5	41	19	92	1	6	11	90
17	1	240	-	-	2	850	1	10
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	1	10	1	nil	-	-	-	-
20	1	8	1	10	2	50	-	-
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	-	-	-	-	2	31	4	52
23	-	-	12	265	42	1112	195	11616
24	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	94
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	56
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	1	93	-	-	-	-	2	89
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	19
36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	-	-	1	10	-	-	5	145
46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	63
52	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	20
74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total:	18	566	55	581	61	2236	356	16855

11.08

Sonitpur		Lakhimpur		Dhemaji		Tinsukia		NIC
Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
3	30	-	-	-	-	1	10	01
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	10	05
131	8360	35	1608	4	89	234	13663	10
1	15	1	15	-	-	2	nil	11
4	nil	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
1	492	-	-	-	-	3	40	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
23	96	-	-	-	-	100	4000	16
11	206	-	-	-	-	5	76	17
2	36	-	-	-	-	2	40	18
1	50	-	-	-	-	7	632	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	9	770	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	20	21
3	36	-	-	-	-	25	853	22
245	8991	22	332	1	10	122	2423	23
3	45	1	18	-	-	18	441	24
3	43	1	12	-	-	28	350	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
1	18	-	-	-	-	5	55	27
5	70	-	-	-	-	21	368	28
1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	115	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	33
2	46	-	-	-	-	7	133	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	36	36
9	286	-	-	-	-	11	328	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	4	40	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
3	46	1	12	-	-	5	117	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85
2	6	-	-	-	-	3	36	95
454	18882	61	1997	5	99	622	24566	

Contd...

TABLE-

NIC	Dibrugarh		Sivasagar		Jorhat		Golaghat	
	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker
1	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
01	-	-	-	-	2	50	1	10
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	206	10204	135	8797	162	4735	169	5457
11	3	46	2	29	8	181	2	nil
12	-	-	1	20	2	10	-	-
13	8	322	-	-	-	-	1	nil
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	23	1160	4	34	13	351	16	107
17	-	-	1	50	3	22	-	-
18	3	16	2	17	4	108	-	-
19	1	5000	-	-	-	-	1	252
20	7	1520	3	41	5	22	-	-
21	2	57	-	-	2	nil	-	-
22	6	88	8	82	11	261	7	95
23	160	6483	181	3808	88	2809	98	1787
24	9	385	2	35	3	25	1	40
25	10	62	3	51	-	-	3	43
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	2	70	1	10	8	57	2	30
28	6	68	1	nil	3	30	-	-
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	1	1217	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	3	14	-	-	1	20	-	-
32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	1	20	2	47	-	-	-	-
35	8	976	6	140	3	20	-	-
36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	19	366	6	91	10	213	4	51
46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	3	32	-	-	5	41	1	10
74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
85	-	-	-	-	2	nil	-	-
95	5	16	-	-	3	19	-	-
Total:	486	28122	358	13252	338	8974	306	7882

11.08

Karbi-Anglong		Dima Hasao		Cachar		Karimganj		NIC
Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	101	01
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	05
19	323	5	117	74	3922	15	1060	10
2	110	-	-	10	205	2	23	11
-	-	-	-	2	50	-	-	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
9	377	8	44	9	43	9	61	16
-	-	-	-	3	40	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	3	44	-	-	18
-	-	-	-	2	102	-	-	19
-	-	-	-	3	40	7	69	20
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	nil	21
-	-	-	-	8	366	5	34	22
7	338	9	271	164	6616	71	2549	23
1	50	-	-	7	146	-	-	24
-	-	-	-	19	246	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
-	-	1	nil	1	20	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	1	15	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	4	163	2	18	2	32	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
-	-	-	-	13	207	1	20	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	1	10	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	4	61	1	nil	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85
-	-	-	-	3	8	-	-	95
38	1198	27	595	329	12159	119	3949	

Contd...

TABLE-

NIC	Hailakandi		Bongaigaon		Chirang		Kamrup*	
	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker
1	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
01	-	-	1	6	1	nil	7	95
05	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	12
10	22	953	5	133	5	77	178	5405
11	-	-	-	-	1	14	48	1803
12	-	-	4	146	-	-	31	433
13	-	-	1	nil	-	-	30	1773
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	84
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	4	34	4	81	4	19	111	1362
17	1	1167	1	383	-	-	71	1634
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	965
19	-	-	5	195	2	849	52	3750
20	-	-	1	8	-	-	94	5171
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	3049
22	-	-	6	36	-	-	148	2733
23	21	1253	27	1823	5	68	264	11106
24	-	-	1	4	1	100	99	2821
25	-	-	2	57	-	-	47	645
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	218
27	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	822
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	223
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	17
30	-	-	3	2214	-	-	6	243
31	1	45	1	8	-	-	20	380
32	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	41
33	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	88
35	-	-	3	338	1	26	9	247
36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	1533
46	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	nil
47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
49	-	-	-	-	1	17	1	19
52	1	20	-	-	-	-	9	184
74	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8
85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
95	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	16
Total:	50	3472	65	5432	21	1170	1438	46880

* Including Kamrup Metropolitan.

11.08

Nalbari		Baksa		Darrang		Udalguri		NIC
Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	Factory	Worker	
49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	1
1	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	01
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	05
9	95	6	439	42	2102	52	2966	10
1	20	-	-	1	10	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
1	nil	-	-	3	95	-	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
-	-	1	nil	-	-	7	32	16
-	-	-	-	3	47	-	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
1	nil	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
1	29	-	-	1	10	-	-	20
2	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
-	-	2	28	4	36	-	-	22
9	205	2	80	31	583	13	179	23
-	-	-	-	1	15	-	-	24
1	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	-	1	10	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	1	10	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95
26	476	11	547	88	2918	72	3177	

TABLE-11.09
INDUSTRY WISE DISTRIBUTION OF ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM

Nature of Industries	2012		2013		2014	
	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Crop and animal production	-	-	-	-	1	-
Mfg. of food & Beverage	4	42	4	43	2	39
Mfg. of Tobacco products	-	2	-	1	-	2
Mfg. of wood corks etc	-	-	-	-	-	1
Mfg. of Paper & Paper products	-	10	1	1	1	5
Mfg. of coke, refined petroleum products	1	2	-	-	4	-
Mfg. of chemical & chemical products	-	6	-	6	-	3
Mfg. of Non metallic mineral products	1	5	2	4	1	2
Mfg. of basic metal	1	2	1	2	-	4
Mfg. of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipments	-	1	-	-	-	-
Mfg. of machinery and equipments NEC	-	-	-	-	3	2
Mfg. of other transport equipments	1	-	-	-	1	-
TOTAL	8	70	8	57	13	58

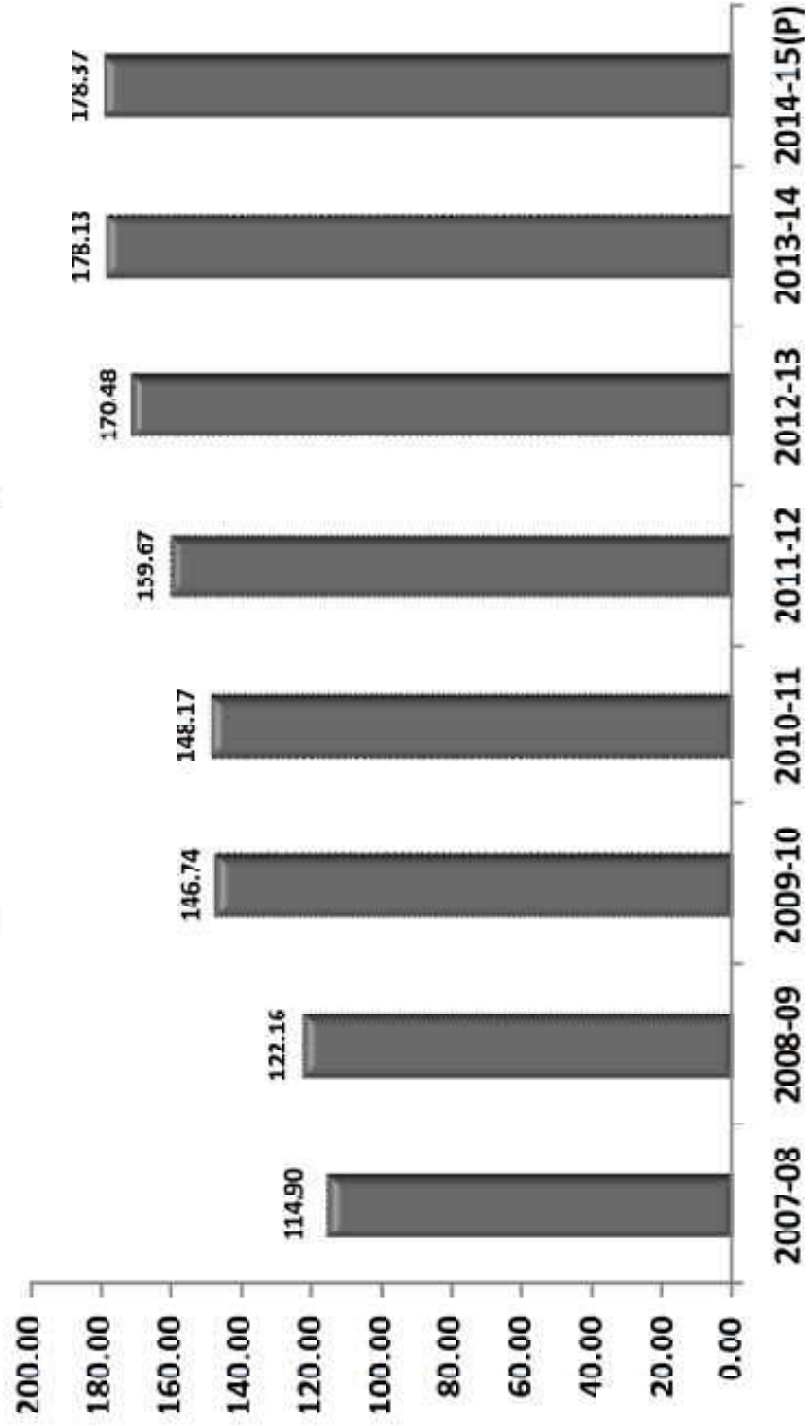
TABLE-11.10
CAUSE WISE DISTRIBUTION OF ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM

Cause of Accident	2012		2013		2014	
	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Machinery moved by machine power	3	36	1	27	1	21
Machinery not moved by mechanical power.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport	-	-	1	2	-	-
Electricity	-	3	-	5	-	2
Fire, Explosion, Gassing	2	2	1	-	4	7
Molten Metal	-	3	-	5	-	3
Use of Hand Tools	-	5	-	2	2	2
Struck by falling body	-	1	1	2	2	1
Falling from height	2	4	1	6	4	12
Falling on the flat	-	3	-	-	-	-
Falling into pits excavation	1	2	-	2	-	-
Stepping or striking against objects	-	2	-	-	-	4
Handling goods & Articles	-	2	-	-	-	1
Others	-	7	3	6	-	5
TOTAL	8	70	8	57	13	58

Source: (Table 11.08 to 11.10) Office of the Chief Inspector of Factories, Assam.

INDEX NO. OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM

[Base: 2004-05=100]



12.SERICULTURE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2014-15

Sericulture Villages (in Nos.)	11281
Families engaged in Sericulture (in Nos.)	
(i) Eri	552063
(ii) Muga	32045
(iii) Mulberry	68298
Total Area under food plants (Govt.+Private) (in hect.)	
(i) Eri	6600.68
(ii) Muga	5994.98
(iii) Mulberry	2821.32
Cocoons Reeled	
(i) Eri ('000 Kg.)	3049.89
(ii) Muga (Lakh No.)	6528.21
(iii) Mulberry ('000 Kg.)	267.64
Production of Silk Yarn (in Tonne)	
(i) Eri Raw Silk	2345.00
(ii) Muga Raw Silk	126.00
(iii) Mulberry Raw Silk	26.40
Number of Spinning/Reeling Machine	
(i) Eri	50314
(ii) Muga	2577
(iii) Mulberry	845

TABLE-
NO. OF GOVERNMENT FARMS & CENTRES, AREA, PLAN-

District	ERI			MUGA		
	No. of Farms/ Centre	Total Area (in Hect.)	Under Plantation (in Hect.)	No. of Food Plant	No. of Farms/ Centre	Total Area (in Hect.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	8	86.28	45.36	54817	1	55.10
Dhubri	1	3.00	2.60	3500	0	0
Goalpara	5	28.99	18.80	12455	7	234.75
Barpeta	0	0	0	0	1	13.30
Morigaon	5	47.90	18.40	6680	2	26.83
Nagaon	7	45.57	19.61	16110	5	120.10
Sonitpur	8	69.10	44.26	32468	3	120.59
Lakhimpur	1	7.50	5.70	3500	7	90.00
Dhemaji	3	35.42	30.00	14400	5	63.96
Tinsukia	3	30.96	21.02	9845	2	52.14
Dibrugarh	1	4.20	3.70	2900	6	109.98
Sivasagar	1	5.05	3.30	985	6	75.79
Jorhat	1	2.00	1.60	1045	7	130.54
Golaghat	1	4.05	3.50	5900	5	140.80
Karbi Anglong	25	173.59	90.45	127784	3	71.97
Dima Hasao	12	76.51	49.61	17115	3	36.83
Cachar	6	42.87	38.89	24775	3	46.29
Karimganj	3	29.40	16.28	11445	0	0
Hailakandi	3	41.90	12.65	8200	1	26.36
Bongaigaon	0	0	0	0	1	40.30
Chirang	2	28.50	10.52	5596	0	0
Kamrup(R+M)	4	35.42	23.35	17422	4	115.54
Nalbari	1	6.10	2.69	745	0	0
Baksa	10	64.53	52.57	13975	3	28.80
Darrang	3	25.93	20.82	15375	3	60.50
Udalguri	6	46.83	29.65	24090	0	0
Assam	120	941.60	565.68	431127	78	1660.47

12.01

TATION AREA AND FOOD PLANT IN ASSAM, 2014-15

MUGA		MULBERRY				District
Under Plantation (in Hect.)	No. of Food Plant	No. of Farms/ Centre	Total Area (in Hect.)	Under Plantation (in Hect.)	No. of Food Plant	
8	9	10	11	12	13	1
55.10	2415	8	70.49	25.18	36097	Kokrajhar
0	0	1	8.70	4.90	10000	Dhubri
181.30	18530	6	48.60	30.10	48145	Goalpara
5.00	9707	3	33.48	23.50	28800	Barpeta
7.00	1500	2	8.10	5.00	8500	Morigaon
24.26	3725	7	66.19	45.01	27341	Nagaon
74.09	15825	6	23.20	17.56	67995	Sonitpur
71.11	28199	7	47.75	33.33	28850	Lakhimpur
40.50	15298	2	14.40	12.50	12502	Dhemaji
36.00	9122	3	29.05	12.56	33867	Tinsukia
94.84	27667	5	42.10	28.91	25260	Dibrugarh
54.00	22165	5	41.07	31.10	38940	Sivasagar
97.60	11482	2	12.38	10.00	12900	Jorhat
82.20	5895	3	22.50	12.27	12945	Golaghat
41.00	8666	21	119.65	39.60	68007	Karbi Anglong
20.72	8075	14	70.20	20.40	20335	Dima Hasao
34.27	12695	6	48.87	15.56	22189	Cachar
0	0	2	9.50	5.70	5990	Karimganj
8.00	4700	2	3.92	2.40	3350	Hailakandi
38.00	29500	3	39.21	14.00	16675	Bongaigaon
0	0	1	7.10	6.50	5900	Chirang
94.29	31185	3	38.50	24.00	2100	Kamrup(R+M)
0	0	0	0	0	0	Nalbari
20.20	2259	3	17.90	14.16	1887	Baksa
48.00	8945	6	50.43	35.50	57215	Darrang
0	0	0	0	0	0	Udalguri
1127.48	277555	121	873.29	469.74	595790	Assam

TABLE-
SERICULTURE VILLAGES & FAMILY ENGAGED

Sl. No.	District	No. of Sericulture Villages	No. of Families Engaged			
			Eri			
			SC	ST	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Kokrajhar	510	920	12270	2146	15336
2	Dhubri	187	2380	1622	4932	8934
3	Goalpara	288	4079	5862	3972	13913
4	Barpeta	231	4268	6312	3923	14503
5	Morigaon	214	1331	2458	1882	5671
6	Nagaon	739	7231	12341	11659	31231
7	Sonitpur	466	8396	9674	14589	32659
8	Lakhimpur	943	2210	2339	5261	9810
9	Dhemaji	740	10186	36470	15676	62332
10	Tinsukia	299	1072	3811	5171	10054
11	Dibrugarh	455	895	3041	6306	10242
12	Sivasagar	745	14728	11879	51135	77742
13	Jorhat	566	10264	17848	13248	41360
14	Golaghat	396	6141	8037	18575	32753
15	Karbi Anglong	1355	699	60590	4681	65970
16	Dima Hasao	310	0	18714	0	18714
17	Cachar	243	2715	5229	2216	10160
18	Karimganj	128	918	479	1037	2434
19	Hailakandi	250	370	187	380	937
20	Bongaigaon	165	1419	1584	2307	5310
21	Chirang	275	480	6420	1122	8022
22	Kamrup(R+M)	465	3317	21513	8606	33436
23	Nalbari	201	4470	4240	5600	14310
24	Baksa	408	780	10350	1808	12938
25	Darrang	322	277	285	1257	1819
26	Udalguri	380	690	9180	1603	11473
	Assam	11281	90236	272735	189092	552063

**12.02
IN SERICULTURE IN ASSAM, 2014-15**

No. of Families Engaged								Sl. No.
Muga				Mulberry				
SC	ST	Others	Total	SC	ST	Others	Total	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
40	510	88	638	23	300	53	376	1
12	16	23	51	0	10	15	25	2
279	1079	600	1958	99	276	157	532	3
136	111	192	439	79	103	104	286	4
48	120	73	241	177	424	383	984	5
37	39	65	141	123	190	215	528	6
185	245	407	837	492	414	961	1867	7
746	1697	3178	5621	3440	7856	15751	27047	8
509	1426	1834	3769	2584	12748	6138	21470	9
17	186	394	597	52	230	320	602	10
25	395	1211	1631	24	118	547	689	11
957	1059	6484	8500	906	762	4331	5999	12
5	64	301	370	515	635	975	2125	13
162	241	648	1051	186	216	652	1054	14
14	287	29	330	56	709	92	857	15
0	8	0	8	0	129	0	129	16
69	111	79	259	106	98	86	290	17
9	1	24	34	64	17	84	165	18
76	38	114	228	31	15	24	70	19
37	67	126	230	17	23	44	84	20
26	348	58	432	5	66	11	82	21
122	2925	541	3588	76	327	370	773	22
2	2	12	16	11	11	30	52	23
25	320	57	402	7	100	17	124	24
51	52	102	205	183	141	1546	1870	25
30	380	59	469	13	175	30	218	26
3619	11727	16699	32045	9269	26093	32936	68298	

**TABLE-
PRODUCTION OF RAW SILK**

District	Spinning/Reeling Machines (No.)			Cocoons Reeled		
	Eri	Muga	Mulberry	Eri (‘000 Kg.)	Muga (Lakh No.)	Mulberry (‘000 Kg)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	2580	105	88	104.00	90.75	3.00
Dhubri	951	6	8	59.59	13.75	2.50
Goalpara	1736	208	11	108.40	550.00	4.00
Barpeta	1995	10	12	124.60	27.50	5.50
Morigaon	2080	17	14	130.00	44.00	6.70
Nagaon	2948	21	16	184.20	55.00	8.40
Sonitpur	2692	219	45	167.93	563.00	21.05
Lakhimpur	2500	252	55	156.00	672.00	25.80
Dhemaji	2778	248	60	173.34	678.00	28.30
Tinsukia	1560	211	39	97.60	55.56	18.50
Dibrugarh	2083	170	28	130.00	465.00	13.44
Sivasagar	3500	4	2	195.01	942.00	18.50
Jorhat	3385	130	55	195.00	343.40	27.90
Golaghat	2324	156	25	145.05	392.00	11.00
Karbi Anglong	1711	29	40	108.34	65.00	16.00
Dima Hasao	2050	21	43	130.50	32.00	5.50
Cachar	1395	72	11	86.67	201.00	3.10
Karimganj	875	22	19	54.20	30.00	3.33
Hailakandi	1040	27	14	63.90	32.00	1.27
Bongaigaon	790	35	28	48.75	31.00	3.20
Chirang	677	23	43	40.50	46.75	1.70
Kamrup(R+M)	3176	225	21	198.25	581.00	6.50
Nalbari	1211	41	19	75.86	36.00	4.65
Baksa	1109	79	65	72.80	71.50	2.20
Darrang	2203	180	36	130.50	444.00	20.80
Udalguri	965	66	48	68.90	66.00	4.80
Assam	50314	2577	845	3049.89	6528.21	267.64

12.03

IN ASSAM, 2014-15

Raw Silk Produced (M.T.)			District
Eri	Muga	Mulburry	
8	9	10	1
80.00	1.65	0.30	Kokrajhar
45.84	0.25	0.25	Dhubri
83.34	10.00	0.40	Goalpara
95.84	0.50	0.55	Barpeta
100.00	0.80	0.65	Morigaon
141.67	1.00	0.85	Nagaon
129.18	10.50	2.10	Sonitpur
120.00	12.00	2.60	Lakhimpur
133.34	12.00	2.85	Dhemaji
75.01	10.00	1.85	Tinsukia
100.00	8.00	1.35	Dibrugarh
150.01	17.00	1.80	Sivasagar
150.01	6.25	2.73	Jorhat
111.58	7.20	1.10	Golaghat
83.34	1.00	1.55	Karbi Anglong
100.00	0.50	0.50	Dima Hasao
66.67	3.50	0.25	Cachar
41.67	0.50	0.25	Karimganj
49.16	0.50	0.10	Hailakandi
37.50	0.50	0.35	Bongaigaon
31.00	0.85	0.17	Chirang
152.50	10.50	0.65	Kamrup(R+M)
58.34	0.50	0.40	Nalbari
56.00	1.30	0.22	Baksa
100.00	8.00	2.10	Darrang
53.00	1.20	0.48	Udalguri
2345.00	126.00	26.40	Assam

TABLE-12.04
PLANTATION AREA UNDER PRIVATE SECTOR IN ASSAM, 2014-15

(in Hect.)

District	Area under Food Plant		
	Eri	Muga	Mulberry
1	2	3	4
Kokrajhar	372.64	385.90	32.82
Dhubri	48.25	14.50	8.39
Goalpara	176.88	251.57	27.94
Barpeta	83.10	67.60	60.10
Morigaon	140.92	88.82	8.50
Nagaon	190.25	43.25	76.25
Sonitpur	104.37	48.74	336.70
Lakhimpur	683.15	993.00	596.90
Dhemaji	1029.25	1140.68	275.16
Tinsukia	85.41	89.96	35.36
Dibrugarh	210.55	53.22	32.95
Sivasagar	181.78	19.96	16.87
Jorhat	28.70	13.30	56.90
Golaghat	72.39	32.05	2.53
Karbi Anglong	132.87	21.10	134.15
Dima Hasao	97.24	0.40	4.37
Cachar	40.11	31.11	10.76
Karimganj	25.24	27.20	9.46
Hailakandi	55.03	49.66	13.38
Bongaigaon	49.70	99.90	3.70
Chirang	265.48	104.00	21.00
Kamrup(R+M)	463.69	268.79	23.84
Nalbari	97.12	9.75	1.77
Baksa	465.43	195.80	37.84
Darrang	89.53	54.24	75.06
Udalguri	470.00	230.02	45.33
Assam	5659.08	4334.51	1948.03

Source: (Table 12.01 to 12.04) Directorate of Sericulture, Assam.

13.HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2014-15

No. of Handloom Training Centres	102
No. of Trainee in Handloom Training Centre	1443
Production in Weavers Extension Service Unit (in Mtr.)	58114.47
Production in Handloom Production Centre (in Mtr.)	7247.82
No. of Handloom Demonstration Circle	221
Villages Covered (Nos.)	14273
No. of Weavers engaged Part time	1530073
No. of Weavers engaged Whole time	418761

TABLE-13.01
STATISTICS OF HANDLOOM & TEXTILES IN ASSAM, 2014-15

(Production in Metre)

District	Handloom Training Centre (HTC)	No. of Trainees in HTC	Weavers' Extension Service Unit		Handloom Production Centre	
			No.	Production	No.	Production
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	4	60	3	708.00	3	990.00
Dhubri	4	35	7	2000.00	-	-
Goalpara	4	53	4	2690.57	1	250.00
Barpeta	7	100	5	9684.00	1	1550.00
Morigaon	4	65	2	870.00	-	-
Nagaon	8	122	7	690.00	1	330.00
Sonitpur	6	81	5	5335.00	-	-
Lakhimpur	4	62	2	870.00	-	-
Dhemaji	2	60	4	3961.00	1	45.00
Tinsukia	5	65	3	948.50	-	-
Dibrugarh	3	39	1	395.00	-	-
Sivasagar	4	62	2	1490.00	-	-
Jorhat	3	32	5	500.00	1	200.00
Golaghat	4	57	4	309.39	1	85.82
Karbi Anglong	10	130	7	700.00	2	680.00
Dima Hasao	4	40	5	1400.00	-	-
Cachar	1	63	4	5757.75	-	-
Karimganj	2	33	3	2500.00	-	-
Hailakandi	1	5	2	1300.00	-	-
Bongaigaon	3	37	2	900.00	-	-
Kamrup	5	45	4	5580.00	1	845.00
Kamrup Metro	3	48	5	3170.00	-	-
Nalbari	5	60	7	1250.06	6	1420.00
Darrang	6	89	5	5105.20	2	852.00
Assam	102	1443	98	58114.47	20	7247.82

N.B.: Kokrajhar including Chirang, Nalbari including Baksa, Darrang including Udalguri.

TABLE-13.02
STATISTICS OF HANDLOOM DEMONSTRATION CIRCLE & WEAVING
ACTIVITY IN ASSAM, 2014-15

District	No. of Demonstration Circles	No. of Villages covered	No. of weavers engaged		
			Part time	Whole time	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	7	922	1156	48559	49715
Dhubri	7	172	19072	13047	32119
Goalpara	8	781	43980	5600	49580
Barpeta	12	819	109328	8197	117525
Morigaon	7	590	48395	3850	52245
Nagaon	17	283	73417	5600	79017
Sonitpur	14	1004	74420	1350	75770
Lakhimpur	8	1020	89349	8000	97349
Dhemaji	2	20	88738	1000	89738
Tinsukia	6	669	47392	45000	92392
Dibrugarh	16	1067	56094	300	56394
Sivasagar	15	756	88125	10063	98188
Jorhat	7	910	87448	15426	102874
Golaghat	9	542	86664	43200	129864
Karbi Anglong	5	135	33950	11050	45000
Dima Hasao	11	198	100180	300	100480
Cachar	10	557	32515	3381	35896
Karimganj	9	309	10201	28945	39146
Hailakandi	5	357	5962	20758	26720
Bongaigaon	5	903	24926	24968	49894
Kamrup	11	695	101310	12530	113840
Kamrup Metro	4	196	43200	2350	45550
Nalbari	10	464	88794	28737	117531
Darrang	4	207	45065	69176	114241
Udalguri	5	302	48231	1546	49777
Baksa	4	201	59740	1350	61090
Chirang	3	194	22421	4478	26899
Assam	221	14273	1530073	418761	1948834

TABLE-13.03
ACHIEVEMENTS IN HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES IN ASSAM UNDER
CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES DURING 2014-15

Sl. No.	Name of the Schemes	Achievement
1	2	3
(A)	Health Insurance Scheme (No. of Weavers)	56354
(B)	Integrated Handloom Development Scheme (Including ARTFED) (No. of Cluster)	51
(C)	District Level Fair (No. of Groups)	95
(D)	Special Handloom Expo (in No.)	2
(E)	National Handloom Expo	Nil
(F)	National level Handloom Expo (NERTPS) (in No.)	5
(G)	Cluster Development Project (NERTPS) (in Cluster)	92
(H)	Weavers Credit Card (in Weavers)	4034
(I)	Comprehensiv Handloom dev. Scheme (SHDS) (in Groups)	19
(J)	Comprehensiv Handloom cluster dev. Scheme (CHCDS) - Mega cluster at Sivasagar	1

TABLE-13.04
ACHIEVEMENTS IN HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES IN ASSAM UNDER
STATE PLAN SCHEME DURING 2014-15

Sl. No.	Name of the Schemes	Achievement
1	2	3
(1)	(a) Handloom Training Centre (Weavgers in No.)	1516
	(b) Handloom Training Institute Higher Training of Artisan (in No.)	78
(2)	Handloom Production Centre (Weavers engage in No.)	200
(3)	Handloom production (Production of Fabrics in Million Sq. Mtr.)	300
(4)	Yarn Imported From Outside the State for Production of Handloom (in Lakh Kg.)	7.10
(5)	Research & Development (Design development in No.)	91
(6)	Publicity Exhibition	
	(a) IITF (in No.)	1
	(b) Gamocha mela (in No.)	1
(7)	Economic Uplifitment of Handloom Weavers (in No.)	150

TABLE-13.05
EXPENDITURE IN VARIOUS HANDLOOM FAIR IN ASSAM

District/State/National/ International level Fair	Expenditure (Rs. in Lakh)		
	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4
(1) District level Events	3.00	3.00	Nil
(2) National level Handloom Expo	153.98	58.00	97.25
Total	156.98	61.00	97.25

Source: (Table 13.01 to 13.05) Directorate of Handloom & Textile, Assam.

14.KHADI & VILLAGE INDUSTRIES

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2014-15

Working Centre under Khadi & Village Industry Board, 2014-15	(in Nos.)	5913
Value of Production in Khadi & Village Industries	(in Lakh)	135148.95
Value of Sales in Khadi & Village Industries	(in Lakh)	247114.81
Employment in Khadi & Village Industries	(in Nos.)	400913
Wages	(in Lakh)	75256.57

**TABLE-14.01
INDUSTRY WISE PRODUCTION AND EMPLOYMENT IN KHADI AND
VILLAGE INDUSTRIES BOARD IN ASSAM**

Type of Industry	No. of Centres working	Total Employment (Nos.)		Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh)	
		2013-14	2014-15	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Bee Keeping Industry.	300	22486	22482	76.22	126.00
2. Village Oil Industry.	521	3160	3154	614.23	573.00
3. Pottery Industry.	2005	28503	28340	148.65	163.10
4. Processing of Cereals and Pulses.	300	1460	1460	312.00	138.00
5. Gur & Khandsari.	1280	6208	5280	500.60	470.00
6. Khadi (Cotton & Silk).	31	15000	13290	43.81	57.15
7. Carpentry & Blacksmithy.	685	5383	5370	259.37	262.10
8. Non-Edible Oil & Soap Industry.	20	373	72	16.35	38.00
9. Cottage Match Industry.	0	0	0	0	0
10. Agarbatti Industry.	10	28	38	17.50	15.80
11. Village Leather Industry.	124	607	609	43.70	64.20
12. Hand Made Paper Industry.	3	30	47	4.27	9.00
13. Cane & Bamboo Industry.	500	4987	4988	188.00	152.00
14. Lime Industry.	65	450	450	29.05	28.50
15. Fibre Industry.	25	113	113	9.51	10.00
16. Medicinal Plant Industry.	6	319	318	19.00	16.10
17. Fruit Preservation Industry	37	212	212	45.44	78.00
18. Dyeing & Printing Unit	1	4	4	0	0
TOTAL	5913	89323	86227	2327.70	2200.95

TABLE-14.02
ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES UNDER KHADI
AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES BOARD IN ASSAM

Industry	Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh)		Total Sales (Rs. in Lakh)	
	2013-14	2014-15	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4	5
<u>(I) KHADI</u>				
1. Cotton	0.81	21.10	41.44	26.20
2. Silk	43.00	36.05	32.82	37.41
3. Woolen	0	0	0.06	0.25
4. Muslin	0	0	0	20.04
5. Polyvastra	0	0	0.64	0.63
TOTAL-(I):	43.81	57.15	74.96	84.53
<u>(II) VILLAGE INDUSTRY</u>				
6. Textile	0	0	0	0
7. Leather	43.70	64.20	32.07	39.60
8. Lime	29.05	28.50	41.85	40.50
9. Fruit & Veg. Processing.	45.44	78.00	81.09	86.60
10. Fibre	9.51	10.00	4.00	10.21
11. Bee Keeping	76.22	126.00	86.89	278.00
12. Carpentry & Blacksmithy	259.37	262.10	278.09	247.15
13. Non Edible Soap	16.35	38.00	68.61	34.50
14. Processing of Cereals and Pulses Industry	312.00	138.00	332.60	222.60
15. Medicinal Plant	19.00	16.10	18.25	17.30
16. Village Oil Industry	614.23	573.00	635.07	630.90
17. Cane & Bamboo Industry	188.00	152.00	195.00	105.00
18. Agarbatti Industry	17.50	15.80	16.60	16.20
19. Cottage Match Industry	0	0	0	0
20. Gur & Khandsari Industry	500.60	470.00	546.50	364.00
21. Village Pottery Industry	148.65	163.10	151.76	166.10
22. Hand made Paper Industry	4.27	9.00	7.02	10.20
TOTAL-(II)	2283.89	2143.80	2495.40	2268.86
GRAND TOTAL-(I) + (II)	2327.70	2200.95	2570.36	2353.39

Source: (Table 14.01 & 14.02) Khadi and Village Industries Board, Assam.

TABLE-14.03
ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM
DURING 2014-15

Industry	Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh)	Sales (Rs. in Lakh)	Employment (in Nos.)	Wages (Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5
<u>A. KHADI AND POLY</u>				
VASTRA				
1. Cotton & Muslin	44.27	78.15	362	11.90
2. Silk	1115.50	1484.50	4426	312.60
3. Woolen	0	0.35	0	0
4. Polyvastra	29.00	37.00	255	8.14
TOTAL - A:	1188.77	1600.00	5043	332.64
<u>B. VILLAGE INDUSTRY</u>				
1. Mineral Based	20388.04	25308.35	57973	10915.63
2. Forest Based	8006.34	9505.83	41246	4303.58
3. Agro Based and Food Products	46140.46	55380.19	101218	26954.14
4. Polymer & Chemical Based	4871.36	6034.38	10195	2619.58
5. Handmade paper & Fiber	2605.35	3302.74	4275	1477.73
6. Service	18128.62	103483.43	124326	9877.02
7. Rural Engineering & Bio-Technology	33820.01	42499.89	56637	18776.52
TOTAL - B	133960.18	245514.81	395870	74923.93
GRAND TOTAL - A+B	135148.95	247114.81	400913	75256.57

Source: Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Assam.

15.PLANTATION CROPS

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Number of Small Tea Growers (upto 10.12 hect.), 2015	82805
Number of Big Growers (above 10.12 hect.), 2015	761
Area under Small Growers, 2015 (in hect.)	83880
Area under Big Growers, 2015 (in hect.)	232529
Production of Tea under Small Growers, 2015 (in ' 000 Kg)	139491
Production of Tea under Big Growers, 2015 (in ' 000 Kg)	386694
Tea sold in Guwahati Tea Auction Centres, 2014	
(i) Quantity: (in million Kg)	
Leaf	94.16
Dust	42.52
(ii) Average Price per Kg.: (Rs.)	
Leaf	137.71
Dust	143.24
Area under Coffee plantation, 2014-15 (in hect.)	1060.00
Production of Coffee, 2014-15 (in MT)	33.00
Area under Rubber plantation, 2014-15 (in hect.)	42097.01
Production of Rubber, 2014-15 (in MT)	15341.57

TABLE-15.01
DISTRICT WISE SMALL TEA GROWERS OF ASSAM REGISTERED
WITH TEA BOARD OF INDIA

District	No. of Small Tea Growers		Registered Area in Hectare	
	2012-13	2013-14	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	115	280	417.33	644.78
Dhubri	3	11	13.07	26.70
Goalpara	13	64	31.54	121.85
Barpeta	1	0*	1.51	0*
Morigaon	7	7	127.70	127.70
Nagaon	145	643	345.13	1180.55
Sonitpur	1073	4651	1896.96	4728.64
Lakhimpur	266	1489	511.89	1474.85
Dhemaji	80	566	168.06	472.38
Tinsukia	265	18595	605.29	16674.24
Dibrugarh	208	19160	528.98	15433.77
Sivasagar	290	9590	676.21	9942.69
Jorhat	194	5879	365.51	6066.27
Golaghat	1387	11286	2715.62	7485.04
Karbi Anglong	489	489	2627.29	2627.29
Dima Hasao	1	2	4.68	10.22
Cachar	172	172	604.97	604.97
Karimganj	9	10	44.17	57.50
Hailakandi	4	4	23.84	23.84
Bongaigaon	52	530	121.76	365.47
Chirang	0	5	0	4.78
Kamrup	8	8	29.42	29.42
Kamrup Metro	0	0	0	0
Nalbari	8	0*	29.42	0*
Baksa	0	204	0	186.72
Darrang	165	1**	502.05	2.83**
Udalguri	0	3583	0	4223.15
Assam	4955	77229	12392.40	72515.65

* Changed to Baska

** Changed to Udalguri

**TABLE-15.02
DISTRICT WISE AREA, PRODUCTION AND AVERAGE YIELD OF TEA
IN ASSAM**

District	Area under Tea Cultivation (in hect.)			Production (in '000 Kg.)			Average Yield (Kg. per hect.)		
	2012	2013	2014	2012	2013	2014	2012	2013	2014
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Darrang	41506	41506	39211	99977	106475	103414	2408.7	2565.3	2637.4
Goalpara	4384	4384	3291	6217	6621	6430	1418.1	1510.3	1953.8
Kamrup	3879	3879	3664	4775	5085	4938	1231.0	1310.9	1347.7
Lakhimpur	7144	7144	6749	10984	11698	11362	1537.5	1637.5	1683.5
Dibrugarh	121390	121390	115534	250306	266875	259204	2062.0	2198.5	2243.5
Nagaon	8086	8086	7639	15990	17029	16540	1977.5	2106.0	2165.2
Sivasagar	93630	93630	88454	140221	149610	145311	1497.6	1597.9	1642.8
Cachar	35834	35834	33853	52870	56306	54688	1475.4	1571.3	1615.4
Karbi Anglong	4474	4474	4226	7458	7943	7715	1667.0	1775.4	1825.6
Dima Hasao	1883	1883	1779	1322	1408	1368	702.1	747.7	769.0
Assam	322210	322210	304400	590120	629050	610970	1831.5	1952.3	2007.1

TABLE-15.03
NUMBER OF TEA GARDENS, AREA AND PRODUCTION OF TEA
ACCORDING TO SIZE OF THE GARDENS IN ASSAM

Year	Small Growers (upto 10.12 hect.)			Big Growers (above 10.12 hect.)			Total		
	No. of Gardens	Area (Ha)	Production (‘000 Kg.)	No. of Gardens	Area (Ha)	Production (‘000 Kg.)	No. of Gardens	Area (Ha)	Production (‘000 Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2007	64597	88674	106881	825	232645	405004	65422	321319	511885
2008	NA	88674	NA	760	230113	437810	760	321437	487497
2009	NA	88674	NA	760	230060	451970	760	321687	499997
2010	NA	88674	NA	760	229790	450100	760	322222	480286
2011	78091	88674	NA	760	229140	476767	78856	322210	589110
2112	68459	88674	NA	761	233536	590120	69220	322210	590120
2013	68459	88674	NA	761	233536	629050	69220	322210	629050
2014	76949	71871	144254	761	232529	466716	77710	304400	610970
2015	82805	83880	139491	761	232529	386694	83566	316409	*526185

* Upto October 2015

Note: Big Growers data is based on the Base Line Survey, 2010.

Figure of 2007 at Col.3 is repeated upto 2013.

In col.8 for the years 2008 to 2010 refers to only Tea Gardens having area above 10.12 hectores excluding Small Tea Growers.

Source: (Table 15.01 to 15.03) Tea Board of India, Regional Office, Guwahati, Assam.

TABLE-15.04
MONTH-WISE SALE AND PRICE OF TEA AT GUWAHATI TEA AUCTION CENTRE

Month	Sale (Million Kg.)		Price (Rs. per Kg.)	
	2014	2015 (Upto July)	2014	2015 (Upto July)
1	2	3	4	5
January	13.90	11.57	111.09	111.78
February	4.60	7.40	109.71	101.40
March	1.50	2.95	103.75	97.61
April	3.80	3.40	156.65	137.46
May	4.40	6.00	161.69	145.77
June	6.20	11.79	173.40	152.52
July	15.40	11.53	166.45	154.69
August	14.80	-	148.94	-
September	16.80	-	138.99	-
October	16.90	-	136.26	-
November	17.40	-	136.89	-
December	20.90	-	127.81	-
TOTAL (Auction Centre)	136.60	54.64	139.43	132.78
Private Sale	30.62	8.13	155.53	156.83
Grand Total	167.22	62.77	142.38	135.89

TABLE-15.05
QUANTITY AND AVERAGE PRICE OF TEA SOLD IN GUWAHATI TEA
AUCTION CENTRE

Tyep/ Centre	2014		2015 (upto July)	
	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. per Kg.)	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. per Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5
LEAF				
(a) C.T.C.				
Assam	80.35	142.52	32.70	134.36
Cachar	8.48	108.86	2.70	95.04
Arunachal	2.60	114.85	1.17	104.42
Meghalaya	0.11	126.54	0.07	92.46
Nagaland	0	0	0	0
Tripura	2.13	98.43	0.52	92.50
TOTAL : CTC.	93.67	137.68	37.16	129.89
(b) ORTHODOX				
Assam	0.49	143.32	0.52	187.60
Cachar	0	0	0.00098	302.28
Tripura	0	0	0	0
Green tea	0	0	0.00048	120.96
Nagaland	0	0	0	0
Arunachal	0	0	0.000023	1502.00
TOTAL(ORTHOXOX)	0.49	143.32	0.521483	187.81
TOTAL: LEAF TEA	94.16	137.71	0.522696	132.78

Contd...

TABLE-15.05

Tyep/ Centre	2014		2015 (upto July)	
	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. per Kg.)	Quantity (Million Kg.)	Average Price (Rs. per Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5
DUST				
(a) C.T.C.				
Assam	39.64	145.15	15.87	139.38
Cachar	1.30	105.67	0.52	91.17
Arunachal	1.20	135.30	0.45	134.60
Meghalaya	0.08	111.58	0.04	101.97
Nagaland	0	0	0	0
Tripura	0.30	94.94	0.08	84.83
TOTAL : CTC.	42.52	143.24	16.96	137.43
(b) ORTHODOX				
Assam	0	0	0	0
Cachar	0	0	0	0
Tripura	0	0	0	0
Green tea	0	0	0	0
Arunachal	0	0	0	0
TOTAL(ORTHODOX)	0	0	0	0
TOTAL: DUST TEA	42.52	143.24	16.96	137.43
ALL TEAS	136.68	139.43	54.65	132.78

Source: (Table 15.04 & 15.05) Guwahati Tea Auction Centre.

TABLE-15.06
AREA, PRODUCTION, PRICE AND EMPLOYMENT GENERATION OF
COFFEE IN ASSAM

Year	Area (in Hect.)	Production (in MT)	*Price (Rs./Kg.)	Employment Generation (Nos.)
1	2	3	4	5
2012-13	952.74	60.72	141.15	NA
2013-14	1010.29	38.00	250.00	1318
2014-15	1060.00	33.00	Arabica: 180.00 Robusta: 116.00	1079

* Price/Kg. are quoted as per average price realized on ICTA.

Source: Coffee Board, N.E. Region, Guwahati.

TABLE-15.07
AREA, PRODUCTION, PRICE AND EMPLOYMENT GENERATION OF
RUBBER IN ASSAM

Year	Area (in Hect.)	Tapping Area (in Hect.)	Production (in MT)	Price (Rs./MT)	Total Value (in Crore)	Employment Generation (Nos.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2012-13	34537.62	7633.83	11053.78	168000	185.70	381992
2013-14	39854.66	9069.79	14337.00	151000	216.49	140386
2014-15	42097.01	11079.62	15341.57	118000	181.03	134357

**TABLE-15.08
DISTRICT WISE AREA AND PRODUCTION OF RUBBER IN ASSAM
DURING 2014-15**

District	Area (in Hect.)	Production (in MT)	Tapping Area (in Hect.)		Employment Generation (Nos.)	
			2013-14	2014-15	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	2820.65	378.00	214.00	270.18	10638	10470
Dhubri	1004.44	133.60	21.00	92.97	3953	3740
Goalpara	8595.72	6937.20	4313.19	4704.19	21441	20268
Barpeta	11.27	135.50	11.27	11.27	24	24
Morigaon	197.98	102.20	78.60	78.60	555	555
Nagaon	184.19	151.26	108.50	118.82	412	382
Sonitpur	253.54	207.47	128.67	146.46	628	574
Lakhimpur	60.40	15.93	7.32	11.49	219	207
Dhemaji	96.49	51.56	22.30	31.25	318	291
Tinsukia	30.73	37.79	22.90	22.90	55	54
Dibrugarh	31.01	26.57	16.10	16.60	76	76
Sivasagar	69.83	51.31	27.20	31.10	199	187
Jorhat	42.17	13.36	3.10	8.10	159	144
Golaghat	198.32	40.76	24.70	36.60	716	681
Karbi Anglong	7825.29	3282.86	2226.50	2447.20	24622	23959
Dima Hasao	185.66	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	1732.00	298.00	175.86	248.17	6399	6184
Karimganj	11544.00	2387.00	1006.76	1989.00	43154	40209
Hailakandi	473.00	47.00	32.79	39.00	1793	1775
Bongaigaon	2431.03	375.00	174.00	234.85	9202	9019
Chirang	1222.41	165.00	63.00	113.86	4699	4546
Kamrup	2027.29	445.20	363.96	385.69	7015	6949
Kamrup Metro	41.86	16.00	7.44	11.70	145	132
Nalbari	11.45	-	-	-	-	-
Baksa	115.52	2.40	-	2.95	455	458
Darrang	145.43	36.76	20.63	20.63	517	517
Udalguri	745.33	3.84	-	6.04	2992	2956
Assam	42097.01	15341.57	9069.79	11079.62	140386	134357

Source: (Table 15.07 & 15.08) Rubber Board, Zonal Office, Guwahati-06.

16.MINERAL

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2014-15

Production of Coal (in thousand T.)	767
Production of Crude Oil (in thousand T.)	4466
Production of Utilised Natural Gas (in Million Cubic Metre)	2732
Production of Limestone (in thousand T.)	665
Index of Mineral Production (all) (Base: 2004-05=100)	98.20

TABLE-16.01
PRODUCTION AND VALUE OF MINERALS IN ASSAM

(Value - Rs. in Lakh)

Year	Coal		Crude Oil		Natural Gas (utilised)		Lime Stone	
	Production ('000 T.)	Value	Production ('000 T.)	Value	Production (MCM)	Value	Production ('000 T.)	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2011-12	602	39880	5025	917474	2905	185949	248	626
2012-13	605	35912	4863	883888	2910	240661	394	989
2013-14	663	39355	4712	856442	2649	219076	198	474
2014-15	767	39192	4466	811730	2732	225939	665	1179

TABLE-16.02
INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM
(Base: 2004-05=100)

Minerals	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4	5
Coal	93.95	96.34	105.89	126.91
Natural Gas (Utilised)	132.78	130.59	129.32	132.78
Petroleum (Crude)	106.33	102.90	99.87	94.14
Lime Stone	60.35	72.82	51.87	169.83
All Minerals	108.35	105.15	102.48	98.20

Source: (Table 16.01 & 16.02) Indian Bureau of Mines (IBM), Nagpur.

TABLE-16.03
COLLIERY-WISE PRODUCTION OF COAL IN ASSAM

(in '000 MT)

Colliery	District	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4	5
Ledo	Tinsukia	NIL	NIL	NIL
Ledo O.C.P.	- do -	127	96	2
Borgolai	- do -	NIL	NIL	NIL
Tirap	- do -	291	510	457
Tipong	- do -	3	3	3
Jaypur	Dibrugarh	NIL	NIL	NIL
Tikok	Tinsukia	183	56	316
Khota Ardha	Dima Hassao	27	10	13
Garampani	- do -	48	55	156
TOTAL		679	730	947

TABLE-16.04
PRODUCTION OF MAJOR MINERALS IN ASSAM

Year	Month	Coal (‘000 T)	Natural Gas (MCM)	Petroleum Crude (‘000 T)	Lime Stone (‘000 T)	Sulpher (‘000 T)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
2011-12	April	70	222	416	27	399	
	May	50	221	423	31	388	
	June	40	213	412	21	438	
	July	11	215	426	26	408	
	August	5	238	428	22	412	
	September	22	232	415	18	424	
	October	22	238	423	19	491	
	November	20	231	408	20	457	
	December	50	237	419	18	425	
	January	50	230	423	19	428	
	February	90	220	399	10	402	
	March	160	229	431	14	785	
	Total		590	2726	5023	245	5457
	2012-13	April	31	226	409	13	147
May		64	229	412	26	83	
June		26	234	404	22	373	
July		18	243	427	19	54	
August		28	246	425	16	418	
September		18	227	405	19	398	
October		28	210	411	21	420	
November		72	206	396	43	423	
December		90	211	404	32	315	
January		36	215	389	26	332	
February		80	200	360	26	365	
March		114	234	419	29	378	
Total			605	2681	4861	292	3706

Contd...

TABLE-16.04

Year	Month	Coal (‘000 T)	Natural Gas (MCM)	Petroleum Crude (‘000 T)	Lime Stone (‘000 T)	Sulphur (‘000 T)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
2013-14	April	20	229	400	44	419	
	May	15	226	404	29	479	
	June	23	232	397	34	482	
	July	21	212	412	32	0	
	August	25	227	413	4	851	
	September	22	221	401	1	456	
	October	21	226	409	2	424	
	November	32	224	391	9	504	
	December	58	228	397	3	503	
	January	118	225	384	21	518	
	February	143	206	356	9	409	
	March	167	199	354	20	289	
	Total		665	2655	4718	208	5334
	2014-15	April	79	225	372	27	363
May		39	238	380	13	553	
June		39	236	370	30	558	
July		36	241	371	29	447	
August		3	237	392	18	545	
September		6	216	365	16	480	
October		19	224	385	12	500	
November		49	231	371	27	474	
December		49	231	374	30	502	
January		132	225	370	15	480	
February		142	198	327	229	434	
March		204	224	370	235	458	
Total			797	2726	4447	681	5794

Source: Indian Bureau of Mines, Nagpur.

TABLE-16.05
GROSS PRODUCTION OF NATURAL GAS AND QUANTITY OF GAS
FLARED IN ASSAM (in Million Cubic Metre))

District	Category	Gross Production	Unavoidable Loss (Gas flared)	Percentage of Gas flared over Gross production	Gas returned to Natural reserve	Gas used for petroleum mining operation	Net production
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2012-2013	OIL	2425	166	6.84	0	286	1973
	ONGC	485	43	8.85	0	192	250
	Total	2910	209	7.17	0	478	2223
2013-2014	OIL	2408	145	6.05	0	272	1990
	ONGC	459	40	8.85	0	186	232
	Total	2867	185	6.45	0	458	2222
2014-2015	OIL	2509	154	6.15	0	276	2079
	ONGC	448	40	9.11	0	199	208
	Total	2957	194	6.56	0	475	2287

Source: (Table 16.03 & 16.05) Directorate of Geology and Mining, Assam.

17.POWER

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2014-15

Installed Capacity of Generating Plant (MW)	379.7
Gross Unit Generation (MU)	1894.656
Energy Requirement (MU)	9104.80
Peak Demand (MW)	1423.50
Peak Demand Met (MW)	1194.50
Shortage (%)	16.09
No. of Consumers	
Domestic	3018433
Commercial	211896
Energy Billed (MU)	5482
Percentage of Village Electrified	88

TABLE-17.01
INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM

Type		2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
1		2	3	4
A. Installed Capacity of Generating Plant(MW)				
Hydel	KLHEP	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Myntraiang SHEP St-II	-	-	3.0
Gas	LTPS	120.0	120.0	120.0
	NTPS	97.0	97.0	97.0
Waste Heat	LTPS WHRU	37.2	37.2	37.2
Recovery Unit	NTPS WHRU	22.5	22.5	22.5
Total	APGCL	376.7	376.7	379.7
B. Gross Unit Generation (MU)				
Hydel	KLHEP	344.0	422.5	367.0
	Myntraiang SHEP St-II	-	-	0.71
Gas	LTPS	888.1	896.1	935.3
	NTPS	533.2	526.6	591.7
Total	APGCL	1765.3	1845.2	1894.7
C. Auxiliary Consumption (MU)				
Hydel	KLHEP	1.7	2.1	1.8
	Myntraiang SHEP St-II	-	-	0.013
Gas	LTPS	101.9	78.7	80.0
	NTPS	30.0	31.6	34.1
Total	APGCL	133.6	112.4	115.9
D. Net Unit Generation (MU)				
Hydel	KLHEP	342.3	420.4	365.1
	Myntraiang SHEP St-II	-	-	0.697
Gas	LTPS	786.2	817.5	855.3
	NTPS	503.1	495.0	557.6
Total	APGCL	1631.6	1732.9	1778.7

Source: Assam Power Generation Corporation Ltd., Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati-01.

**TABLE-17.02
REQUIREMENT AND SHORTAGE OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM**

Item	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4
Energy Requirement (MU)	7407.27	9051.00	9104.80
Availability (MU)	5848.90	6998.96	7165.67
Shortage (M.U)	1558.38	2052.04	1939.13
Shortage (In Percentage)	21.04	22.67	21.30
Peak Demand (MW)	1180.20	1362.30	1423.50
Peak Demand Met (MW)	1019.10	1084.80	1194.50
Shortage (M.W.)	161	277.5	229
Shortage (In Percentage)	13.64	20.37	16.09

Source: Office of the AGM, LD-COM, SLDC, Assam.

**TABLE-17.03
TRANSMISSION, DISTRIBUTION AND COMMERCIAL LOSSES
IN ASSAM**

Item	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4
Energy Input(MUs) (At APDCL end)	5671.51	6276.82	6955.08
Energy Billed (MUs)	4205.22	4763.21	5484.90
T & D Losses (MUs)	1466.29	1513.62	1470.18
T & D Losses (%)	26	24	21
Amount Billed (Rs. in Crore)	2288.53	2642.15	3036.99
Amount Realised (Rs. in Crore)	2193.25	2560.51	2924.41
Collection Efficiency (%)	96	97	96
Overall Efficiency (%)	71	74	76
Aggregate Transmission and Commercial Losses (%)	29	26	24

Source: Office of the CGM, APDCL (Commercial), Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati-01.

TABLE-17.04
CIRCLE-WISE NUMBER OF CONSUMERS IN ASSAM

Circle	2012-13		2013-14		2014-15 (P)	
	Domestic	Commercial	Domestic	Commercial	Domestic	Commercial
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	98711	8625	133813	9360	164504	10179
Bongaigaon	119950	8511	151552	8645	201002	10024
Rangia	155742	6446	185738	6824	209912	7881
Barpeta	138149	8493	182125	9957	205186	10585
GEC-I	154887	26093	166804	26831	187215	27776
GEC-II	124819	7631	114926	5332	171116	8578
Mangaldoi	108146	5784	150075	6301	176841	6809
Tezpur	155114	11746	177041	11806	195452	12946
Lakhimpur	106396	7194	146076	7807	164362	8368
Morigaon	-	-	96694	4578	105424	4884
Nagaon	231557	17178	230459	13315	260187	14236
Jorhat	217330	13718	156797	9113	163613	9435
Golaghat	-	-	114926	5332	118795	5476
Sivasagar	104836	9426	122388	9485	140083	10561
Dibrugarh	61883	8182	94255	8973	101673	17003
Tinsukia	100267	14118	111804	14311	119360	14884
Kaanch	67411	5134	83227	6453	95476	6612
Badarpur	-	-	99225	10724	104605	11217
Cachar	185794	23502	123013	13654	133627	14442
Total	2130992	181781	2640938	188801	3018433	211896

P = Provisional.

Source: Office of the CGM, APDCL (Commercial), Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati-01.

TABLE-17.05
SALE OF ELECTRICITY BY TYPE OF CONSUMPTION IN ASSAM

(Provisional)

Category	Range	Energy Billed (MU)	
		2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4
LT Category			
Jeevan Dhara		496	556
Domestic A	Above 0.5 kw to 5 kw	1256	1787
Domestic B	Above 5kw to 20 kw	188	208
Commercial	Above 0.5kw to 20 kw	450	451
General purpose supply	upto 20 kw	97	112
Public Lighting	-	13	13
Agriculture	upto 7.5 hp	7	13
Small Industries (Rural) upto 20 Kw	upto 20 kw	54	51
Small Industries (Urban)	-	27	31
Temporary Supply	-	6	5
LT Total	-	2594	3227
HT Category			
Domestic	25 kw and above	40	40
Commercial	25 kw and above	256	270
Public Water Works	-	72	75
Bulk Supply (Govt. Education Instt.)	-	65	69
Bulk supply (Others)	-	368	371
HT Small Industries	upto 50 kw	24	22
HT Industries-I	50 kw to 150 kw	69	74
HT Industries-II	Above 150 kw	770	810
Tea, Coffee and Rubber	-	394	389
Oil & Coal	-	83	109
HT Irrigation load	Above 7.5 hp	29	26
HT Total	-	2170	2255
All Total	-	4764	5482

Source: Office of the CGM, APDCL (Commercial), Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati-01.

TABLE-17.06
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES ELECTRIFIED IN ASSAM

District	No. of inhabited villages 2011 (as per Census)	No. of villages Electrified (Cumulative)			
		2013-14		2014-15	
		Total No.	in %	Total No.	in %
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	1053	829	79	834	79
Dhubri	1052	1041	99	1041	99
Goalpara	779	741	95	741	95
Barpeta	825	809	98	817	99
Morigaon	598	484	81	486	81
Nagaon	1361	1327	98	1354	99
Sonitpur	1851	1542	83	1542	83
Lakhimpur	1146	1093	95	1093	95
Dhemaji	1264	1027	81	1099	87
Tinsukia	1136	1075	95	1078	95
Dibrugarh	1318	1035	79	1037	79
Sivasagar	862	452	52	455	53
Jorhat	763	715	94	715	94
Golaghat	1032	991	96	992	96
Karbi Anglong	2712	2256	83	2365	87
Dima Hasao	676	496	73	506	75
Cachar	998	890	89	895	90
Karimganj	915	759	83	762	83
Hailakandi	330	306	93	309	94
Bongaigaon	535	844	81	845	82
*Chirang	501	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	1037	1217	98	1229	99
*Kamrup Metro	204	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	455	798	70	801	71
*Baksa	679	-	-	-	-
Darrang	552	1305	97	1307	97
*Udalguri	791	-	-	-	-
Assam	25425	22032	87	22303	88

N.B.: Chirang included in Bongaigaon District, Kamrup Metro included in Kamrup District, Baksa included in Nalbari District, Udalguri including in Darrang District.
Source: AGM, APDCL (Rural Electrification) Bijulee Bhawan, Guwahati-01.

TABLE-17.07

SOLAR HOME LIGHTING SYSTEMS INSTALLED BY ASSAM ENERGY DEVELOPMENT AGENCY (AEDA) UNDER REMOTE VILLAGE ELECTRIFICATION PROGRAMME (RVEP)

District	Total Home Lighting System (As on 31-03-2015)
1	2
Dhubri	4468
Goalpara	1163
Barpeta	1573
Morigaon	956
Nagaon	0
Sonitpur	1842
Lakhimpur	2818
Dhemaji	5862
Tinsukia	351
Dibrugarh	45
Sivasagar	0
Jorhat	436
Golaghat	1180
Karbi Anglong	3874
Dima Hasao	762
Cachar	998
Karimganj	2287
Hailakandi	252
Bongaigaon	2566
Kokrajhar (including Chirang)	1027
Kamrup (including Kamrup Metro)	6812
Nalbari	0
Baksa	0
Darrang	763
Udalguri	0
Assam	40035

Home Lighting Systems includes:

Solar Module = 12V, 37 Wp-1 No,

Tabular Plate Battery = 12V, 40 AH-1 No, Luminary = 9W-2 Nos.

Source: Assam Energy Development Agency, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

TABLE-17.08

**NOS. OF SOLAR PHOTOVOLTAIC POWER PLANT (OFF GRID)
INSTALLED UNDER JAWAHARLAL NEHRU NATIONAL SOLAR MIS-
SION (JNNSM) & SPECIAL AREA DEMONSTRATION PROJECT
PROGRAMME (As on 31st March 2015)**

District	Plant Size (in KWP) and Nos. of Plant								Total	
	0.5	1	2.5	4	5	10	33	100	Nos.	Size
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Kokrajhar	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2.5
Dhubri	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	8
Goalpara	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2.5
Barpeta	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2.5
Morigaon	1	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	8	13.0
Nagaon	-	18	1	-	1	-	-	-	20	25.5
Sonitpur	-	14	1	-	1	-	-	-	16	21.5
Lakhimpur	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2.5
Dhemaji	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.5
Tinsukia	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2.5
Dibrugarh	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	4	122.5
Sivasagar	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	3	22.5
Jorhat	-	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	17	18.5
Golaghat	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2.5
Karbi Anglong	-	14	-	2	2	-	-	-	18	32
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2.5
Karimganj	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	0.5
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	100
Bongaigaon	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2.5
Chirang	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	11	17	2	-	2	-	-	-	32	37.5
Kamrup Metro	-	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	5	50
Nalbari	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	5
Baksa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	-	5	1	-	1	-	-	-	7	12.5
Udalguri	-	6	-	-	1	-	-	-	7	11
Assam	15	97	20	2	11	5	1	2	153	500.5

Source: Assam Energy Development Agency, G.S. Road, Guwahati-05

18.ROADS

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2014-15

PWD Road Length (Total)	44862 Km
Surfaced (Black topped)	23948 Km
Unsurfaced (Earthen/Gravel)	20914 Km
National Highway (N.H.)	3834.68 Km
Total Road Length including N.H.	48696.68 Km
Road Length per lakh of population	156.05 Km
Road length per `00 sq. km. of Area	62.08 Km

TABLE-18.01
DISTRICT-WISE AND CATEGORY-WISE LENGTH OF ROADS
UNDER P.W.D. IN ASSAM, AS ON 31-03-2015 (in Km.)

District	State Highway	Major District Road	Rural Road	Urban Road	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	23	131	1632	16	1802
Dhubri	55	53	1007	38	1153
Goalpara	137	48	1354	10	1549
Barpeta	120	171	1463	31	1785
Morigaon	134	86	909	13	1142
Nagaon	260	326	2409	88	3083
Sonitpur	55	402	2133	59	2649
Lakhimpur	121	97	828	44	1090
Dhemaji	45	42	1168	86	1341
Tinsukia	41	171	1479	52	1743
Dibrugarh	109	163	1357	63	1692
Sivasagar	100	310	2425	40	2875
Jorhat	127	89	1714	86	2016
Golaghat	160	157	2131	33	2481
Karbi Anglong	228	561	3341	70	4200
Dima Hasao	223	199	1237	60	1719
Cachar	107	165	848	42	1162
Karimganj	35	342	539	19	935
Hailakandi	17	99	351	6	473
Bongaigaon	41	16	712	36	805
Chirang	0	189	429	8	626
Kamrup	52	230	2916	0	3198
Kamrup Metro	0	0	0	458	458
Nalbari	70	45	779	22	916
Baksa	71	43	959	0	1073
Darrang	143	119	785	20	1067
Udalguri	56	125	1639	9	1829
Assam	2530	4379	36544	1409	44862

TABLE-18.02
LENGTH OF ROADS ACCORDING TO TYPE IN ASSAM

(in Km.)

District	National Highways, 2014-15				PWD Road, March 2015		
	National Highway	Under Construction	Newly declared NH	Total	Black Topped	Earthen/ Gravel	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	63.00	18.16	22.29	103.45	814	988	1802
Dhubri	111.45	0	73.40	184.85	819	334	1153
Goalpara	98.70	0	0	98.70	842	707	1549
Barpeta	72.00	0	31.29	103.29	1070	715	1785
Morigaon	37.00	21.00	40.50	98.50	558	584	1142
Nagaon	231.81	8.98	31.55	272.34	2020	1063	3083
Sonitpur	214.73	0	0	214.73	1167	1482	2649
Lakhimpur	100.00	0	0	100.00	809	281	1090
Dhemaji	129.00	14.35	0	143.35	685	656	1341
Tinsukia	169.38	36.24	8.05	213.67	1056	687	1743
Dibrugarh	76.00	64.02	56.17	196.19	1070	622	1692
Sivasagar	83.45	14.60	80.40	178.45	1126	1749	2875
Jorhat	50.03	0	49.59	99.62	934	1082	2016
Golaghat	127.52	0	0	127.52	1311	1170	2481
Karbi Anglong	169.61	43.80	57.87	271.28	1065	3135	4200
Dima Hasao	183.00	0	146.82	329.82	484	1235	1719
Cachar	189.89	0	0	189.90	940	222	1162
Karimganj	96.16	0	0	96.16	498	437	935
Hailakandi	99.86	0	0	99.85	269	204	473
Bongaigaon	79.86	0	0	79.86	663	142	805
Chirang	23.00	0	40.00	63.00	554	72	626
Kamrup	119.80	0	42.12	161.92	2171	1027	3198
Kamrup Metro	70.00	0	0	70.00	423	35	458
Nalbari	37.00	0	30.79	67.79	658	258	916
Baksa	24.00	26.39	51.05	101.44	751	322	1073
Darrang	59.00	0	18.00	77.00	660	407	1067
Udalguri	21.00	12.00	59.00	92.00	531	1298	1829
Assam	2736.25	259.54	838.89	3834.68	23948	20914	44862

Source: i) Office of the Chief Engineer, P.W.D (NH), Assam.

ii) Office of the Chief Engineer, P.W.D (Roads), Assam.

TABLE-18.03
LENGTH OF ROADS PER LAKH OF POPULATION & PER '00 SQ. KM.
OF GEOGRAPHICAL AREA IN ASSAM, 31-03-2015

District	*Total Road Length (Km)	Population	Road Length Per Lakh of Population (Km)	Area (in Sq. Km)	Road Length Per '00 Sq. Km. of Geographical Area (Km)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	1905.45	887142	214.79	3296	57.81
Dhubri	1337.85	1949258	68.63	2176	61.48
Goalpara	1647.70	1008183	163.43	1824	90.33
Barpeta	1888.29	1693622	111.49	2282	82.75
Morigaon	1240.50	957423	129.57	1551	79.98
Nagaon	3355.34	2823768	118.82	3973	84.45
Sonitpur	2863.73	1924110	148.83	5204	55.03
Lakhimpur	1190.00	1042137	114.19	2277	52.26
Dhemaji	1484.35	686133	216.34	3237	45.86
Tinsukia	1956.67	1327929	147.35	3790	51.63
Dibrugarh	1888.19	1326335	142.36	3381	55.85
Sivasagar	3053.45	1151050	265.28	2668	114.45
Jorhat	2115.62	1092256	193.69	2851	74.21
Golaghat	2608.52	1066888	244.50	3502	74.49
Karbi Anglong	4471.28	956313	467.55	10434	42.85
Dima Hasao	2048.82	214102	956.94	4888	41.92
Cachar	1351.90	1736617	77.85	3786	35.71
Karimganj	1031.16	1228686	83.92	1809	57.00
Hailakandi	572.85	659296	86.89	1327	43.17
Bongaigaon	884.86	738804	119.77	1093	80.96
Chirang	689.00	482162	142.90	1923	35.83
Kamrup	3359.92	1517542	221.41	3105	108.21
Kamrup Metro	528.00	1253938	42.11	955	55.29
Nalbari	983.79	771639	127.49	1052	93.52
Baksa	1174.44	950075	123.62	2457	47.80
Darrang	1144.00	928500	123.21	1585	72.18
Udalguri	1921.00	831668	230.98	2012	95.48
Assam	48696.68	31205576	156.05	78438	62.08

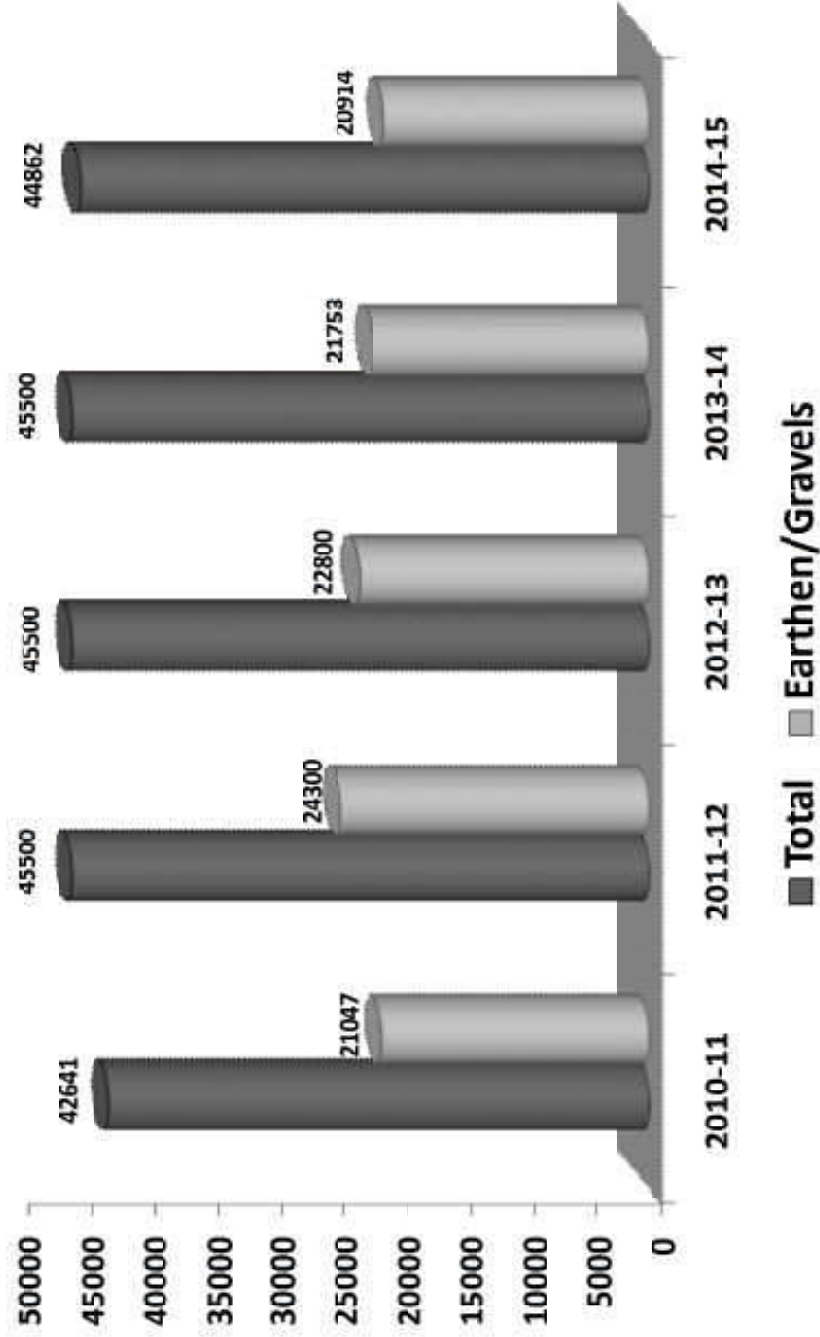
* Including National Highways.

TABLE-18.04
DISTRICT WISE HABITATION CONNECTIVITY STATUS FROM PHASE-I
TO PHASE-X AND RCIP-I UNDER PMGSY
(As on 31st March, 2015)

District	No. of Villages			Total (2+3+4)
	(1000+)	(500+)	(250+ & 250-)	
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	195	132	64	391
Dhubri	317	55	29	401
Goalpara	151	51	29	231
Barpeta	427	82	68	577
Morigaon	241	48	36	325
Nagaon	591	56	43	690
Sonitpur	372	124	47	543
Lakhimpur	165	116	83	364
Dhemaji	227	82	75	384
Tinsukia	142	74	57	273
Dibrugarh	208	117	71	396
Sivasagar	245	82	51	378
Jorhat	258	55	71	384
Golaghat	196	76	82	354
Karbi Anglong	37	57	76	170
Dima Hasao	7	45	50	102
Cachar	242	73	48	363
Karimganj	157	62	43	262
Hailakandi	116	39	49	204
Bongaigaon	163	57	40	260
Chirang	110	55	24	189
Kamrup	460	102	71	633
Kamrup Metro	-	- C i t y a r e a -		-
Nalbari	160	62	20	242
Baksa	189	67	20	276
Darrang	199	83	40	322
Udalguri	81	2	22	105
Assam	5656	1854	1309	8819

Source: (Table 18.01 to 18.04) Office of the Chief Engineer, P.W.D (Roads), Assam.

PWD ROADS ACCORDING TO TYPES IN ASSAM (in Km.)



19. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2014-15

No. of Vehicles on Road	2384576
No. of Vehicle registered during the year	267900
Revenue Collection under Commissionerate of Transport during the year (Rs. in crore)	378.98
Railway Route length in Assam (Km.)	
(i) Broad Gauge	2091.87
(ii) Metre Gauge	379.31
Village covered by Public Telephone (VPTs), (in no.)	24692
Total Telephones, (in no.)	1427318
Tele Density (%)	5.37
No. of Post Offices	4012
No. of Letter Boxes	10286
No. of Daily News Paper published (2014)	48

TABLE-19.01
STATISTICS ON ASSAM STATE TRANSPORT CORPORATION

Particulars	Unit	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4
Average No. of Vehicles held	No	751	815
Average No. of Vehicles on Road	No	559	570
Fleet Utilisation	Percent	74	69.88
Total K. M. Operated	Lakh K.M.	279.30	284.45
Monthly average Gross Income of own Buses	Rs. in Lakh	537.81	567.91
Monthly average Net Income of own Buses	Rs. in Lakh	138.32	148.40
Earning per K.M.	Rs.	23.11	23.96
Cost per kilometre (other than pay & allowance Depreciation & interest)	Rs.	17.16	17.70
Load factor i.c. Occupancy Ratio	Percent	71.42	73.81
Kilometre per Litre (KPL)	KM/Ltr.	3.71	3.74
Total No. of Staff (excluding Trainee Driver)	No	2053	1940
Staff Bus Ratio (excluding Trainee Driver)	-	4:1	6:1
Average monthly Salary	Rs. in Lakh	510.45	562.70
No. of Private Buses Operated under ASTC	No	1300	1112
Monthly Average earning from Private Buses	Rs. in Lakh	72.52	61.31
No. of Stations and Sub-Stations	No	133	133

Source: Assam State Transport Corporation, Guwahati.

TABLE - 19.02
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES ON ROAD IN ASSAM
DURING THE YEAR 2014-15

District	Multi Axle Vehicle	Articulated Vehicle	Medium	Heavy	Four Wheelers	Three Wheeler	Stage Carriage	Contract Carriage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	-	-	-	930	1015	10	3	33
Dhubri	-	70	159	645	705	135	19	99
Goalpara	4	7	8	2941	1574	12	-	379
Barpeta	-	36	131	650	980	462	185	75
Morigaon	16	5	-	339	1677	-	-	17
Nagaon	-	10	700	5011	3600	3415	5	405
Sonitpur	-	225	985	226	3578	2458	114	180
Lakhimpur	-	-	-	3060	1906	-	-	443
Dhemaji	50	28	3	537	939	-	-	40
Tinsukia	8	150	424	2737	5628	1318	35	209
Dibrugarh	48	74	-	2334	2975	569	-	1007
Sivasagar	47	335	-	7439	5357	-	-	1673
Jorhat	-	10	863	3413	4570	1696	169	644
Golaghat	-	-	835	1824	1687	171	-	223
Karbi Anglong	18	-	3	3015	895	32	-	308
Dima Hasao	-	-	11	79	59	4	4	5
Cachar	-	-	1367	2309	6385	1565	28	125
Karimganj	-	1	48	498	767	398	42	43
Hailakandi	10	144	-	2632	905	-	-	67
Bongaigaon	-	-	-	1315	1506	-	-	140
Chirang	5	22	-	607	438	-	-	20
Amingaon (Kamrup)	-	58	737	499	2240	119	-	125
Kamrup (R&L)	372	699	5857	57792	15924	1782	2132	4021
Nalbari	25	30	3500	4497	4652	2664	56	65
Baksa	-	-	-	96	276	-	-	22
Darrang	-	-	15	951	995	102	12	15
Udalguri	20	74	-	592	-	-	-	15
Assam	623	1978	15646	106968	71233	16912	2804	10398

Contd...

TABLE - 19.02

District	Omni Buses	Mini Buses	School Buses	AATT	Motor Cabs	Maxi Cabs	Others Taxi	Auto Rickshaw
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Kokrajhar	7	30	10	150	832	2	-	653
Dhubri	2	-	1	140	-	11	791	1684
Goalpara	-	57	2	27	34	-	1183	2113
Barpeta	13	7	15	13	5	250	332	1562
Morigaon	-	30	-	18	30	-	772	893
Nagaon	49	-	35	500	-	1	1650	6015
Sonitpur	30	20	20	890	240	275	910	2201
Lakhimpur	-	21	-	-	-	-	1700	2040
Dhemaji	2	32	-	6	-	-	810	654
Tinsukia	4	32	40	35	18	415	1558	2455
Dibrugarh	-	80	136	644	193	-	1434	1362
Sivasagar	34	186	-	-	-	-	5475	3201
Jorhat	-	24	24	610	10	-	2025	5044
Golaghat	4	121	12	30	-	-	485	120
Karbi Anglong	48	9	-	-	-	-	236	3270
Dima Hasao	-	8	2	19	-	-	5	1573
Cachar	23	103	28	3	5	520	2987	10043
Karimganj	-	70	7	2	-	224	948	3066
Hailakandi	10	105	-	-	-	-	1217	2472
Bongaigaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	928	3863
Chirang	-	-	-	7	-	-	585	1183
Amingaon (Kamrup)	3	-	26	604	1739	15	-	2068
Kamrup (R&L)	691	960	679	3722	3089	1690	3451	15151
Nalbari	350	50	38	467	-	-	1809	4674
Baksa	-	1	-	-	-	-	587	1294
Darrang	-	10	2	16	45	-	-	679
Udalguri	-	15	6	-	-	-	503	273
Assam	1270	1971	1083	7903	6240	3403	32381	79606

Contd...

TABLE - 19.02

District	Scooter	Moped	Motor Cycle	Car	Jeep	Station Wagan	Trailor	Tractor
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Kokrajhar	1175	50	23581	3120	90	-	40	220
Dhubri	-	-	25418	2019	-	-	108	97
Goalpara	558	1	25175	3696	52	1	295	91
Barpeta	5030	18	54632	4236	20	1	750	1820
Morigaon	-	-	23438	365	-	-	9	605
Nagaon	25015	-	75000	17001	145	-	385	2342
Sonitpur	1688	160	77366	15343	395	-	1958	3789
Lakhimpur	-	-	60100	12029	-	-	75	2000
Dhemaji	658	-	21399	6573	40	-	809	633
Tinsukia	9896	1250	45967	22875	191	39	1720	752
Dibrugarh	-	-	53924	70154	200	257	2840	2586
Sivasagar	-	-	129650	36424	3217	-	996	1077
Jorhat	24740	4945	89450	41189	2590	80	2245	3033
Golaghat	1190	-	18770	1875	13	31	76	271
Karbi Anglong	1229	6	18434	1967	328	-	271	163
Dima Hasao	1047	-	1345	329	173	-	5	12
Cachar	4101	30	35430	13603	6	3	230	639
Karimganj	537	23	10113	5071	18	-	26	101
Hailakandi	-	-	10188	2595	4	-	152	32
Bongaigaon	-	-	48896	3847	-	-	59	868
Chirang	612	3	11048	2094	2	-	14	963
Amingaon (Kamrup)	-	-	20054	357	-	-	61	1132
Kamrup (R&L)	137169	1039	264428	20942	5965	14	1180	3331
Nalbari	3535	1500	22534	3740	152	3523	3579	3523
Baksa	-	-	5394	352	-	-	148	541
Darrang	1054	30	25311	3255	-	-	65	105
Udalguri	-	-	12599	774	-	-	192	454
Assam	219234	9055	1209644	484306	13601	3949	18288	31180

Contd...

TABLE - 19.02

District	Crane	Govt. Vehicle	Fire Brigade	Ambulance	Others	Total
1	26	27	28	29	30	31
Kokrajhar	3	745	-	4	75	32778
Dhubri	2	24	-	-	28	31928
Goalpara	1	117	-	8	79	38396
Barpeta	3	118	-	14	20	71211
Morigaon	7	-	-	2	32	28232
Nagaon	10	345	-	45	1328	142302
Sonitpur	-	299	-	42	256	112438
Lakhimpur	4	2200	-	-	50	85628
Dhemaji	2	16	-	-	110	33260
Tinsukia	90	28	10	225	-	97527
Dibrugarh	73	46	-	274	80	141168
Sivasagar	203	124	-	8	4023	199087
Jorhat	40	400	-	103	52	187096
Golaghat	4	21	-	37	330	27295
Karbi Anglong	16	1327	-	1	224	31779
Dima Hasao	3	644	-	5	8	5329
Cachar	12	390	3	51	63	78685
Karimganj	1	142	-	5	-	22102
Hailakandi	1	-	-	-	6	20386
Bongaigaon	5	-	-	-	59	61486
Chirang	12	21	1	1	7	17618
Amingaon (Kamrup)	23	38	-	16	776	29895
Kamrup (R&L)	733	15736	-	784	3115	770041
Nalbari	36	80	-	-	-	61524
Baksa	7	25	-	-	434	9177
Darrang	-	8	-	9	65	32729
Udalguri	-	43	-	13	-	15479
Assam	1291	22937	14	1647	11220	2384576

TABLE - 19.03
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED IN ASSAM
DURING THE YEAR 2014-15

District	Multi Axle Vehicle	Articulated Vehicle	Medium	Heavy	Four Wheelers	Three Wheeler	Stage Carriage	Contract Carriage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	-	-	-	37	82	6	-	7
Dhubri	-	5	-	26	81	-	-	15
Goalpara	-	-	8	5	108	12	-	10
Barpeta	-	-	-	12	259	-	4	11
Morigaon	13	3	-	2	165	-	-	7
Nagaon	-	-	-	53	614	158	-	47
Sonitpur	-	35	9	40	564	148	-	70
Lakhimpur	-	-	-	118	465	-	-	35
Dhemaji	5	5	3	9	99	-	-	8
Tinsukia	-	20	-	181	1220	27	-	31
Dibrugarh	7	8	-	77	536	14	-	10
Sivasagar	-	-	-	9	634	-	-	29
Jorhat	-	5	68	28	457	135	-	9
Golaghat	-	-	20	9	300	9	-	4
Karbi Anglong	-	-	3	69	87	32	-	-
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	5	14	-	-	-
Cachar	-	-	-	148	360	54	-	30
Karimganj	-	-	-	10	75	42	-	13
Hailakandi	4	114	-	24	141	-	-	6
Bongaigaon	-	-	-	106	226	-	-	9
Chirang	12	5	-	17	44	-	-	2
Amingaon (Kamrup)	-	41	105	200	1042	42	-	42
Kamrup (R&L)	-	2	72	1422	1703	1199	-	434
Nalbari	-	-	-	2	54	64	-	2
Baksa	-	-	-	6	66	-	-	1
Darrang	-	-	19	45	92	35	3	7
Udalguri	4	5	-	9	-	-	-	3
Assam	45	248	307	2669	9488	1977	7	842

Contd...

TABLE - 19.03

District	Omni Buses	Mini Buses	School Buses	AATT	Motor Cabs	Maxi Cabs	Others Taxi	Auto Rickshaw
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Kokrajhar	-	-	-	25	104	-	-	246
Dhubri	1	-	-	-	-	-	24	366
Goalpara	-	-	2	27	-	-	35	84
Barpeta	2	1	-	-	4	-	24	236
Morigaon	-	1	-	18	30	-	39	164
Nagaon	-	-	2	47	-	-	137	719
Sonitpur	-	-	-	180	-	14	87	329
Lakhimpur	-	21	-	153	-	-	-	238
Dhemaji	-	2	-	6	-	-	56	199
Tinsukia	-	-	-	-	-	-	233	105
Dibrugarh	-	18	3	100	100	73	11	47
Sivasagar	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	11
Jorhat	-	-	-	45	-	-	212	517
Golaghat	-	1	3	-	-	-	123	50
Karbi Anglong	-	24	-	-	-	-	23	325
Dima Hasao	-	2	-	-	-	-	5	-
Cachar	-	-	-	-	-	23	89	1653
Karimganj	-	-	-	-	-	11	23	589
Hailakandi	-	17	-	-	-	-	69	283
Bongaigaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	223
Chirang	-	-	-	7	-	-	47	78
Amingaon (Kamrup)	3	-	11	49	495	5	-	755
Kamrup (R&L)	-	-	68	590	109	1	259	63
Nalbari	-	-	3	18	-	-	9	175
Baksa	53	-	-	-	-	-	8	244
Darrang	-	18	3	8	65	-	-	166
Udalguri	-	-	1	-	-	-	73	70
Assam	59	105	96	1273	907	127	1735	7935

Contd...

TABLE - 19.03

District	Scooter	Moped	Motor Cycle	Car	Jeep	Station Wagan	Trailor	Tractor
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Kokrajhar	824	-	3217	338	-	-	11	92
Dhubri	-	-	5683	336	-	-	19	198
Goalpara	558	1	2578	407	3	-	-	67
Barpeta	-	-	6384	672	-	-	34	191
Morigaon	-	-	3587	365	-	-	1	132
Nagaon	3771	-	9596	2792	-	-	-	401
Sonitpur	-	-	10428	1990	-	-	33	233
Lakhimpur	-	-	8754	1165	-	-	68	281
Dhemaji	658	-	2739	366	-	-	26	41
Tinsukia	2393	-	7576	2890	-	-	53	90
Dibrugarh	-	-	10789	3073	1	-	10	58
Sivasagar	-	-	10180	2560	-	-	-	24
Jorhat	1575	265	8379	2790	-	-	53	95
Golaghat	546	-	4000	883	-	-	13	50
Karbi Anglong	1229	6	2579	321	4	-	3	86
Dima Hasao	110	-	194	58	11	-	-	1
Cachar	-	-	5727	1654	-	-	-	12
Karimganj	270	-	1172	520	-	-	-	3
Hailakandi	-	-	1581	345	-	-	2	28
Bongaigaon	-	-	6398	747	-	-	5	205
Chirang	612	3	1714	242	-	-	1	161
Amingaon (Kamrup)	-	-	9276	90	-	-	32	622
Kamrup (R&L)	16384	50	23657	19183	8	-	8	194
Nalbari	35	-	6084	-	3	-	23	81
Baksa	-	-	827	70	-	-	7	61
Darrang	749	8	3519	768	-	-	30	45
Udalguri	-	-	2437	173	-	-	15	58
Assam	29714	333	159055	44798	30	-	447	3510

Contd...

TABLE - 19.03

District	Crane	Govt. Vehicle	Fire Brigade	Ambulance	Others	Total
1	26	27	28	29	30	31
Kokrajhar	-	34	-	1	21	5045
Dhubri	2	-	-	-	9	6765
Goalpara	-	7	-	8	2	3922
Barpeta	-	-	-	-	-	7834
Morigaon	2	-	-	2	-	4531
Nagaon	-	-	-	12	33	18382
Sonitpur	-	1	-	6	7	14174
Lakhimpur	-	-	-	-	1	11299
Dhemaji	-	6	-	1	-	4229
Tinsukia	-	-	-	28	-	14847
Dibrugarh	5	7	-	20	11	14978
Sivasagar	-	-	-	8	96	13653
Jorhat	3	3	-	4	29	14672
Golaghat	-	2	-	5	71	6089
Karbi Anglong	-	43	-	1	12	4847
Dima Hasao	-	39	-	-	-	439
Cachar	1	-	-	9	-	9760
Karimganj	-	4	-	-	-	2732
Hailakandi	1	-	-	-	3	2618
Bongaigaon	-	-	-	-	-	7966
Chirang	-	-	1	1	5	2952
Amingaon (Kamrup)	5	24	-	11	231	13081
Kamrup (R&L)	7	978	-	32	268	66691
Nalbari	-	-	-	-	-	6553
Baksa	-	9	-	-	36	1388
Darrang	-	-	-	-	15	5595
Udalguri	-	6	-	4	-	2858
Assam	26	1163	1	153	850	267900

TABLE - 19.04
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTRATION (PROGRESSIVE)
IN ASSAM UPTO YEAR 2014-15

District	Multi Axle Vehicle	Articulated Vehicle	Medium	Heavy	Four Wheelers	Three Wheeler	Stage Carriage	Contract Carriage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	-	-	-	1106	982	40	158	73
Dhubri	41	79	159	671	745	176	26	107
Goalpara	4	7	8	1011	984	12	894	404
Barpeta	-	44	151	740	1193	542	215	93
Morigaon	44	20	-	134	676	-	-	228
Nagaon	-	10	773	5587	3911	1307	77	423
Sonitpur	-	233	1003	1630	2654	2487	117	674
Lakhimpur	-	-	-	3161	2590	-	-	622
Dhemaji	63	32	3	537	1212	-	-	47
Tinsukia	39	250	718	4191	5992	2123	98	453
Dibrugarh	51	80	-	2408	2979	576	-	1024
Sivasagar	47	335	-	7439	5357	-	-	1673
Jorhat	-	10	878	3488	5510	1713	193	649
Golaghat	-	-	879	1920	1776	3719	-	119
Karbi Anglong	639	-	3	5790	1166	32	-	407
Dima Hasao	-	-	37	371	105	9	12	9
Cachar	-	33	1717	2993	7062	2233	325	270
Karimganj	-	1	115	1209	1097	400	263	43
Hailakandi	7	122	-	2666	1582	-	-	76
Bongaigaon	-	-	-	1318	1509	-	-	136
Chirang	5	22	-	654	479	-	-	22
Amingaon (Kamrup)	-	61	395	526	2244	122	-	129
Kamrup (R&L)	372	699	5863	58045	15997	17875	2132	4021
Nalbari	25	30	3500	4502	4654	2664	56	67
Baksa	-	-	-	102	342	-	-	23
Darrang	-	-	17	1016	893	71	9	11
Udalguri	20	79	-	597	-	-	-	15
Assam	1357	2147	16219	113812	73691	36101	4575	11818

Contd...

TABLE - 19.04

District	Omni Buses	Mini Buses	School Buses	AATT	Motor Cabs	Maxi Cabs	Others Taxi	Auto Rickshaw
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Kokrajhar	9	70	3	295	938	2	-	1446
Dhubri	3	-	7	140	-	11	815	2050
Goalpara	2	65	2	27	34	-	1226	2336
Barpeta	18	8	15	16	7	292	357	1798
Morigaon	2	31	-	18	30	-	1111	953
Nagaon	79	-	39	631	-	1	2041	7127
Sonitpur	34	22	30	915	263	302	981	2224
Lakhimpur	1	25	-	-	-	-	1703	2056
Dhemaji	2	46	-	6	-	-	931	798
Tinsukia	39	116	60	136	77	142	2127	3249
Dibrugarh	-	86	137	654	195	-	1444	1752
Sivasagar	34	136	-	-	-	-	5475	3201
Jorhat	-	24	24	618	-	10	2030	5079
Golaghat	4	128	15	38	-	-	510	128
Karbi Anglong	43	28	-	-	-	-	361	5471
Dima Hasao	-	31	3	30	-	-	16	2362
Cachar	148	354	28	145	32	1246	3740	13797
Karimganj	71	79	7	180	-	116	973	4012
Hailakandi	14	56	-	-	-	-	1236	2486
Bongaigaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	928	3864
Chirang	-	-	-	-	-	-	614	1236
Amingaon (Kamrup)	-	-	26	609	1744	15	-	2069
Kamrup (R&L)	691	964	680	3722	3089	1690	3560	15157
Nalbari	350	50	38	468	-	-	1809	4675
Baksa	-	1	-	-	-	-	395	1538
Darrang	-	11	2	10	78	-	-	799
Udalguri	-	-	6	-	-	-	504	273
Assam	1544	2331	1122	8658	6487	3827	34887	91936

Contd...

TABLE - 19.04

District	Scooter	Moped	Motor Cycle	Car	Jeep	Station Wagan	Trailor	Tractor
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Kokrajhar	3902	260	25581	3666	140	-	61	834
Dhubri	-	-	31101	2355	-	-	127	1125
Goalpara	558	1	25329	3829	69	-	32	367
Barpeta	5930	21	61016	5008	21	1	807	2019
Morigaon	-	-	25352	2367	22	1	136	267
Nagaon	29399	106	80487	19725	700	10	431	2574
Sonitpur	17135	410	78186	14045	520	-	1981	3837
Lakhimpur	-	-	60405	12429	5	-	747	2054
Dhemaji	658	-	24220	7450	55	-	842	827
Tinsukia	13628	4855	60103	31574	678	58	1887	1238
Dibrugarh	-	-	53943	70377	211	217	2848	2593
Sivasagar	-	-	129650	36424	3217	-	996	1055
Jorhat	24750	4951	89532	41239	2570	80	2250	3038
Golaghat	1255	-	19559	4086	15	34	85	287
Karbi Anglong	1229	6	22973	2984	507	-	205	539
Dima Hasao	1285	50	1955	180	410	-	5	31
Cachar	7639	403	44535	16282	802	15	815	1123
Karimganj	2562	983	10113	5074	66	-	26	101
Hailakandi	-	-	10251	2603	-	-	6	157
Bongaigaon	-	-	48414	3878	-	-	59	848
Chirang	612	3	1186	2127	2	-	14	986
Amingaon (Kamrup)	-	-	20054	357	-	-	61	1139
Kamrup (R&L)	137244	1039	264744	212111	5965	14	1181	3341
Nalbari	3535	1500	22540	3782	153	-	3523	3581
Baksa	-	-	6221	422	-	-	155	602
Darrang	968	15	23316	2960	-	-	55	62
Udalguri	-	-	12602	801	-	-	192	457
Assam	252289	14603	1253368	508135	16128	430	19527	35082

Contd...

TABLE - 19.04

District	Crane	Govt. Vehicle	Fire Brigade	Ambulance	Others	Total
1	26	27	28	29	30	31
Kokrajhar	5	813	-	5	128	40517
Dhubri	4	24	-	13	37	39816
Goalpara	1	126	2	8	89	37427
Barpeta	3	118	-	14	12	80459
Morigaon	9	35	-	2	74	31512
Nagaon	27	477	-	55	155	156152
Sonitpur	6	206	-	51	261	130207
Lakhimpur	4	2219	-	-	50	88071
Dhemaji	2	30	1	-	153	37915
Tinsukia	160	108	19	255	-	134373
Dibrugarh	73	64	-	277	82	142071
Sivasagar	203	124	-	8	4023	199397
Jorhat	40	400	-	107	52	189235
Golaghat	4	24	-	43	345	34973
Karbi Anglong	23	1132	1	12	111	43662
Dima Hasao	3	801	-	8	34	7747
Cachar	26	527	4	71	598	106963
Karimganj	1	153	-	5	-	27650
Hailakandi	1	-	-	-	6	21269
Bongaigaon	5	-	-	-	59	61018
Chirang	12	21	1	1	7	8004
Amingaon (Kamrup)	23	34	-	16	780	30404
Kamrup (R&L)	737	15736	-	786	3183	780638
Nalbari	36	80	-	-	-	61618
Baksa	7	34	-	-	470	10312
Darrang	-	8	-	11	115	30427
Udalguri	-	43	-	13	-	15602
Assam	1415	23337	28	1761	10824	2547439

TABLE-19.05
REVENUE COLLECTION UNDER COMMISSIONERATE OF TRANSPORT,
ASSAM (Rs. in Crores)

District Authority	2013-14	2014-15	
		Target	Achievement
1	2	3	4
Kamrup (R & L)	104.78	110.72	110.19
Kamrup (R.T.A.)	0.59	0.61	0.76
Kamrup (Enforecement)	1.70	1.80	1.84
Kamrup (Rural)	6.45	6.82	8.24
Barpeta	8.12	8.58	8.42
Nalbari	4.97	5.25	5.70
Goalpara	6.72	7.10	5.95
Dhubri	7.34	7.76	7.91
Sonitpur	14.97	15.82	15.24
Darrang	4.72	4.99	5.33
Lakhimpur	9.64	10.19	10.90
Dibrugarh	19.68	20.80	21.23
Tinsukia	18.57	19.62	19.67
Dhemaji	3.69	3.90	3.91
Sivasagar	18.48	19.53	20.16
Jorhat	18.10	19.12	18.75
Golaghat	8.41	8.89	8.68
Nagaon	17.82	18.83	19.01
Morigaon	4.69	4.96	4.42
Dima Hasao	0.72	0.76	0.80
Karbi-Anglong	4.94	5.22	5.01
Karimganj	4.05	4.28	3.63
Hailakandi	3.30	3.49	3.35
Cachar	16.54	17.48	17.39
Boxirhat, M.V. Checkgate	3.31	3.50	2.95
Srirampur, M.V. Checkgate	3.36	3.55	2.01
Kokrajhar	6.09	6.44	6.38
Bongaigaon	10.01	10.58	9.10
S. T. A.	22.13	23.38	23.21
Digharkhal, M.V. Checkgate	1.01	1.58	1.23
Udalguri	2.61	2.76	2.79
Chirang	2.45	2.59	3.26
Baksa	1.58	1.67	1.56
Total	361.54	382.57	378.98

Source: Table (19.02 to 19.05) Office of the Commissionerate of Transport, Assam.

TABLE-19.06
RAILWAY ROUTE LENGTH OF ASSAM AND N.F. RAILWAY

(in Km.)

Particulars	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3
N. F. RAILWAY		
(i) Route Kilometre		
Broad Gauge	2970.02	3306.84
Metre Gauge	925.85	601.32
Narrow Gauge	87.48	87.48
Total	3983.35	3995.64
(ii) Running Kilometre		
Broad Gauge	3350.45	3696.89
Metre Gauge	925.85	601.32
Narrow Gauge	87.48	87.48
Total	4363.78	4385.69
ASSAM		
A. (i) Route Kilometre		
Broad Gauge	1763.81	2091.87
Metre Gauge	703.84	379.31
Total	2467.65	2471.18
(ii) Running Kilometre		
Broad Gauge	1875.82	2203.88
Metre Gauge	703.84	379.31
Total	2579.66	2583.19

TABLE-19.07
STATISTICAL PROFILE OF N.F. RAILWAY

District	Unit	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5
1. FINANCIAL POSITION				
Capital-at-Charge	Rs.in Crores	15737.17	15826.96	22580.31
Gross Earnings	Rs.in Crores	2882.91	3067.87	3325.67
Working Expenses	Rs.in Crores	4797.11	5444.66	6404.62
Net Earnings	Rs.in Crores	(-)1861.95	(-)2363.40	(-)3085.28
Operating Ratio	Percentage	166.40	178.39	193.08
Percentage of net earnings to capital - at-Charge	Percentage	(-)11.83	(-)14.93	(-)13.43
2.PASSENGER STATISTICS				
Passengar originating	No in millions	88.26	84.74	90.22
Passengar Carried	No in millions	110.16	108.52	111.44
Passengar K M	No in millions	14223.74	16635.36	17226.89
Earning from pass Kms	Rs. in Crores	664.76	783.81	909.06
Av Earning per passenger Km	Paise	46.38	47.12	52.77
Av Lead of pass journey	Kms	129.12	153.29	155.08
3.FREIGHT STATISTICS				
Freight Tonnes originating	MillionTons	14.38	11.66	13.29
Freight Tonne Carried	MillionTons	32.14	28.60	31.30
Freight Tonnes Km	Km.in millions	15055.24	12686.95	13082.18
Earning from goods carried	Rs. in Crores	1448.47	1508.98	1623.65
Av Earning Freight (paise)	Tonnes in Kms	96.21	118.92	124.10
Av Load of Tonnes of Goods	Kms	468	443	418
4.STAFF STATISTICS				
No of Staff as on 31st March	in No	66570	67064	66399
Cost of Staff	Rs. in Crores	2693.18	2982.69	3318.78
5.STATION & ROUTE KMs				
No of station as on 31st March	No	374	374	385
Route Kms as on 31st March	Kms	3964.85	3964.85	3983.35

Source: (Table 19.06 & 19.07) N.F. Railway, Maligaon, Guwahati.

**TABLE-19.08
PASSENGER AND GOODS CARRIED BY INLAND WATER TRANSPORT
VESSELS, ASSAM, 2014-15**

Sl. No.	Name of the Ferry Service	Revenue (Rs. in '000)	Passengers (in Nos.)	Goods (in QTs)
1	2	3	4	5
	<u>GUWAHATI DIVISION</u>			
1	Nagarbara - Alopotty - Majorchar	428	203342	-
2	Bamundi - Sialmari - Guimari	67	5792	815
3	Baghbor - Goalpara	224	302905	579
4	Guwahati - Kurua	42	57734	164
5	Borchala - Mairabari	71	81901	5201
6	Dhing - Singri	48	17526	2071
7	Larkuchi - Majorchar - Kalarchar	403	44856	3046
8	Hohuwa - Sombaria - Bhogdia - Directory	672	107114	3072
9	Palashbari - Sualkuchi	21	14144	-
10	Daukuchi - Bhokaradia - Rameswari - Pizupara	237	185980	-
11	Sunari - Dhudhnath	368	25825	-
12	Lowkhowa - Tezpur	116	12184	873
13	Sunsali-Kurua - Guwahati	228	28190	746
14	Auniati - Silsako - Guwahati	29	6990	-
15	Majortoop (Alikash) - Bhagnamari	25	22662	199
16	Buragaon - Badlichar via-Pavakata - Malahu- Dekardiya - Saralpara - Kalapani, Kalichar, Magurmari, Chitalmari & Karikhowa	206	26100	123
17	Gumaghat	61	123771	7636
18	Adabari - Sialmari - Kurihamari	190	20990	1000
19	Simlabari Ghat	26	33401	-
20	Kurihamari - Guwahati, via Sualkuchi	14	1727	843
21	Sontoli - Bohari - Alikash	558	104555	13030
22	Burikhamar	4	9130	20
23	Guwahati - Madhyamkhanda	825	101739	-
24	Guwahati - Rajaduar (Deptt. Vessel)	1336	580791	-

Contd...

TABLE-19.08

Sl. No.	Name of the Ferry Service	Revenue (Rs. in '000)	Passengers (in Nos.)	Goods (in QTs)
1	2	3	4	5
25	Mukalmua - Bhagonmari	522	12015	-
26	Borghola - Kahibari, Borghola - Telpukhuri (Club basis)	90	29795	420
27	Guwahati - Kachamari	88	2275	19975
28	Guwahati - Kirakara	553	53207	17324
29	Chaparmukh - Kachuwa	255	240240	-
30	Dhubri - Fakirganj	224	171546	1957
31	Phulbari - Dhubri	204	110680	11002
32	Chutiagaon - Dimburchar	58	4320	285
33	Pandu - Amingaon	10	9879	230
34	Joleswar - Dhubri	209	83901	13126
35	Guwahati - North Guwahati	238	1078322	-
36	Kararkur	228	34932	-
37	Kamarkuchi	3	17150	146
38	Gerimari - Kachasila via Serang 4 no. Kayamari, Jaljali	104	17064	328
39	Baralimari - Gadhowa via Barbari Kacharigaon, Nizsaharia	112	30780	664
40	Chandrapur - Kirakara	92	19366	1017
41	Dhubri - South Salmara	97	61836	7002
42	Nayeralga - Guranga	18	30943	-
43	Dongra - Khalabondha	172	39760	-
44	Dhubri - Medartary	85	40699	246
45	Chaulkhowa - Aparia - Gobordhan	7	11296	598
46	Baralimari - Guwahati via Gariagaon, Haiborgaon	14	3391	-
	Total	9582	4222746	113738

Contd...

TABLE-19.08

Sl. No.	Name of the Ferry Service	Revenue (Rs. in '000)	Passengers (in Nos.)	Goods (in QTs)
1	2	3	4	5
	<u>SILCHAR DIVISION</u>			
47	Fulartol	53	64226	-
48	Silghat	162	114121	37
49	Sonai	140	142091	-
50	Bagpur	13	11140	-
51	Sonabari	501	429678	7312
52	Gangapur	43	104953	30
53	Berenga	135	230039	283
54	Badri	99	147658	-
55	Gandhighat	153	467251	839
56	Chotto-Dudhpatil	108	230599	-
57	Boro-Dudhpatil	45	87589	-
58	Annapurna	46	250547	-
59	Massimpur	5	2436	-
60	Jatinga	125	173003	-
61	Rajnagar	152	152994	984
62	Dhaleswar	12	6076	-
63	Siddheswari	63	77001	-
64	Narayanpur	69	67507	329
65	Ratanpur	97	68865	1087
66	Lalacherra	202	70029	1204
67	Buribail	55	15633	19
	Total	2278	2913436	12124

Contd...

TABLE-19.08

Sl. No.	Name of the Ferry Service	Revenue (Rs. in '000)	Passengers (in Nos.)	Goods (in QTs)
1	2	3	4	5
	<u>DIBRUGARH DIVISION</u>			
68	Cinatoli-Bogoriguri	392	42773	274
69	Neamati-Kamalabari	14956	526200	2075
70	Desangmukh-Matmora	462	42440	838
71	Sikari-Jamuguri via-Karatipara	70	19474	202
72	Dikhow-Phulani-Salmora	66	5968	7
73	Sikari-Mamul-Dikhowmukh	231	5251	-
74	Aphalamukh-Neamati	1033	3402253	251
75	Sadia-Saikhowa	2835	3799198	814
76	Bogibeel-Karengbali	2860	421552	-
77	Dibrugarh-Majorbari	250	70948	7
78	Dibru-Kachari-Oriumghat	307	883447	156
79	Badati Ferry	41	1905	-
80	Guijan - Borghuli	300	18078	-
81	Borgibeel - Sissi - Kalghar	728	271	-
82	Saikhowa - Puglam	622	12956	19
83	Dibrugarh - Panbari	71	3644	-
84	Luhit Ferry	150	3978	-
85	Ghagor Ferry	426	38736	2
86	Sikari - Jamugury - Karatipara	70	19474	202
	Total	25870	9318546	4847
	Grand Total	37730	16454728	130709

Source: Directorate of Inland Water Transport, Assam.

**TABLE-
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF POST OFFICES**

District	No. of Post Offices			Area served per Post Office (in Sq. Km.)		Population served per Post Office	
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	104	4	108	31.54	4.08	8002	13735
Dhubri	138	9	147	15.54	3.55	12649	22633
Goalpara	102	3	105	17.25	21.48	8531	46021
Barpeta	156	10	166	14.40	3.64	9912	14735
Morigaon	100	2	102	15.26	12.75	8841	36649
Nagaon	262	20	282	14.86	4.03	9367	18477
Sonitpur	204	9	213	25.23	6.40	8580	19316
Lakhimpur	172	9	181	13.03	4.02	5528	10148
Dhemaji	80	4	84	40.27	3.89	7973	12071
Tinsukia	124	21	145	30.07	2.93	8574	12607
Dibrugarh	192	24	216	17.37	1.90	5639	10155
Sivasagar	251	10	261	10.46	4.29	4147	11010
Jorhat	203	15	218	13.59	6.15	4294	14702
Golaghat	143	7	150	24.23	5.21	6777	13962
Karbi Anglong	124	8	132	83.84	4.68	6801	14121
Dima Hasao	63	6	69	77.24	3.63	2407	10415
Cachar	214	20	234	17.39	3.23	6641	15773
Karimganj	138	10	148	12.97	1.93	8109	10970
Hailakandi	160	3	163	8.23	3.51	3820	16047
Bongaigaon	81	3	84	13.10	10.56	7765	36603
Chirang	47	2	49	40.66	6.03	9507	17669
Kamrup	210	16	226	14.44	4.60	6548	8900
Kamrup Metro	17	59	76	40.74	4.45	12760	17576
Nalbari	140	7	147	7.12	7.92	4921	11819
Baksa	129	0	129	19.00	0	7270	0
Darrang	71	3	74	22.15	4.13	12296	18498
Udalguri	100	3	103	20.02	3.29	7941	12525
Assam	3725	287	4012	20.72	4.39	7197	15326

19.09

AND LETTER BOXES IN ASSAM, 2014-15

Modernised Post Office (in Nos.)	Computerised Post Office (in Nos.)	No. of Letter Boxes			Availability of Post Boxes Rented by Public	District
		Rural	Urban	Total		
9	10	11	12	13	14	1
14	14	662	51	713	2	Kokrajhar
18	18	867	117	984	2	Dhubri
13	13	650	36	686	0	Goalpara
21	21	50	550	600	0	Barpeta
0	9	98	3	101	0	Morigaon
0	37	198	27	225	2	Nagaon
47	47	416	56	472	96	Sonitpur
16	16	169	18	187	12	Lakhimpur
9	9	93	10	103	4	Dhemaji
9	37	128	38	166	164	Tinsukia
31	31	208	36	244	34	Dibrugarh
34	34	24	9	33	9	Sivasagar
35	35	30	29	59	39	Jorhat
21	21	17	16	33	23	Golaghat
0	13	118	16	134	0	Karbi Anglong
7	7	128	20	148	2	Dima Hasao
46	46	992	96	1088	54	Cachar
28	28	716	93	809	1	Karimganj
22	22	383	50	433	1	Hailakandi
11	11	526	38	564	4	Bongaigaon
7	7	299	14	313	0	Chirang
27	39	142	123	265	0	Kamrup
42	40	39	68	107	506	Kamrup Metro
26	26	35	710	745	0	Nalbari
15	15	0	630	630	0	Baksa
13	13	182	17	199	0	Darrang
13	13	228	17	245	0	Udalguri
525	622	7398	2888	10286	955	Assam

TABLE-19.10
DISTRICT WISE POSTAL EMPLOYEES AND GRAM SEVAKS IN ASSAM

District	Postal Employees			Gramin Dak Sewak		
	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	60	57	55	230	239	241
Dhubri	84	80	76	391	399	401
Goalpara	63	62	58	175	185	187
Barpeta	69	70	61	326	328	319
Morigaon	30	28	25	213	205	201
Nagaon	195	198	204	641	606	612
Sonitpur	168	174	158	422	430	426
Lakhimpur	81	86	84	349	353	357
Dhemaji	28	28	29	195	199	198
Tinsukia	166	169	165	266	269	265
Dibrugarh	236	242	232	404	418	406
Sivasagar	150	146	148	531	519	527
Jorhat	183	180	184	646	627	632
Golaghat	108	103	106	225	230	235
Karbi Anglong	51	53	54	324	327	329
Dima Hasao	16	15	17	144	142	142
Cachar	240	225	213	636	601	595
Karimganj	121	118	117	445	416	415
Hailakandi	56	54	51	293	273	269
Bongaigaon	47	45	42	122	130	132
Chirang	20	19	18	99	104	104
Kamrup	37	45	51	569	582	565
Kamrup Metro	442	449	445	93	92	95
Nalbari	75	77	68	299	301	295
Baksa	54	56	40	203	203	196
Darrang	69	75	52	143	151	148
Udalguri	35	41	39	194	202	198
Assam	2884	2895	2792	8578	8531	8490

Source: (Table 19.09 to 19.10) Chief Postmaster General, Assam Circle.

TABLE-19.11
STATISTICS ON TELECOMMUNICATION IN ASSAM

Items	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3
1. Number of Telecom District (SSA)	7	7
2. Number of Telephone Exchanges	587	577
3. Direct Exchange lines (Fixed+W L L+M T S)	1463773	1427318
4. Rural Telephone Connection	459014	449347
5. Village Covered by public telephone (V P T s)	24692	24692
6. P. C. O. (Local +STD+Highways)	11207	10350
7. Wireless Phones (Fixed D E L s)	182904	165994
8. Wireless Phones (G S M + C D M A)	1280869	1261324
9. Total Telephones		
Overall	1463773	1427318
Rural	459014	449347
Urban	1004759	977971
10. Tele Density % (Telephone per 100 population)		
Overall	5.51	5.37
Rural	1.71	1.68
Urban	3.8	3.69

Source: Bharat Sanchar Nigam Limited.

TABLE-19.12
INFORMATION OF NEWS PAPER/PERIODICALS
PUBLISHED IN ASSAM

Category	Language	Number of Publication (in Nos.)	
		2013	2014
1	2	3	4
Daily	Assamese	19	21
	English	7	8
	Bengali	10	8
	Hindi	4	4
	Bodo	3	3
	Karbi	3	3
	Nepali	-	1
Bi-Weekly	Assamese	3	3
	Bengali	1	1
	English	2	1
	Bi-Lingual	-	1
Weekly	Assamese	23	20
	Bengali	18	17
	Hindi	2	2
	English	3	5
	Manipuri (Bishnu priya)	1	1
	Multi-lingual	-	1

Contd...

TABLE-19.12

Category	Language	Number of Publication (in Nos.)	
		2013	2014
1	2	3	4
<i>Tri-Weekly</i>	Bengali	-	1
<i>Fortnightly</i>	Assamese	2	2
	Bengali	1	1
<i>Monthly</i>	Assamese	8	9
	Manipuri	1	1
	English	-	1
	Hindi	-	1
	Bengali	-	2
	Multi-lingual	-	1
<i>Bi-Monthly</i>	Assamese	2	2
<i>Quarterly</i>	Assamese	3	3
<i>Yearly</i>	Assamese	0	0

Source: Directorate of Information and Public Relations, Assam.

20.BANKING AND INSURANCE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

No. of All Scheduled Commercial Banks, Mar' 2015		2047
(i) Deposit	(Rs. in Crore)	97378.46
(ii) Credit	(Rs. in Crore)	35911.27
(iii) Credit Deposit Ratio		36.88
Total Disbursement made by NABARD in 2014-15		
(i) Commercial Bank	(Rs. in Lakh)	7566.80
(ii) Regional Rural Bank	(Rs. in Lakh)	17018.45
(iii) Total	(Rs. in Lakh)	24585.25
Micro Finance by NEDFi, 2014-15		
(i) Amount Sanctioned	(Rs. in Lakh)	5275
(ii) Amount Disbursed	(Rs. in Lakh)	5848
Project Financed by NEDFi, 2014-15		
(i) Project Assisted	(nos.)	56
(ii) Amount Sanctioned	(Rs. in Lakh)	9794.69
(ii) Amount Disbursed	(Rs. in Lakh)	14878.39

TABLE-
BANK GROUP WISE DISTRIBUTION OF
COMMERCIAL BANKS

Bank Group	As on March, 2013			
	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio(%)
1	2	3	4	5
1. State Bank of India and its Associates	289	31535	10882	34.50
2. Nationalised Banks	849	35425	11621	32.80
3. Foreign Banks	2	224	82	36.60
4. Regional Rural Banks	408	5832	3286	56.34
5. Other Scheduled Commercial	134	4714	2704	57.36
All Scheduled Commercial Banks	1682	77730	28575	36.76

20.01

**DEPOSIT AND CREDIT OF ALL SCHEDULED
IN ASSAM**

(Rs. in Crore)

As on March, 2014				As on March, 2015			
No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio(%)	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio(%)
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
320	33560	11573	34.48	334	38134.73	12848.22	33.69
970	39117	13203	33.75	1062	44218.19	15203.24	34.38
2	205	112	54.63	2	186.74	123.76	66.27
408	6849	3824	55.83	465	7878.45	4158.85	52.79
161	5339	3002	56.22	184	6960.35	3577.21	51.39
1861	85070	31714	37.28	2047	97378.46	35911.27	36.88

TABLE-20.02

DISTRICT WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE DEPOSIT & GROSS BANK CREDIT OF ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Crore)

District	As on March, 2014				As on March, 2015			
	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	33	1340.7	360.8	26.9	35	1491.5	403.5	27.06
Dhubri	57	1519.8	558.6	36.8	61	1713.1	592.1	34.57
Goalpara	45	1027.4	398.1	38.8	45	1187.4	431.9	36.37
Barpeta	72	1872.6	846.7	45.2	76	2238.7	1005.0	44.89
Morigaon	40	801.7	481.2	60.0	44	956.5	549.5	57.44
Nagaon	119	3798.3	1585.3	41.7	132	4708.5	1797.3	38.17
Sonitpur	108	3010.6	1448.6	48.1	124	3566.5	1667.3	46.75
Lakhimpur	57	1193.5	736.7	61.7	61	1440.5	853.8	59.27
Dhemaji	23	545.8	354.8	65.0	26	683.7	381.3	55.77
Tinsukia	98	3621.3	1311.0	36.2	111	4265.8	1509.5	35.39
Dibrugarh	120	6066.3	1938.6	32.0	137	7484.2	2229.0	29.78
Sivasagar	83	2628.3	1167.2	44.4	89	3095.6	1311.4	42.36
Jorhat	89	3506.6	1524.1	43.5	96	4872.2	1756.0	36.04
Golaghat	68	1608.3	755.8	47.0	75	2282.8	861.4	37.73
Karbi Anglong	56	1532.3	439.6	28.7	66	1685.0	513.4	30.47
Dima Hasao	19	530.4	109.0	20.6	20	577.8	113.4	19.63
Cachar	110	4605.6	1611.8	35.0	115	5436.7	1712.4	31.50
Karimganj	54	1927.2	578.8	30.0	56	2197.0	597.2	27.18
Hailakandi	29	810.7	277.7	34.3	31	955.9	312.2	32.66
Bongaigaon	41	1288.6	483.1	37.5	44	1549.0	573.3	37.01
Chirang	17	794.4	235.4	29.6	18	917.4	254.7	27.76
Kamrup	93	2315.6	973.5	42.0	112	2848.7	1372.0	48.16
Kamrup Metro	280	35435.1	11822.3	33.4	307	37456.9	13225.1	35.31
Nalbari	52	1202.0	594.8	49.5	57	1367.2	642.2	46.97
Baksa	29	534.2	219.1	41.0	31	614.7	254.0	41.33
Darrang	40	945.1	508.2	53.8	46	1135.7	553.2	48.72
Udalguri	29	606.6	391.8	64.6	32	649.5	439.2	67.62
Assam	1861	85069.0	31712.6	37.3	2047	97378.5	35911.3	36.88

TABLE-20.03

DISTRICT WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE DEPOSIT & GROSS BANK CREDIT OF REGIONAL RURAL BANKS IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Crore)

District	As on March, 2014				As on March, 2015			
	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio	No. of Reporting Offices	Deposit	Credit	Credit Deposit Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	10	243.04	99.42	40.90	12	256.75	116.41	45.34
Dhubri	13	236.19	138.64	58.70	14	267.21	144.37	54.03
Goalpara	12	200.76	130.94	65.22	12	222.51	138.69	62.33
Barpeta	17	306.96	217.13	70.74	20	361.95	235.67	65.11
Morigaon	10	142.55	145.52	102.09	12	138.98	152.32	109.60
Nagaon	33	422.85	225.64	53.36	39	530.84	249.71	47.04
Sonitpur	30	328.97	228.62	69.50	33	375.04	246.52	65.73
Lakhimpur	18	153.93	145.02	94.21	20	197.76	154.99	78.37
Dhemaji	8	135.88	104.27	76.74	8	164.99	109.32	66.26
Tinsukia	8	88.04	55.82	63.41	12	117.73	64.14	54.48
Dibrugarh	14	134.88	100.28	74.35	17	156.76	111.77	71.30
Sivasagar	22	254.51	168.40	66.17	23	284.44	183.12	64.38
Jorhat	16	181.63	125.21	68.94	17	454.39	143.94	31.68
Golaghat	24	255.65	154.98	60.62	26	327.88	160.29	48.89
Karbi Anglong	32	442.4	186.21	42.09	40	366.73	205.86	56.13
Dima Hasao	8	61.81	15.70	25.40	8	77.90	19.95	25.61
Cachar	20	327.45	175.74	53.67	21	383.33	178.43	46.55
Karimganj	17	221.79	91.54	41.27	17	229.83	93.95	40.88
Hailakandi	8	129.87	55.43	42.68	9	155.52	61.27	39.40
Bongaigaon	9	169.74	93.83	55.28	10	193.43	101.84	52.65
Chirang	5	60.46	38.54	63.74	5	72.80	44.07	60.53
Kamrup	15	351.21	275.40	78.41	21	384.62	306.78	79.76
Kamrup Metro	9	1249.47	279.19	22.34	13	1368.42	306.61	22.41
Nalbari	17	300.97	218.72	72.67	19	311.28	235.52	75.66
Baksa	9	138.55	108.70	78.45	9	145.41	116.71	80.26
Darrang	13	191.54	147.89	77.21	16	207.54	166.58	80.27
Udalguri	11	117.7	96.75	82.20	12	124.41	110.04	88.45
Assam	408	6848.81	3823.53	55.83	465	7878.45	4158.85	52.79

Source: (Table 20.01 to 20.03) Quarterly Statistics on Deposits and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks, RBI.

TABLE-20.04
AGENCY-WISE, PURPOSE-WISE AND ACTIVITY-WISE DISBURSEMENT
BY NABARD IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Purpose	2014-15		
	CBs	RRBs	Total
1	2	3	4
1. Minor Irrigation	0	15.51	15.51
2. Land Development	0	0	0
3. Farm Mechanisation	0	1183.97	1183.97
4. Plantation & Horticulture	200.48	55.63	256.11
5. Animal Husbandary (Dairy, Poultry, Sheep, Goat & Piggery)	0	1898.16	1898.16
6. Fisheries	0	132.83	132.83
7. Forestry	0	3082.71	3082.71
8. Market Yard & Godowns	0	0	0
9. IRDP/SGSY	0	0	0
10. Biogas	0	0	0
11. RNFS	0	104.73	104.73
12. Agro Processing	7366.32	0	7366.32
13. SC/ST Action Plan	0	10518.45	10518.45
14. PMRY	0	0	0
15. SHG	0	0	0
16. Others (i/c SHG, STRO-Truck, 2Wheelers)	0	26.46	26.46
Grand Total	7566.80	17018.45	24585.25

CBs = Commercial Banks; RRBs = Regional Rural Banks.

Source: NABARD (Regional Office) Assam.

TABLE-20.05
FINANCE BY NEDFi IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Year	Project Finance			Micro Finance	
	Project Sanctioned/ Assisted (Nos.)	Amount Sanctioned	Amount Disbursed	Amount Sanctioned	Amount Disbursed
1	2	3	4	5	6
2001-02	49	3166	2472	119	82
2002-03	69	3401	2170	154	145
2003-04	91	2639	2964	243	204
2004-05	129	4084	2285	93	140
2005-06	110	7053	5342	150	140
2006-07	98	8545	6680	501	499
2007-08	66	16588	8872	1170	515
2008-09	73	21351	13071	1344	1120
2009-10	72	22370	13512	1196	1490
2010-11	70	33135	19963	3013	3346
2011-12	95	26544	23854	4743	3908
2012-13	145	26047	20842	3691	3866
2013-14	93	20164	12918	5520	5570
2014-15	56	9794	14878	5275	5848

Source: North Eastern Development Finance Corporation Ltd., Guwahati.

TABLE-20.06
SCHEME-WISE DEPOSIT OF SMALL SAVINGS IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Crore)

Name of Scheme	2013-14		2014-15	
	Gross Deposit	Net Deposit	Gross Deposit	Net Deposit
1	2	3	4	5
1. Monthly Income Scheme	321.92	156.36	332.61	101.19
2. Savings Bank Account	1680.19	209.90	2000.45	182.07
3. 1 year Time Deposit	280.22	106.99	374.64	125.60
2 year Time Deposit	14.75	7.72	19.43	8.15
3 year Time Deposit	33.61	9.93	30.53	11.11
5 year Time Deposit	47.58	41.10	62.12	50.16
4. Five year Post Office Recurring Deposit	811.14	148.49	963.61	180.83
5. Senior Citizen Saving Scheme	15.29	(-)3.27	15.95	(-)11.84
6. Fifteen year Public Provident Fund	94.01	56.25	122.13	60.84
7. Kishan Bikash Patra	-	-	51.86	51.86
8. 5 yr National Savings Certificate (VIII Issue)	406.14	406.14	384.32	384.32
9. 10 year National Savings Certificate(ix issue)	13.11	13.11	23.29	23.29
10. Sukanya Samridhi Account	-	-	8.02	8.02

TABLE-20.07
MONTH-WISE COLLECTION OF SMALL SAVINGS IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Crore)

Month	2013-14				2014-15			
	Collection during the Month		Progressive		Collection during the Month		Progressive	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
April	277.06	25.86	277.06	25.86	278.91	25.08	278.91	25.08
May	317.59	57.13	594.65	82.99	353.06	33.85	631.97	58.93
June	286.25	63.92	880.90	146.91	330.29	39.64	962.26	98.57
July	303.94	64.73	1184.84	211.31	362.46	49.73	1324.72	148.30
August	311.18	69.67	1496.02	281.31	354.85	57.11	1679.57	205.41
September	293.76	60.03	1789.78	341.34	344.46	50.45	2024.03	255.70
October	278.48	66.13	2068.26	407.47	319.66	63.43	2343.69	319.13
November	318.59	73.36	2386.85	480.83	374.66	60.69	2718.35	379.82
December	302.15	59.74	2689.00	540.57	369.17	68.68	3087.52	448.50
January	335.22	52.75	3024.22	593.32	396.32	83.86	3483.84	532.36
February	307.98	54.61	3332.20	647.93	392.55	78.79	3876.39	624.00
March	385.76	73.99	3717.96	721.92	512.59	126.70	4388.96	750.70

Source: (Table 20.06 & 20.07) Directorate of Small Savings, Assam.

TABLE-20.08
BUSINESS OF POSTAL LIFE INSURANCE IN ASSAM, 2014-15

Category	Number of Policies (in '000)	Sum Assured (Rs. in Lakhs)
1	2	3
Bank	58	294
Central Govt. (Civil)	309	1450.3
State Govt. Undertaking	109	650.5
Postal	851	5580.7
Railways	21	154
State Civil	5213	16000.8
Telecommunication	11	197
Central Undertaking	52	376
Total	6624	24703.3

Source: Chief Post Master General, Assam Circle.

TABLE-20.09
PERFORMANCE OF THE LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA
IN ASSAM
(Rs. in Lakh)

Name of Division	2013-14		2014-15	
	Nos. of Policies	First Premium	Nos. of Policies	First Premium
1	2	3	4	5
Jorhat	264559	30976.17	192843	31162.41
Guwahati	310245	33735.60	210479	32031.11
Silchar	256159	25337.05	163992	23232.43
Bongaigaon	123347	12788.54	95117	13084.75
Total	954310	102837.36	662431	99510.70

Source: LIC, Guwahati Division.

TABLE-20.10
ACTIVITIES OF UNITED INDIA INSURANCE COMPANY LTD.
IN ASSAM

Office/Region	2014-15
1	2
Offices (Nos.)	
(a) Regional Offices	01
(b) Divisional Offices	10
(c) Branch Offices	36
(d) Micro Offices	31
Agents (Nos.)	1929
Individual Business (Rs. in Crore)	131.00
Policies Issued (Nos.)	
Rural	81168
Urban	189392
Total	270560
Gross premium (Rs. in Crore)	
Rural	48.82
Urban	113.90
Total	162.72

Source: United India Insurance Company Ltd. and National Insurance Company, Ghy.

21.SOCIAL WELFARE

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2014-15

No. of State Home	3
Total nos. of Inmates	50
No. of Destitute Home	6
Total nos. of Inmates	
(i) Female	90
(ii) Total	253
No. of Children Home	3
No. of Inmates	
(i) Total	82
(ii) Female	81
No. of Bal Bhawan	2
No. of Attendent (Guwahati only)	
(i) Total	272
(ii) Female	137

TABLE-21.01
STATISTICS OF SOCIAL WELFARE IN ASSAM, 2014-15

Item	No. of Attendent	
	Total	Female
1	2	3
(A) STATE HOME		
1. State Home for rescued women, Jalukbari	21	21
2. State Home for Male Ex-Convicts, Silchar	-	-
3. State Home for Women, Nagaon	29	29
(B) DESTITUTE HOME		
1. Destitute Home for Women, Jalukbari	17	17
2. Destitute Home for Women, Nagaon	-	-
3. Home for Destitute and Helpless Widows, Boko	21	21
4. Central Destitute Home, Meherpur	73	-
5. Destitute home for Women, Dighaltari	12	12
6. Permanent Liability home, Bamunigaon, Boko	130	40
(C) CHILDREN HOME		
1. Home for Orphan and Destitute Children, Nagaon	25	25
2. Home for Destitute and Vagrant Children, Lakhimpur	-	-
3. Jalukbari Children Home	57	56
(D) VAGRANTS HOME		
1. Vagrants home (Beggars) Fatasil, Guwahati	57	-
(E) OBSERVATION HOME		
1. Observation Home, Lichubari, Jorhat	29	-
2. Observation home, Boko	26	-

Contd...

TABLE-21.01

Item	No. of Attendent	
	Total	Female
1	2	3
(F) BAL BHAWAN		
1. Guwahati	235	106
2. Dibrugarh	37	31
(G) OTHERS		
1. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Beltola	42	42
2. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Barama (ST)	16	16
3. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Kachukata	12	12
4. Vocational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Morigaon (SC)	49	43
5. Training cum Production Centre for Disabled Person, Haflong	10	10
6. Training cum Production Centre for Disabled Person, Maibong	17	17
7. School for hearing impaired, Jorhat	49	22
8. Blind School, Jorhat	37	20

TABLE-21.02
SCHEME IMPLEMENTED UNDER SOCIAL WELFARE IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Scheme	2013-14		2014-15	
	Sanctioned	Released	Sanctioned	Released
1	2	3	4	5
1. Govt. B. D. S. Deef & Dumb School, Guwahati	72.16	72.16	72.30	72.30
2. Jorhat Blind School	7.80	7.80	10.50	10.50
3. Sheltered Workshop for Blind, Nagaon	2.80	2.80	3.30	3.30
4. Scholarship to Physically Handicapped Students (Gen)	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00
5. National Programme for Rehabilitation of persons with Disability (NPRPD)	16.02	16.02	20.00	16.75
6. Real home for Persons with Special Need (CMDS special package)	0	0	15.00	15.00
7. Srimanta Sankar Mission, Nagaon	3.30	3.30	3.30	3.30
8. Grant in Aid to Assam Andha Sishu Vidyalaya, Bihpuria	3.30	3.30	3.30	3.30
9. Society for Welfare of Blind, Guwahati	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
10. Janamangal Adarsha Andha Sishu Vidyalaya, Moranhat	3.30	3.30	3.30	3.30
11. Mental Welfare Society, Guwahati	4.30	4.30	4.30	4.30
12. Vocational Training	5.00	0	2.44	2.44
13. Braille Press, Guwahati	213.79	210.79	22.00	22.00
14. Survey of Disabled Persons	5.00	5.00	0	0
15. Un-employment Allowances to the disabled persons and Allowances to family with disabled children	396.00	396.00	396.00	396.00

Contd...

TABLE-21.02

(Rs. in Lakh)

Scheme	2013-14		2014-15	
	Sanctioned	Released	Sanctioned	Released
1	2	3	4	5
16. Vocational Training cum rehabilitation centre for Visually Challenge to be to be adjoined with JBI, Jorhat	10.00	10.00	1.00	1.00
17. Engagement of Care givers in each of the GPS through NGO, with the required experience etc.	50.54	50.54	0	0
18. Assistance to Volunteery Organisation namely Sishu Sarathi/Perona/Ashadeep & Student Welfare Mission at Pathsala NERMP School and NEVARD at B.Chjariali etc.	48.00	48.00	48.00	48.00
19. School for Hearing Impaired, Jorhat	50.00	43.75	30.00	30.00
20. Implementation of P. D. Act	10.00	10.00	30.00	19.34
21. Estt. of Spl. School for Hearing & Visually impired.	50.00	50.00	30.00	0
22. Bal Bhawan, Ghy & Dibrugargh	0	0	5.00	3.00
23. Home for destitute of Vagrants children, N.Lakhimpur	0	0	0	0
24. State Commission for protection of Child Right	60.00	60.00	60.00	30.00
25. Setting up of Child	0	0	0	0
26. Development council Integrated Child Development Service Schemes(ICDS)	4185.00	4160.00	5388.14	4735.66
27. Implementation of JJ Act under ICPS	480.00	480.00	302.20	276.71

Contd...

TABLE-21.02

(Rs. in Lakh)

Scheme	2013-14		2014-15	
	Sanctioned	Released	Sanctioned	Released
1	2	3	4	5
28. Financial Incentive to Girls of BPL Family	56.00	56.00	56.00	56.00
29. Joyful Education for Pre-School kids (Assam Vikash Jojana)	2300.00	2300.00	1900.00	1900.00
30. Rehabilitation Grant to Grow-up inmates of Children home/ Women Home	10.00	10.00	5.00	0
31. Purna Shakti Yojana (Women Emp. Mission)	0.50	0.50	0	0
32. Rehabilitation Grant to Destitute Women/ Women in Distressed	10.00	10.00	5.00	5.00
33. Financial Assistance to unemployed unmarried Women & widow	100.00	99.08	100.00	100.00
34. Women development Council	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
35. State Home for Women, Nagaon	15.00	12.82	65.00	64.60
36. State Home, Jalukdari (Training-cum-Production Centre)	25.50	10.50	12.00	12.00
37. VTRC for Women, Guwahati	16.04	3.72	16.04	9.25
38. Assam State Commission for Women, Guwahati	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00

Contd...

TABLE-21.02

(Rs. in Lakh)

Scheme	2013-14		2014-15	
	Sanctioned	Released	Sanctioned	Released
1	2	3	4	5
39. Implementation of Rajiv Gandhi Scheme for Empowerment of Adolscent Girls SABLA State Share of CSS	1940.50	1940.50	265.00	265.00
40. Women and Child Commission to improve basic health parameters including MMR, IMR & MalNutrition etc (CMs special package)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
41. New Social Security Scheme for Widows and the Aged	500.00	0	500.00	500.00
42. Women Club covering one in each block of Assam	25.00	25.00	9.00	0
43. Welfare of Old Citizens (Health Care for the Aged)	400.00	400.00	400.00	188.27
44. Maintenance and Welfare of Parent and Senior Citizen Act	40.00	30.00	30.00	30.00
45. Infrastructure Development of Old Age home (State Specific Scheme), Bharasha Briddhabash	5.00	0	5.00	5.00
46. Setting up of Old age home for Women	200.00	0	190.00	-

Contd...

TABLE-21.02

(Rs. in Lakh)

Scheme	2013-14		2014-15	
	Sanctioned	Released	Sanctioned	Released
1	2	3	4	5
47. Ambikagiri Memorial Trust (Aamar Ghar)	10.00	10.00	10.00	10.00
48. Assistance to Voluntary Organisation	122.00	0	349.49	349.49
49. Pension to Social Worker	1.50	0	1.50	1.44
50. Sitting of District Medical Board	3.24	3.24	0	0
51. Rehabilitation Grant to Disabled Children	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
52. Refresher Training Course for Teaching and Managarial Staff of Special institution for Hearing and Visually impired	5.50	2.22	2.00	0
53. Community Education (observation of Children day/ Women day etc.)	30.00	30.00	10.00	10.00
54. 116 Scholarship to physically Handicapped Students	12.50	12.50	25.00	25.00
55. 843 VTRC for Physically Handicapped Persons (Boko) (TSP)	5.00	0	1.00	1.00
56. 0957-VTRC, for Women Morigaon (SCCP)	22.20	11.50	21.20	6.56
57. 818 Rehabilitation Grant to Physically handicapped Persons (SCCP)	18.00	18.00	30.00	0

Contd...

TABLE-21.02

(Rs. in Lakh)

Scheme	2013-14		2014-15	
	Sanctioned	Released	Sanctioned	Released
1	2	3	4	5
58. New Subscription based Insurance Policy giving Medical & Death Coverage to Anganbadi Workers (AKBY)	1.00	1.00	1.00	0
59. Repair of AWC	50.00	0	50.00	0
60. Socio-Economic and Cultural upliftment of Harijan Community	11.00	11.00	11.00	5.00
61. Free Umbrella to AWW/ AWH (State specific scheme)	200.00	200.00	100.00	100.00
62. Mukhya Mantrir Jivan Jyoti Bima Achoni	750.00	750.00	550.00	550.00
63. Mukhya Mantrir Mahila Samridhi Achoni	1685.00	1685.00	1600.00	1599.50
64. Scheme for Protection of Women from Domestic Violence	55.00	55.00	5.00	2.00
65. State incentive to AWW & Helper	3100.00	3100.00	10537.00	10291.78
66. Construction of Night Homes for Night Homes for shelter less including other exp.	150.00	145.78	150.00	150.00
67. Kasturba Gandhi National Memorial Trust	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00
68. Supplementary Nutrition Programme (SNP)	5050.00	5048.65	3400.00	2642.07

TABLE-21.03
INSTITUTIONS RUN BY NGOs RECEIVING RECURRING GRANT-IN-AID
FROM SOCIAL WELFARE DEPARTMENT, ASSAM

Name of N.G.O.	Grant-in-aid (Rs. in Lakh)	
	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3
1. Assam Andha Sishu Bidyalaya, Bihpuria	3.30	3.30
2. Shrimanta Sankar Mission Blind School, Nagaon	3.30	3.30
3. Janamangal Adarsha Andha Vidyalaya, Moranhat	3.30	3.30
4. Mental Welfare Society, Guwahati	4.30	4.30
5. Blind School, Basistha, Guwahati	7.80	10.30
6. Destination, Bhagaduttapur, Kahilipara	17.20	17.46
7. Ashadeep, Lachitnagar, Guwahati	12.10	16.10
8. Prataya, Lakhimpur	-	-
9. Dhula Regional Physically Handicapped Development Association, Dhula, Darrang.	2.20	2.46
10. SCORPION, Panbazar, Guwahati.	-	-
11. Navajiban Welfare Society, Bamunimaidam	2.00	-
12. Digbijay Production, Rajgarh Link Road, Guwahati	-	-
13. Sadaou Asom Maina Parijat, Silpukhuri, Guwahati	-	-
14. Adarsha, Beltola, Guwahati	0.50	-
15. Sishukalyan Sadan, Jalukbari, Guwahati	-	-
16. Gandhi Smarak Nidhi, Guwahati	-	5.00
17. Assam Association for Deaf, Birubari, Guwahati	7.40	8.00
18. Prerona Pratibandhi Sishu Unnayan Kendra, Jorhat	7.40	2.46
19. Women Welfare Society, Beltola, Guwahati	-	-

**TABLE-21.04
STATISTICS OF INSTITUTION FOR DEAF AND DUMB, BLIND AND
JUVENILE REFORMS, 2014-15**

District	Number of Institution	Intake Capacity	Enrolment		No. of Teacher	
			Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Jorhat Blind Institution	1	38	18	20	9	5
Govt. Deaf & Dumb School, Kahilipara	1	350	214	136	13	3
School for Hearing Impaired, Jorhat	1	49	27	22	0	1
Juvenile Reformatories						
Children Home (Govt.)	3	150	56	94	-	-
Observation Home	4	200	2	38	-	-
Children Home (NGO)	21	525	641	389	-	-

Source: (Table 21.01 to 21.04) Directorate of Social Welfare.

22.MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

Civil Hospitals, 2014	25
Sub-divisional Civil Hospitals, 2014	13
Primary Health Centres, 2014	1014
Community Health Centre, 2014	151
Sub-Centres, 2014	4621
Bed Strength, 2014	18006
MBBS Doctor (Govt+NRHM), 2014	2581
Specialist Doctor (Govt+NRHM), 2014	1133
Birth Registered, 2014	723482
Death Registered, 2014	118353
Habitation with functioning Drinking Water facilities, as on Apr, 2015	71789

TABLE-22.01
NUMBER OF GOVT. HOSPITALS, PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES,
FIRST REFERRAL UNIT, CHCs etc. IN ASSAM, 2014

District	Civil Hospital	S.D.C.H.	P.H.C.	F.R.U.	C.H.C.	Sub-Centres
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	1	1	38	4	4	161
Dhubri	1	1	42	1	8	246
Goalpara	1	0	41	1	5	151
Barpeta	1	1	51	2	6	264
Morigaon	1	0	26	2	5	123
Nagaon	1	0	80	6	15	354
Sonitpur	1	2	58	2	9	275
Lakhimpur	1	1	30	2	8	156
Dhemaji	1	0	22	2	4	98
Tinsukia	1	0	23	3	6	164
Dibrugarh	0	0	30	2	7	231
Sivasagar	1	2	45	3	4	219
Jorhat	0	2	44	3	5	144
Golaghat	1	1	40	2	4	144
Karbi Anglong	1	1	46	2	6	145
Dima Hasao	1	0	11	2	2	65
Cachar	1	0	33	2	5	270
Karimganj	1	0	29	2	5	218
Hailakandi	1	0	13	2	3	105
Bongaigaon	1	0	30	2	3	84
Chirang	1	0	25	2	3	86
Kamrup	1	1	71	5	11	280
Kamrup Metro	1	0	25	1	3	51
Nalbari	1	0	67	2	6	121
Baksa	1	0	41	2	5	156
Darrang	1	0	30	1	6	163
Udalguri	1	0	23	2	3	147
Assam	25	13	1014	62	151	4621

N.B.: S.D.C.H.=Sub Divisional Civil Hospital; P.H.C.=Primary Health Centre;
 F.R.U.=First Referral Units; C.H.C.=Community Health Centres.

TABLE-22.02
NUMBER OF PRIVATE HOSPITALS AND REGISTERED DIAGNOSTIC
CENTRES IN ASSAM, 2014

District	Poly Clinic/ Nursing Home	No. of Diagnostic Centre
1	2	3
Kokrajhar	1	2
Dhubri	2	12
Goalpara	6	5
Barpeta	3	9
Morigaon	1	1
Nagaon	15	41
Sonitpur	16	22
Lakhimpur	7	10
Dhemaji	3	5
Tinsukia	21	9
Dibrugarh	27	25
Sivasagar	8	21
Jorhat	23	17
Golaghat	6	14
Karbi Anglong	1	2
Dima Hasao	1	2
Cachar	17	33
Karimganj	6	5
Hailakandi	0	5
Bongaigaon	5	19
Chirang	1	0
Kamrup	5	18
Kamrup Metro	61	65
Nalbari	9	3
Baksa	0	0
Darrang	3	15
Udalguri	1	3
Assam	249	363

TABLE-22.03
ACHIEVEMENTS OF SOME SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMMES IN
ASSAM, 2014

Items		Particulars (in Nos.)
1		2
A.	Tuberculosis Hospital	3
	District T. B. Centre	27
	T.B. Wards attached to General Hospital	Nil
	Bed	656
	No. of New Cases detected during the year 2014	16849
	No. of Patients treated at the end of the year 2014	38317
B.	Leprosy Hospital	3
	Leprosy Control Units	7
	S.E.T. Centres	268
	Leprosy Colonies	8
	Leprosy treatment Centres	56
	Bed	131
	No. of New Cases detected during the year 2014	33
	Total No. of Cases at the end of the year 2014	164
C.	Cancer Hospital	1
	Ward attached to General hospital	23
	No. of Radium/Cobalt Units	6
	No. of Deep X-Ray Units	2
	Bed	234
D.	108 (Mritunjoy) Emergency Response Service.	
	No. of vehicle in operation	564
E.	Performance of Boat Clinic	
	(i) No. of Boat Clinic	15
	(ii) No. of Patient Treated	964556

TABLE-22.04
NUMBER OF BEDS IN DIFFERENT TYPE OF HEALTH INSTITUTIONS
IN ASSAM, 2014

District	No. of Beds						Total
	CH	BPHC	MPHC	CHC	SDCH	MCH	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	150	24	164	120	75	0	533
Dhubri	200	42	148	240	40	0	670
Goalpara	150	30	144	150	0	0	474
Barpeta	100	54	168	180	30	380	912
Morigaon	100	18	132	150	0	0	400
Nagaon	190	66	276	450	0	0	982
Sonitpur	190	48	200	210	120	0	768
Lakhimpur	100	36	68	240	50	0	494
Dhemaji	100	30	72	120	0	0	322
Tinsukia	100	24	104	180	0	0	408
Dibrugarh	0	36	96	210	100	1385	1827
Sivasagar	150	48	148	120	100	0	566
Jorhat	200	42	148	150	50	410	1000
Golaghat	100	30	140	120	50	0	440
Karbi Anglong	100	48	152	150	0	0	450
Dima Hasao	100	18	32	60	0	0	210
Cachar	50	48	100	150	0	929	1277
Karimganj	100	30	96	150	0	0	376
Hailakandi	100	24	36	90	0	0	250
Bongaigaon	150	36	96	90	0	0	372
Chirang	150	0	100	90	0	0	340
Kamrup	200	78	232	330	100	0	940
Kamrup Metro	0	6	96	90	0	2017	2209
Nalbari	100	42	160	270	0	0	572
Baksa	150	0	164	150	0	0	464
Darrang	100	42	92	180	0	0	414
Udalguri	150	0	96	90	0	0	336
Assam	3280	900	3460	4530	715	5121	18006

N.B.: CH=Civil Hospital; BPHC=Block Primary Health Centre;
MPHC=Mini Primary Health Centre; CHC=Community Health Centre;
MCH=Medical College Hospital.

**TABLE-
MEDICAL FACILITY AND MEDICAL & PARAMEDICAL**

District	Medical Facility (Govt.)							
	Civil Hospital	SDCH	Primary Health Centres		State Dispensaries		Community Health Centre	
			Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	1	1	29	0	16	0	4	0
Dhubri	1	1	30	0	14	0	8	0
Goalpara	1	0	28	0	13	0	5	0
Barpeta	1	1	42	0	8	1	6	0
Morigaon	1	0	23	0	13	0	5	0
Nagaon	1	0	55	0	25	0	15	0
Sonitpur	1	2	49	0	9	0	7	0
Lakhimpur	1	1	23	0	7	0	8	0
Dhemaji	1	0	20	0	2	0	4	0
Tinsukia	1	0	18	0	5	0	6	0
Dibrugarh	0	0	22	0	7	1	7	0
Sivasagar	1	2	41	0	4	0	4	0
Jorhat	1	2	35	0	9	0	5	0
Golaghat	1	1	35	0	5	0	4	0
Karbi Anglong	1	1	37	0	9	0	5	0
Dima Hasao	1	0	9	0	2	0	2	0
Cachar	1	0	28	0	5	0	5	0
Karimganj	1	0	22	0	7	0	5	0
Hailakandi	1	0	10	0	3	0	3	0
Bongaigaon	1	0	27	0	3	0	3	0
Chirang	1	0	15	0	10	0	3	0
Kamrup	1	1	43	0	28	0	11	0
Kamrup Metro	0	0	11	0	9	5	3	0
Nalbari	1	0	30	0	17	0	9	0
Baksa	1	0	27	0	14	0	5	0
Darrang	1	0	17	0	13	0	6	0
Udalguri	1	0	16	0	8	0	3	0
Assam	25	13	742	0	265	7	151	0

SDCH = Sub-Divisional Civil Hospital.

22.05

PERSONNEL IN ASSAM FOR THE YEAR 2014-15

Medical & Para-Medical Personnel						District
Doctors under the existing govt. facility		Nurse under the existing govt. facility		Midwives under the existing govt. facility		
Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
117	37	189	31	104	18	Kokrajhar
136	35	1255	24	101	20	Dhubri
153	37	576	59	196	14	Goalpara
186	49	1257	25	171	21	Barpeta
112	38	642	41	137	7	Morigaon
217	46	1386	52	121	79	Nagaon
186	57	291	33	186	9	Sonitpur
111	45	266	30	101	56	Lakhimpur
188	38	117	37	81	24	Dhemaji
171	47	182	17	81	18	Tinsukia
138	64	250	29	272	42	Dibrugarh
126	62	227	28	180	27	Sivasagar
151	84	161	35	172	38	Jorhat
142	28	149	39	151	48	Golaghat
141	69	113	22	86	19	Karbi Anglong
69	56	94	15	122	17	Dima Hasao
126	26	381	37	108	51	Cachar
112	89	311	31	181	38	Karimganj
53	21	119	29	89	15	Hailakandi
112	76	118	21	107	16	Bongaigaon
147	35	188	32	142	21	Chirang
161	75	488	48	109	18	Kamrup
131	172	255	15	98	15	Kamrup Metro
115	61	281	29	156	17	Nalbari
141	42	186	32	106	22	Baksa
110	45	187	10	102	17	Darrang
115	33	181	32	101	20	Udalguri
3667	1467	9850	833	3561	707	Assam

TABLE-22.06
NUMBER OF MEDICAL & PARAMEDICAL STAFFS IN ASSAM, 2014

Post	Position		
	Govt.	NHM	Total
1	2	3	4
MBBS Doctors	1693	888	2581
Specialist Doctor	841	292	1133
Ayurvedic Doctor	358	434	792
Dental Surgeon	63	199	262
Homeopathic Doctors	75	161	236
MBBS Doctors for 1 year rural posting	0	0	0
ANM	4934	5184	10118
GNM	2609	2826	5435
Pharmacists	1368	247	1615
Laboratory Technician	860	641	1501
Radiographer	91	50	141
Rural Health Practitioner	0	354	354

TABLE-22.07
MEDICAL & PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL REGISTERED IN ASSAM
DURING 2014

Item	Particulars (in Nos.)
1	2
Allopathic Practitioners	
MBBS	609
PG	351
Pharmacists	219
General Nurses Mid Wives (GNM)	752
Auxiliary Nurses Mid Wives (ANM)	497
B Sc Nurse	146

TABLE-22.08
DISTRICT WISE BIRTHS & DEATHS REGISTERED DURING 2014

District	Current Year Registration		Delayed Registration		Total	
	Birth	Death	Birth	Death	Birth	Death
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	15180	1904	4062	321	19242	2225
Dhubri	49097	4633	341	37	49438	4670
Goalpara	24968	2588	2575	93	27543	2681
Barpeta	40087	3483	3647	330	43734	3813
Morigaon	24033	2973	6247	103	30280	3076
Nagaon	64494	7676	4959	325	69453	8001
Sonitpur	31083	6533	4051	323	35134	6856
Lakhimpur	21160	2764	1684	163	22844	2927
Dhemaji	14363	2907	2371	171	16734	3078
Tinsukia	23553	10664	2143	371	25696	11035
Dibrugarh	26236	8115	1413	473	27649	8588
Sivasagar	16894	3736	4383	552	21277	4288
Jorhat	19957	4092	3319	320	23276	4412
Golaghat	19721	3141	2771	222	22492	3363
Karbi Anglong	12879	1047	7295	258	20174	1305
Dima Hasao	4081	508	2801	70	6882	578
Cachar	42871	11208	1595	1103	44466	12311
Karimganj	31374	3764	9004	276	40378	4040
Hailakandi	15595	2191	1233	14	16828	2205
Bongaigaon	19467	2807	1126	193	20593	3000
Chirang	8831	1231	1615	102	10446	1333
Kamrup	24097	5120	3877	461	27974	5581
Kamrup Metro	34810	11456	1682	265	36492	11721
Nalbari	11704	1974	2243	391	13947	2365
Baksa	6812	947	4390	218	11202	1165
Darrang	17771	1578	717	103	18488	1681
Udalguri	15815	1792	5005	263	20820	2055
Assam	636933	110832	86549	7521	723482	118353

Source: (Table 22.01 to 22.08) Office of the Director of Health Services, Assam.

TABLE-22.09
ESTIMATED BIRTH RATE, DEATH RATE & INFANT MORTALITY RATE
IN ASSAM

Year	Birth Rate			Death Rate			Infant Mortality Rate		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2001	27.9	18.6	27.0	9.9	6.6	9.6	77	34	74
2003	27.2	18.0	26.3	9.5	5.9	9.1	70	35	67
2004	27.0	14.3	25.1	9.3	5.5	8.8	69	38	66
2005	26.6	15.3	25.0	9.2	5.6	8.7	71	39	68
2006	30.7	23.0	24.6	9.2	5.8	8.7	70	42	67
2007	25.7	15.5	24.3	9.1	5.7	8.6	68	41	66
2008	25.3	15.7	23.9	9.0	5.6	8.6	66	39	64
2009	24.9	15.9	23.6	8.8	5.9	8.4	64	37	61
2010	24.4	15.8	23.2	8.6	5.8	8.2	60	36	58
2011	24.0	15.5	22.8	8.4	5.6	8.0	58	34	55
2012	23.7	15.6	22.5	8.3	5.6	7.9	58	33	55
2013	23.5	15.4	22.4	8.2	5.6	7.8	56	32	54

TABLE-22.10
CHILD AND INFANT MORTALITY INDICATORS IN ASSAM

Indicators	2011			2012			2013		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Child Mortality Rate (0-4 yr.)	18.1	7.9	17.0	17.6	7.5	16.5	16.8	7.1	15.8
Under Five Mortality Rate	83	39	78	80	37	75	77	34	73
Infant Mortality Rate	58	34	55	58	33	55	56	32	54
Neo-natal Mortality Rate (less 29 days)	32	10	30	31	10	29	29	10	27
Early Neo-natal Mortality Rate	27	10	25	25	6	23	23	6	21
Peri-Natal Mortality Rate	36	18	34	33	14	31	30	10	28
Still Birth Rate	9	9	9	8	8	8	7	4	7

TABLE-22.11
FERTILITY INDICATORS IN ASSAM

District	General Fertility Rate (GFR)			Total Fertility Rate (TFR)		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2006	103.2	53.4	95.1	3.0	1.6	2.7
2007	99.5	52.6	91.9	2.9	1.5	2.7
2008	96.3	52.6	89.3	2.8	1.5	2.6
2009	94.2	53.6	87.7	2.8	1.6	2.6
2010	91.0	52.8	84.9	2.7	1.6	2.5
2011	88.8	51.3	82.8	2.6	1.5	2.4
2012	86.0	51.6	80.6	2.5	1.5	2.4
2013	84.0	50.3	78.7	2.4	1.5	2.3

Source: (Table 22.09 to 22.11) Sample Registration System Statistical Reports, RGI.

TABLE-22.12
NUMBER OF FAMILY WELFARE CENTRES IN ASSAM
FOR THE YEAR 2014-15

District	Family Welfare Centres (Nos.)	
	Rural	Urban
1	2	3
Kokrajhar	4	1
Dhubri	7	1
Goalpara	5	1
Barpeta	7	2
Morigaon	3	1
Nagaon	11	3
Sonitpur	8	2
Lakhimpur	6	1
Dhemaji	5	0
Tinsukia	4	2
Dibrugarh	6	1
Sivasagar	8	1
Jorhat	7	1
Golaghat	5	2
Karbi Anglong	8	1
Dima Hasao	3	1
Cachar	8	1
Karimganj	5	2
Hailakandi	4	1
Bongaigaon	4	0
Chirang	2	0
Kamrup	12	0
Kamrup Metro	0	1
Nalbari	4	1
Baksa	6	0
Darrang	4	1
Udalguri	3	0
Assam	149	28

TABLE-22.13
STERILIZATION PERFORMANCE OF ASSAM DURING 2014-15

District	Target	Conventional VAS	NSV	PPS	Mini LAP	Laparoscopic Sterilization	Total Achievement	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	2150	0	1	13	19	151	184	8.56
Dhubri	3100	0	7	239	0	579	825	26.61
Goalpara	3400	0	1	304	0	587	892	26.24
Barpeta	4100	0	66	459	4	681	1210	29.51
Morigaon	3100	0	99	63	0	822	984	31.74
Nagaon	8000	0	266	787	111	947	2111	26.39
Sonitpur	5000	0	331	129	0	3065	3525	70.50
Lakhimpur	6350	0	111	207	0	1458	1776	27.97
Dhemaji	4300	0	0	201	314	1392	1907	44.35
Tinsukia	8400	0	402	38	298	3373	4111	48.94
Dibrugarh	8760	0	256	288	288	3551	4383	50.03
Sivasagar	4300	0	789	126	0	1183	2098	48.79
Jorhat	4250	0	240	531	0	3445	4216	99.20
Golaghat	5350	0	560	219	0	1167	1946	36.37
Karbi Anglong	1550	0	0	118	0	0	118	7.61
Dima Hasao	500	0	0	69	1	0	70	14.00
Cachar	7800	0	132	0	496	2452	3080	39.49
Karimganj	3100	0	13	213	188	834	1248	40.26
Hailakandi	3150	0	20	0	0	593	613	19.46
Bongaigaon	2150	0	5	0	1	271	277	12.88
Chirang	440	0	0	0	0	131	131	29.77
Kamrup	4850	0	415	226	0	2209	2850	58.76
Kamrup Metro	8000	0	328	1943	426	1079	3776	47.20
Nalbari	3200	0	226	223	28	870	1347	42.09
Baksa	1100	0	25	0	0	233	258	23.45
Darrang	3400	0	49	31	0	1768	1848	54.35
Udalguri	200	0	22	33	0	0	55	27.50
Assam	110000	0	4364	6460	2174	32841	45839	41.67

**TABLE-
FAMILY PLANNING PERFORMANCE**

District	Sterilization			I.U.D. Insertion		
	Target	Achievement	% of Achievement	Target	Achievement	% of Achievement
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	2150	184	8.56	3220	2199	68.29
Dhubri	3100	825	26.61	4900	7952	162.29
Goalpara	3400	892	26.24	3080	3430	111.36
Barpeta	4100	1210	29.51	5180	3821	73.76
Morigaon	3100	984	31.74	3300	2758	83.58
Nagaon	8000	2111	26.39	5770	4312	74.73
Sonitpur	5000	3525	70.50	5380	2305	42.84
Lakhimpur	6350	1776	27.97	3550	1391	39.18
Dhemaji	4300	1907	44.35	2380	5386	226.30
Tinsukia	8400	4111	48.94	3740	4876	130.37
Dibrugarh	8760	4383	50.03	3800	3820	100.53
Sivasagar	4300	2098	48.79	3950	3457	87.52
Jorhat	4250	4216	99.20	3410	2403	70.47
Golaghat	5350	1946	36.37	3390	7220	212.98
Karbi Anglong	1550	118	7.61	2940	4441	151.05
Dima Hasao	500	70	14.00	940	818	87.02
Cachar	7800	3080	39.49	4820	2091	43.38
Karimganj	3100	1248	40.26	3020	1947	64.47
Hailakandi	3150	613	19.46	2200	4285	194.77
Bongaigaon	2150	277	12.88	2110	1859	88.10
Chirang	440	131	29.77	1200	1552	129.33
Kamrup	4850	2850	58.76	4610	6832	148.20
Kamrup Metro	8000	3776	47.20	3000	15557	518.57
Nalbari	3200	1347	42.09	3230	1757	54.40
Baksa	1100	258	23.45	1800	1301	72.28
Darrang	3400	1848	54.35	3280	4731	144.24
Udalguri	200	55	27.50	1800	2339	129.94
Assam	110000	45839	41.67	90000	104840	115.89

**22.14
IN ASSAM DURING 2014-15**

C.C. Users			O.P. Users			District
Target	Achievement	% of Achievement	Target	Achievement	% of Achievement	
8	9	10	11	12	13	1
2800	1702	60.79	2800	4248	151.71	Kokrajhar
4700	3875	82.45	4700	9052	192.60	Dhubri
3700	3518	95.08	3700	5760	155.68	Goalpara
4900	3535	72.14	4900	10922	222.90	Barpeta
2900	984	33.93	2900	3712	128.00	Morigaon
5300	3302	62.30	5300	6328	119.40	Nagaon
4200	2454	58.43	4200	9842	234.33	Sonitpur
3400	1556	45.76	3400	4750	139.71	Lakhimpur
2800	484	17.29	2800	2652	94.71	Dhemaji
3350	590	17.61	3350	3693	110.24	Tinsukia
3400	3281	96.50	3400	4050	119.12	Dibrugarh
3700	4165	112.57	3700	4787	129.38	Sivasagar
3700	4234	114.43	3700	3471	93.81	Jorhat
3300	2103	63.73	3300	5631	170.64	Golaghat
2800	4117	147.04	2800	4264	152.29	Karbi Anglong
1400	396	28.29	1400	720	51.43	Dima Hasao
4800	3196	66.58	4800	5452	113.58	Cachar
3050	1778	58.30	3050	3970	130.16	Karimganj
2200	1688	76.73	2200	2438	110.82	Hailakandi
3200	1696	53.00	3200	3238	101.19	Bongaigaon
1900	532	28.00	1900	1724	90.74	Chirang
5000	4845	96.90	5000	7901	158.02	Kamrup
3600	1052	29.22	3600	1957	54.36	Kamrup Metro
3700	2418	65.35	3700	3385	91.49	Nalbari
1200	1454	121.17	1200	3359	279.92	Baksa
3200	1849	57.78	3200	3490	109.06	Darrang
1800	512	28.44	1800	2412	134.00	Udalguri
90000	61316	68.13	90000	123208	136.90	Assam

**TABLE-22.15
UNIVERSAL IMMUNIZATION PROGRAMME PERFORMANCE REPORT
FROM APRIL'2014 TO MARCH'2015**

District	Target		Performance				
	Infant	PW	BCG	DPT-3	OPV-3	MLS	TT(PW) 2+B
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	19909	23174	16431	16665	16202	14654	18050
Dhubri	42420	49378	65891	45739	44714	42832	54395
Goalpara	22003	25612	25564	22691	18942	21640	25348
Barpeta	35123	40884	43374	36478	30921	34540	36658
Morigaon	22057	25674	22480	21340	19615	21489	25070
Nagaon	67582	78667	62279	58210	54757	53761	66245
Sonitpur	37022	43095	39223	34597	32836	34086	36836
Lakhimpur	24420	28425	21622	19672	19525	19611	20835
Dhemaji	15747	18329	15137	13516	12014	13529	13927
Tinsukia	27028	31462	21190	23178	20542	21467	23104
Dibrugarh	25228	29366	24919	21424	18491	21681	22135
Sivasagar	21652	25204	19328	18107	16942	17716	18762
Jorhat	20458	23814	18332	18608	18620	18724	18730
Golaghat	22183	25821	19050	16425	15435	16597	18533
Karbi Anglong	20052	23341	18350	18950	18955	18114	20986
Dima Hasao	3844	4475	4642	3519	3539	3307	3873
Cachar	44951	52324	41234	36090	30677	35400	37157
Karimganj	30730	35770	29083	26490	23032	24943	31719
Hailakandi	20712	24110	17604	16903	15374	15852	17409
Bongaigaon	14237	16572	15643	14162	13206	13393	14666
Chirang	9277	10799	8820	8402	7528	8516	9822
Kamrup	27042	31478	31192	30748	29986	30293	30892
Kamrup Metro	27600	32127	30377	23480	22080	23612	32997
Nalbari	14013	16312	15340	13960	12843	13330	13307
Baksa	17839	20766	14142	15036	14388	14702	15860
Darrang	18195	21180	21231	18467	16850	19180	19486
Udalguri	16855	19619	11942	13867	12599	13910	14312
Assam	668179	777778	674420	606724	560613	586879	661114

PW= Pregnant Women.

Source: (Table 22.12 to 22.15) Directorate of Health Service(FW) Assam.

TABLE-22.16

DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF HABITATIONS/VILLAGES PROVIDED WITH DRINKING WATER FACILITIES IN ASSAM

District	Habitations covered during the year 2014-15				Habitation as on 01-04-2015			Habitation with functioning drinking water supply facility as on 01-04-2015
	Total Habitation as on 01-04-2014	Un-Covered Habitation	Quality Affected Habitation	Fully Covered Habitation	Un-Covered Habitation	Quality Affected Habitation	Fully Covered Habitation	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	4327	103	17	120	1770	468	2090	3329
Dhubri	4117	537	23	560	2429	206	1626	3326
Goalpara	2698	172	25	197	845	181	1744	2336
Barpeta	3313	266	38	304	1732	310	1347	2559
Morigaon	2237	103	26	129	1078	114	1069	1824
Nagaon	5656	223	83	306	1676	968	3060	4233
Sonitpur	5344	75	218	293	1434	927	3145	4149
Lakhimpur	2582	176	39	215	240	183	2167	2335
Dhemaji	2353	113	149	262	523	640	1194	1560
Tinsukia	3274	158	225	383	1032	626	1617	2339
Dibrugarh	6941	449	53	502	1773	467	4773	6014
Sivasagar	4914	210	159	369	892	400	3622	4246
Jorhat	3583	155	123	278	345	296	2925	3167
Golaghat	4266	161	193	354	1077	412	2777	3531
Karbi Anglong	3530	29	2	31	2797	157	1766	3724
Dima Hasao	1145	3	0	3	788	0	399	951
Cachar	2986	117	1	118	404	5	2735	3018
Karimganj	2619	155	22	177	460	112	2049	2371
Hailakandi	1673	88	15	103	240	3	1458	1626
Bongaigaon	2364	175	4	179	2216	1	106	1657
Chirang	2180	193	50	243	1455	145	610	1629
Kamrup	5244	371	129	500	1042	321	3060	3789
Kamrup Metro	0	0	0	0	232	5	565	727
Nalbari	2473	136	51	187	524	205	1773	2140
Baksa	3311	160	15	175	1075	738	1446	2199
Darrang	2374	40	93	133	781	433	1184	1731
Udalguri	2384	102	176	278	1622	654	144	1279
Assam	87888	4470	1929	6399	30482	8977	50451	71789

TABLE-22.17
PHYSICAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT UNDER NATIONAL RURAL
DRINKING WATER SUPPLY PROGRAMME (NRDWP) (in Nos.)

District	Total habitation as on 01-04-2015	Habitations Covered			Schools Covered		
		Fully Covered during 2013-14	Target for (2014-15)	Achievement (2014-15)	Fully Covered during 2013-14	Target for (2014-15)	Achievement (2014-15)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	4328	150	476	120	1	0	0
Dhubri	4261	361	579	560	0	5	5
Goalpara	2770	179	220	197	0	1	0
Barpeta	3389	130	503	304	1	69	69
Morigaon	2261	266	232	129	0	0	0
Nagaon	5704	450	683	306	14	0	0
Sonitpur	5506	536	561	293	1	6	6
Lakhimpur	2590	134	280	215	0	1	1
Dhemaji	2357	201	413	262	0	0	0
Tinsukia	3275	88	422	383	0	0	0
Dibrugarh	7013	627	619	502	0	0	0
Sivasagar	4914	286	421	369	26	1	1
Jorhat	3566	187	296	278	0	1	1
Golaghat	4266	348	470	354	0	2	2
Karbi Anglong	4720	349	376	31	0	0	0
Dima Hasao	1187	20	47	3	52	245	29
Cachar	3144	151	150	118	139	57	57
Karimganj	2621	162	183	177	202	35	35
Hailakandi	1701	211	122	103	197	0	0
Bongaigaon	2323	95	414	179	0	0	0
Chirang	2210	296	380	243	25	1	0
Kamrup	4423	460	645	500	87	18	18
Kamrup Metro	802	-	0	0	-	0	0
Nalbari	2502	270	168	187	1	45	45
Baksa	3259	131	496	175	0	0	0
Darrang	2398	305	312	133	16	0	0
Udalguri	2420	159	440	278	0	0	0
Assam	89910	6552	9908	6399	762	487	269

Source: (Table 22.16 & 22.17) Office of the Chief Engineer (PHE) (P) Assam.

TABLE-22.18
PHYSICAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT UNDER NIRMAL BHARAT
ABHIYAN (NBA) DURING 2014-15 (in Nos.)

District	Individual Households Latrine				School Toilets*		Anganwadi Toilets*	
	Target		Achievement		Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement
	BPL	APL	BPL	APL				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	7505	13800	5377	69	150	0	175	0
Dhubri	18211	5700	8768	5693	500	4	150	0
Goalpara	3288	5700	1060	5616	383	0	150	0
Barpeta	3404	5000	4285	1285	50	2	50	0
Morigaon	15000	5700	11353	1410	383	0	150	0
Nagaon	8172	5700	1362	4107	500	0	150	0
Sonitpur	15000	15000	559	779	25	0	50	10
Lakhimpur	10742	5700	621	3632	500	10	150	10
Dhemaji	1656	5700	111	2494	383	0	150	0
Tinsukia	6000	5700	3083	2936	383	0	150	0
Dibrugarh	0	20000	67	8089	383	0	150	32
Sivasagar	6000	5700	2310	2455	398	0	150	0
Jorhat	10000	15000	359	2097	100	0	250	0
Golaghat	10837	5700	339	2511	383	0	150	0
Karbi Anglong	14000	5700	292	0	250	0	50	0
Dima Hasao	13417	587	354	57	208	0	178	0
Cachar	16665	5700	4417	3722	500	18	150	0
Karimganj	5000	15000	1189	2771	100	1	100	1
Hailakandi	12000	5000	4676	3784	100	0	1000	0
Bongaigaon	9000	13500	5496	0	150	0	180	0
Chirang	4000	7600	2149	2357	75	0	30	0
Kamrup(R+M)	17060	9500	284	738	478	0	310	0
Nalbari	19122	5700	2044	9425	383	0	150	0
Baksa	0	20000	54	11326	461	0	435	0
Darrang	5606	30600	2704	4646	500	0	296	0
Udalguri	0	5700	0	2925	383	0	150	0
Assam	231685	244687	63313	84924	8109	35	5054	53

* upto 2nd Oct'2014.

N.B.: Nirmal Bharat Abhiyan is now re-named & re-structured as Swachh Bharat Mission (Gramin) w.e.f. 2nd Oct'2014.

TABLE-
FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER NIRMAL

District	Opening Balance as on 01-04-2014			Release of fund during the year 2014-15	
	Central	State	Total Available Fund	Central	State
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	176.30	4.81	181.11	496.51	0
Dhubri	850.27	35.23	885.50	496.51	0
Goalpara	244.99	49.96	294.95	397.20	0
Barpeta	301.36	66.68	368.04	198.60	0
Morigaon	77.22	7.51	84.73	695.10	0
Nagaon	901.22	151.73	1052.95	297.90	0
Sonitpur	336.63	84.25	420.88	397.20	0
Lakhimpur	88.76	15.81	104.57	198.60	0
Dhemaji	176.95	0	176.95	198.60	0
Tinsukia	410.12	3.41	413.53	397.20	0
Dibrugarh	191.96	76.56	268.52	546.15	0
Sivasagar	183.35	0	183.35	645.45	0
Jorhat	520.26	44.17	564.43	248.25	0
Golaghat	83.45	71.35	154.80	248.25	0
Karbi Anglong	116.51	1.50	118.01	99.30	0
Dima Hasao	318.75	0	318.75	99.30	0
Cachar	660.45	0	660.45	546.15	0
Karimganj	199.22	4.52	203.74	198.60	0
Hailakandi	29.95	127.71	157.66	794.40	0
Bongaigaon	981.06	19.00	1000.06	198.60	0
Chirang	40.81	7.77	48.58	397.20	0
Kamrup	223.72	0.03	223.75	297.90	0
Nalbari	570.88	8.23	579.11	695.10	0
Baksa	447.95	5.82	453.77	248.25	0
Darrang	258.08	72.73	330.81	595.80	0
Udalguri	628.22	5.75	633.97	216.47	0
Assam	9018.44	864.53	9882.97	9848.59	0

N.B.: Nirmal Bharat Abhiyan is now re-named & re-structured as Swachh Bharat Mission (Gramin) w.e.f. 2nd Oct'2014.

Source: (Table 22.18 & 22.19) Office of the Chief Engineer (PHE), Sanitation, Assam.

22.19

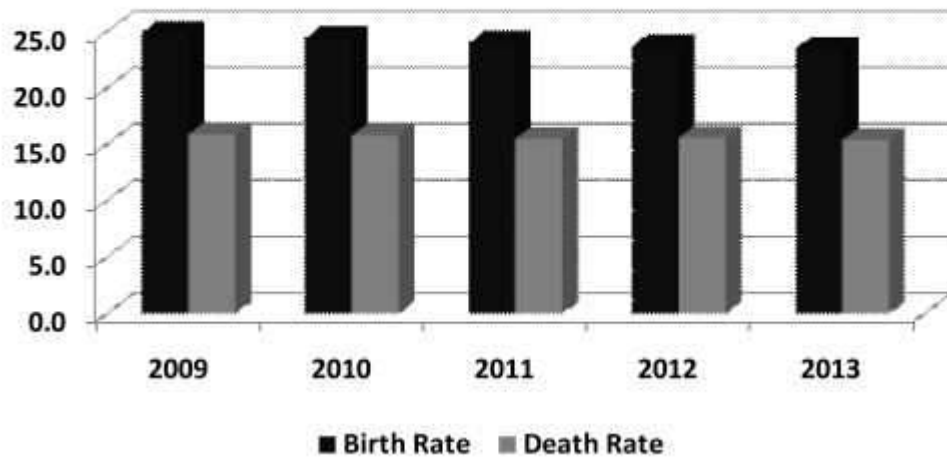
BHARAT ABHIYAN (NBA) DURING 2014-15

(Rs. in Lakh)

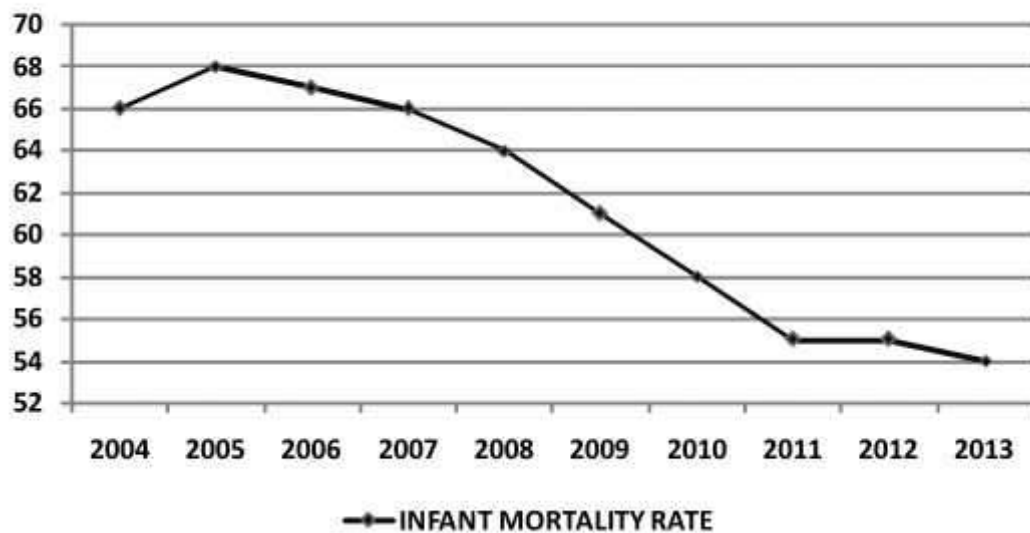
Expenditure Incurred				District
Total	Central	State	Beneficiary (Nos.) for IHHL	
7	8	9	10	1
213.64	151.41	62.23	5446	Kokrajhar
1362.36	1175.23	187.13	14461	Dhubri
820.87	736.77	84.10	6676	Goalpara
421.33	338.44	82.89	5570	Barpeta
1566.75	1177.29	389.46	12763	Morigaon
294.68	219.17	75.51	5469	Nagaon
118.82	102.40	16.42	1338	Sonitpur
378.55	321.67	56.88	4253	Lakhimpur
304.25	272.49	31.76	2605	Dhemaji
359.57	282.97	76.60	6019	Tinsukia
892.42	788.13	104.29	8156	Dibrugarh
389.33	288.67	100.66	4765	Sivasagar
47.98	42.73	5.25	2456	Jorhat
363.63	325.85	37.78	2850	Golaghat
35.04	31.52	3.52	292	Karbi Anglong
49.31	44.17	5.14	411	Dima Hasao
951.08	843.75	107.33	8139	Cachar
331.19	315.68	15.51	3960	Karimganj
1015.28	911.58	103.70	8460	Hailakandi
282.56	205.62	76.94	5496	Bongaigaon
531.26	420.21	111.05	4506	Chirang
127.75	97.11	30.64	1022	Kamrup
1233.79	1091.58	142.21	11469	Nalbari
1039.77	890.97	148.80	11380	Baksa
735.48	652.25	83.23	7350	Darrang
351.14	316.12	35.02	2925	Udalguri
14217.83	12043.78	2174.05	148237	Assam

IHHL= Individual Household Latrine.

ESTIMATE BIRTH RATE & DEATH RATE IN ASSAM



INFANT MORTALITY RATE IN ASSAM



23. EDUCATION

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2014-15

Higher Education

University (Including Private and Deemed University)	10
Research Institute	7

College for General Education

(a) Arts, Science and Commerce College	
Govt College	5
Provincialised College	295
Non-Govt College	100
(b) Junior College (for the year 2012-13)	466

College for Professional Education

(a) Agriculture & Forestry	2
(b) Technology and Engineering College (including central/state/private)	18
(c) Management Institution	14
(d) Veterinary	2
(e) Medical (including Homeo/Ayurvedic/Dental/Pharmacy/Nursing)	23
(f) Law College - (Govt+Non Govt)	21
(g) ANM Training College	17
(h) GNM Nursing Institute	20

Secondary and Elementary Education

School for General Educaiton

(a) Higher Secondary School (for the year 2012-13)	1080
(b) High School (for the year 2012-13)	5743
(c) Upper Primary School	11460
(d) Primary School	40444
(e) Sanskrit and Pali Tools (Provincialised)	97
(f) Sanskrit and Pali Tools (Receiving F.A)	96
(g) Pre-Sr. Madrassa	249
(h) Sr. Madrassa	133
(i) Arabic College	4
(j) Title Madrassa	14

Institute for Professional Education (under graduate)

(a) Polytechnic Institution	10
(b) Architechure and Hotel Management Institution	3

Teachers Training Institution

(a) College of Teacher Education (C.T.E)	7
(b) District Institute of Education And Training (D.I.E.T)	23
(c) Basic Training Centre (B.T.C)	19
(d) Normal School (N.S)	7
(e) Post Graduate Training Centre (P.G.T.C)	1

TABLE-23.01
CLASS-WISE OVERALL ENROLMENT IN ASSAM, 2014-15

Classes	Total Enrolment			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Class-I	493033	475558	968591	31581	31576	63157	54421	54922	109343
Class-II	422951	412410	835361	28313	28337	56650	43768	45114	88882
Class-III	398242	391817	790059	27671	28016	55687	42184	43985	86169
Class-IV	376103	375972	752075	27759	27734	55493	40731	42426	83157
Class-V	350814	352743	703557	27784	28262	56046	38910	39867	78777
Class-VI	305996	325823	631819	26009	26761	52770	40288	42051	82339
Class-VII	286041	307737	593778	25134	26015	51149	38715	40622	79337
Class-VIII	277957	300081	578038	24809	25847	50656	38544	40167	78711
Class-IX	239190	263278	502468	24266	27486	51752	42707	43848	86555
Class-X	173602	187960	361562	16340	17984	34324	32599	33537	66136
Class-XI	44304	41835	86139	3676	3335	7011	6222	5633	11855
Class-XII	38329	36561	74890	3176	2950	6126	5114	5025	10139
Jr.College									
Class-XI	41236	38380	79616	3680	3169	6849	9453	8654	18107
Class-XII	37015	35468	72483	3189	2777	5966	8742	8037	16779

Source: Class-I to Class-VIII - A.S.S.A.M.

Class-IX ,X,XI,XII and Jr.College(XI, XII)-R.M.S.A.(UDISE-2012-13) for the year 2012-13.

TABLE-23.02
ENROLMENT AND TEACHER IN LOWER PRIMARY SCHOOLS
IN ASSAM, 2014-15

(in Nos.)

District	Schools			Enrolment		Teachers	
	Govt./ Prov.	Tea Garden/ Local Bodies	Total	Girls	Total	Govt./ Prov.	Tea Garden/ Local Bodies
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	1514	3	1517	48748	97172	3404	13
Dhubri	2175	0	2175	141520	278576	5441	0
Goalpara	1499	1	1500	64515	128788	3952	1
Barpeta	1953	0	1953	101681	198205	5681	0
Morigaon	1244	0	1244	59193	117551	3789	0
Nagaon	2653	31	2684	162336	320983	9926	79
Sonitpur	1938	99	2037	86744	173040	6131	243
Lakhimpur	1824	11	1835	59169	117448	5211	33
Dhemaji	1304	0	1304	37267	72756	3097	0
Tinsukia	1133	122	1255	48707	96423	3132	393
Dibrugarh	1462	121	1583	46397	92307	3575	315
Sivasagar	1925	0	1925	47352	94731	7378	0
Jorhat	1754	3	1757	40546	80214	4068	6
Golaghat	1332	0	1332	45547	89610	3372	0
Karbi Anglong	1789	4	1793	54772	106326	3767	9
Dima Hasao	751	0	751	10608	21041	1827	0
Cachar	2068	0	2068	91435	183856	6213	0
Karimganj	1634	0	1634	77507	156209	4809	0
Hailakandi	1236	0	1236	41449	83351	3564	0
Bongaigaon	848	0	848	42628	84292	2609	0
Chirang	836	0	836	28682	56510	2333	0
Kamrup	1894	0	1894	66884	130385	4636	0
Kamrup Metro	532	0	532	28643	55914	1976	0
Nalbari	998	0	998	32930	65177	3009	0
Baksa	1456	6	1462	45726	89157	3308	20
Darrang	1099	2	1101	60620	118501	3571	5
Udalguri	1166	24	1190	38603	75514	2619	60
Assam	40017	427	40444	1610209	3184037	112398	1177

**TABLE-
ENROLMENT AND TEACHER IN UPPER**

District	Schools							
	Govt./ Prov.		Recognised		Tea Garden/ Local Bodies		Total	
	UP	UP with HS	UP	UP with HS	UP	UP with HS	UP	UP with HS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	282	16	82	0	0	1	364	17
Dhubri	460	66	469	6	0	0	929	72
Goalpara	273	38	183	9	0	0	456	47
Barpeta	422	130	241	14	0	0	663	144
Morigaon	244	34	149	0	0	0	393	34
Nagaon	542	115	277	12	0	0	819	127
Sonitpur	226	85	170	2	0	0	396	87
Lakhimpur	506	120	282	16	0	0	788	136
Dhemaji	237	30	221	7	0	0	458	37
Tinsukia	179	33	45	4	0	0	224	37
Dibrugarh	270	53	73	6	0	0	343	59
Sivasagar	357	117	50	4	0	1	407	122
Jorhat	345	90	128	3	0	0	473	93
Golaghat	290	50	126	5	0	0	416	55
Karbi Anglong	268	89	70	11	0	0	338	100
Dima Hasao	166	20	6	8	0	0	172	28
Cachar	343	65	126	3	0	0	469	68
Karimganj	278	50	101	9	0	0	379	59
Hailakandi	302	42	222	10	0	0	524	52
Bongaigaon	200	22	109	1	0	0	309	23
Chirang	119	11	43	1	0	0	162	12
Kamrup	366	127	221	6	0	1	587	134
Kamrup Metro	115	63	38	8	0	0	153	71
Nalbari	225	77	62	4	0	0	287	81
Baksa	401	36	66	0	0	0	467	36
Darrang	151	59	98	1	0	0	249	60
Udalguri	208	24	27	1	0	0	235	25
Assam	7775	1662	3685	151	0	3	11460	1816

UP= Upper Primary; HS= High School.

Source: (Table 23.02 & 23.03) DISE, 2014-15.

23.03

PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN ASSAM, 2014-15

(in Nos.)

Enrolment		Teacher					
Girls	Total	Govt./Prov.		Recognised		Tea Gardens/ Local Bodies	Total
		UP	UP with HS	UP	UP with HS		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
25305	49852	1905	219	581	0	7	2712
68842	125646	2914	460	3118	41	0	6533
31705	57408	1735	319	1125	69	0	3248
52319	96997	2682	1084	1574	135	0	5475
30378	54142	1731	179	1067	0	0	2977
81315	144768	3994	787	2058	89	0	6928
43182	84158	1792	598	1014	3	0	3407
34445	67410	3487	1551	1917	173	0	7128
23249	45047	1647	200	1708	42	0	3597
24131	48666	1285	220	244	32	0	1781
25545	51398	1662	380	392	80	0	2514
24441	49147	3478	931	297	23	8	4737
23122	46257	1989	821	740	48	0	3598
25013	49685	1717	348	651	19	0	2735
25294	48986	1925	467	457	66	0	2915
5529	10628	1096	120	21	67	0	1304
43663	85574	2244	372	975	15	0	3606
36106	67997	2057	353	840	53	0	3303
21754	42809	2531	316	1605	68	0	4520
21531	40646	1580	183	628	13	0	2404
14412	28198	792	103	298	4	0	1197
39743	76208	2632	750	1481	37	12	4912
16482	31873	941	482	204	52	0	1679
18603	36268	1731	625	379	26	0	2761
25631	50019	2946	295	464	0	0	3705
23958	43288	1132	590	625	10	0	2357
19553	38054	1468	179	158	6	0	1811
825251	1571129	55093	12932	24621	1171	27	93844

TABLE-
ENROLMENT AND TEACHER IN HIGH, HIGHER SECONDARY

District	High School				
	Number of Institutions	Enrolment		Teacher	
		Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	135	13384	26858	388	1489
Dhubri	208	25600	49094	297	1638
Goalpara	154	14316	26006	277	1375
Barpeta	366	25582	48757	613	2883
Morigaon	149	13635	25254	398	1436
Nagaon	351	38071	66953	1060	3286
Sonitpur	287	26423	50386	556	2018
Lakhimpur	350	19099	36719	794	3125
Dhemaji	253	15372	30073	549	2178
Tinsukia	201	17710	34401	553	1352
Dibrugarh	245	17001	33612	714	1560
Sivasagar	272	16994	33589	983	2316
Jorhat	324	17945	34830	905	2475
Golaghat	243	16212	32305	741	1926
Karbi Anglong	291	15805	31892	531	2008
Dima Hasao	85	3765	7775	205	666
Cachar	216	22861	43598	804	2183
Karimganj	107	14209	26434	175	718
Hailakandi	85	8960	16085	205	749
Bongaigaon	121	10798	21269	279	1086
Chirang	77	7558	15681	167	658
Kamrup	350	24430	48541	783	3108
Kamrup Metro	139	10801	20171	524	1075
Nalbari	195	14010	26390	472	1934
Baksa	234	16304	31779	449	2225
Darrang	180	13725	26099	407	1620
Udalguri	125	10668	19479	237	1169
Assam	5743	451238	864030	14066	48256

Source: High and Higher Secondary - Rastriya Madhyamik Shiksha Abhijan (RMSA).
Junior College - Directorate of Secondary Education, Assam.

23.04

SCHOOLS AND JUNIOR COLEGES IN ASSAM, 2012-13

(in Nos.)

Higher Secondary					Junior College				
Number of Institutions	Enrolment		Teacher		Number of Institutions	Enrolment		Teacher	
	Female	Total	Female	Total		Female	Total	Female	Total
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
19	1979	4305	165	586	15	3442	7720	86	315
107	6357	13322	270	1540	23	3503	8121	47	319
28	1543	3507	76	340	35	5609	11067	73	388
76	4264	8946	160	849	26	3361	7182	71	334
36	2454	4493	133	415	16	2004	3810	95	296
73	4952	9398	459	1289	19	2366	4390	71	222
40	4484	9053	181	570	22	3917	8364	116	359
62	4719	9574	315	851	33	4735	9644	152	495
15	1599	3501	120	355	45	6055	11977	122	391
26	2546	5055	190	353	1	201	336	6	9
55	3486	6720	304	603	21	2720	5912	99	216
54	3871	7844	410	906	38	3993	7260	95	217
38	3640	7109	258	656	21	2377	4699	153	357
30	2769	5485	266	529	20	4056	8213	133	322
20	2457	5349	127	367	12	2999	7442	103	231
9	713	1558	83	180	4	663	1315	37	92
61	3821	7689	369	973	27	4233	8591	104	251
63	2791	5677	182	856	3	786	1376	27	62
14	2028	4058	72	313	5	897	1621	30	107
17	1858	4101	83	327	4	1360	2621	39	110
11	1231	2700	59	223	4	1051	2399	27	85
67	4634	10703	205	809	12	2572	5327	43	111
38	1746	3538	367	519	7	1540	3312	49	128
48	2558	5588	116	591	15	2896	5335	50	159
15	2015	4222	56	280	11	2522	5390	36	144
43	2643	5342	165	612	22	2668	6071	104	376
15	1238	2192	68	271	5	1322	2604	17	50
1080	78396	161029	5259	16163	466	73848	152099	1985	6146

TABLE-23.05
DISTRICT-WISE GER, NER, DROP OUT RATE AND PTR IN GOVT./
PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY & UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS, 2014-15
 (in %)

District	Lower Primary (LP)			Upper Primary (UP)			PTR	
	GER	NER	Dropout	GER	NER	Dropout	LP	UP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	98.2	87.7	6.2	96.9	73.9	11.1	29	20
Dhubri	98.9	89.6	13.8	97.1	80.5	14.2	51	22
Goalpara	98.3	91.4	12.2	98.8	89.5	9.7	33	19
Barpeta	98.9	93.4	8.5	98.3	85.5	7.7	35	19
Morigaon	99.0	98.3	6.9	98.2	90.0	8.0	31	20
Nagaon	99.0	94.1	7.7	98.6	79.5	11.1	32	22
Sonitpur	98.4	90.3	3.9	97.8	83.9	6.7	28	24
Lakhimpur	98.6	94.7	8.1	98.9	92.8	9.2	23	11
Dhemaji	97.9	93.6	5.4	98.1	91.7	3.8	23	16
Tinsukia	96.7	88.0	6.5	96.8	81.3	5.9	31	27
Dibrugarh	98.5	91.7	3.9	97.7	87.3	5.0	26	19
Sivasagar	99.2	96.5	4.0	98.9	89.2	1.1	13	8
Jorhat	99.1	97.6	6.0	98.7	95.6	2.8	20	13
Golaghat	98.0	93.3	4.3	98.9	84.3	3.8	27	18
Karbi Anglong	97.5	85.9	9.1	96.3	79.1	4.0	28	14
Dima Hasao	96.9	77.2	8.2	96.3	71.1	8.4	12	6
Cachar	98.7	91.4	6.7	97.9	85.5	6.6	30	24
Karimganj	97.0	94.1	5.0	97.7	89.9	17.7	32	22
Hailakandi	99.1	93.9	22.6	98.9	91.0	20.5	23	10
Bongaigaon	98.2	88.3	7.7	98.0	81.0	7.9	32	17
Chirang	98.9	93.9	10.0	98.6	86.0	6.4	24	25
Kamrup	99.3	96.1	4.7	99.4	92.8	2.0	28	14
Kamrup Metro	98.1	90.0	1.8	97.5	87.3	2.4	28	18
Nalbari	99.1	95.6	6.9	98.7	95.0	0.8	22	10
Baksa	99.4	90.6	4.8	99.2	98.3	5.0	27	13
Darrang	98.1	93.7	10.9	95.3	88.7	6.5	33	20
Udalguri	99.2	97.5	8.4	99.0	82.0	5.9	29	20
Assam	98.5	92.4	7.4	98.0	86.1	7.1	28	17

GER= Gross Enrolment Ratio; NER= Net Enrolment Ratio; PTR= Pupil Teacher Ratio.
 PTR only for Govt./Prov. schools under deptt. of elementary education.

TABLE-23.06
STATUS OF CLASS-ROOMS IN GOVT./PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY & UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS, 2014-15

District	No. of Primary Schools	Average No. of Class-room in Primary School	No. of Upper Primary Schools	Average No. of Class-rooms in U.P.S	NER	Dropout
					Primary	Upper Primary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	1514	2.8	282	4.6	87.7	11.1
Dhubri	2175	3.2	460	4.7	89.6	14.2
Goalpara	1499	2.9	273	4.3	91.4	9.7
Barpeta	1953	3.1	422	4.0	93.4	7.7
Morigaon	1244	2.9	244	5.2	98.3	8.0
Nagaon	2653	3.3	542	4.7	94.1	11.1
Sonitpur	1938	3.3	226	5.7	90.3	6.7
Lakhimpur	1824	2.8	506	3.8	94.7	9.2
Dhemaji	1304	2.6	237	4.5	93.6	3.8
Tinsukia	1133	3.9	179	6.4	88.0	5.9
Dibrugarh	1462	3.1	270	4.6	91.7	5.0
Sivasagar	1925	2.9	357	4.3	96.5	1.1
Jorhat	1754	2.6	345	4.2	97.6	2.8
Golaghat	1332	3.0	290	4.4	93.3	3.8
Karbi Anglong	1789	3.2	268	4.2	85.9	4.0
Dima Hasao	751	2.5	166	3.3	77.2	8.4
Cachar	2068	2.5	343	4.4	91.4	6.6
Karimganj	1634	2.6	278	4.2	94.1	17.7
Hailakandi	1236	2.0	302	3.1	93.9	20.5
Bongaigaon	848	2.9	200	4.3	88.3	7.9
Chirang	836	2.8	119	5.1	93.9	6.4
Kamrup	1894	3.1	366	4.8	96.1	2.0
Kamrup Metro	532	3.9	115	4.4	90.0	2.4
Nalbari	998	3.1	225	4.6	95.6	0.8
Baksa	1456	2.8	401	4.4	90.6	5.0
Darrang	1099	3.2	151	5.0	93.7	6.5
Udalguri	1166	3.0	208	5.0	97.5	5.9
Assam	40017	3.0	7775	4.5	92.4	7.1

TABLE-23.07

GOVERNMENT AND PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY & UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS HAVING VARIOUS FACILITIES, 2014-15 (in Nos.)

District	Primary School				Upper Primary School			
	No. of Schools	Drinking Water	Boys Toilet	Girls Toilet	No. of Schools	Drinking Water	Boys Toilet	Girls Toilet
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	1514	1317	717	1486	282	215	115	241
Dhubri	2175	2175	714	2028	460	460	154	394
Goalpara	1499	1444	1380	1401	273	270	263	267
Barpeta	1953	1856	1131	1692	422	412	234	346
Morigaon	1244	1240	962	1216	244	244	187	234
Nagaon	2653	2559	1617	2466	542	527	279	490
Sonitpur	1938	1724	1569	1598	226	220	170	202
Lakhimpur	1824	1653	699	1442	506	465	150	338
Dhemaji	1304	1304	711	1291	237	237	77	236
Tinsukia	1133	1105	928	1039	179	178	147	167
Dibrugarh	1462	1419	935	1283	270	266	182	247
Sivasagar	1925	1863	1162	1788	357	355	240	333
Jorhat	1754	1700	856	1640	345	341	182	321
Golaghat	1332	1299	983	1111	290	283	226	248
Karbi Anglong	1789	1108	1415	1779	268	207	201	264
Dima Hasao	751	280	262	746	166	48	112	153
Cachar	2068	1495	1020	1705	343	268	185	283
Karimganj	1634	1064	1170	1385	278	196	207	247
Hailakandi	1236	581	415	1201	302	161	143	281
Bongaigaon	848	735	417	545	200	190	103	138
Chirang	836	767	508	818	119	113	69	110
Kamrup	1894	1745	1337	1768	366	346	251	335
Kamrup Metro	532	464	340	526	115	101	85	112
Nalbari	998	989	649	935	225	224	140	194
Baksa	1456	1307	1015	1213	401	368	256	253
Darrang	1099	1087	757	1012	151	149	78	138
Udalguri	1166	1039	1044	1012	208	184	179	110
Assam	40017	35319	24713	36126	7775	7028	4615	6682

Source: (Table 23.05 & 23.07) DISE, 2014-15.

TABLE-23.08
ENROLMENT BY COURSES IN DEGREE STANDARD AND ABOVE,
2014-15

Course	Total Emrolment		Scheduled Caste		Scheduled Tribe	
	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ph.D./D.Sc./M.Phil.	626	1393	49	116	58	118
M.A.	4134	9676	374	746	633	1227
M.Sc	1754	5331	198	432	186	372
M.Com	1620	1844	86	211	41	173
B.A & B.A. (Major)	78251	180379	9069	24454	8055	21340
B. Sc & B.Sc (Major)	7121	37475	749	1651	813	2412
B. Com & B.Com (Major)	6072	21983	585	2460	632	2658
B.E. (Engg) Govt.	196	935	11	66	29	142
L.L.B./L.L.M.	1768	7852	674	2129	190	578

Source: Directorate of Technical Education & Directorate of Higher Education, Assam.

TABLE-23.09
PERFORMANCE OF CANDIDATES IN HIGH SCHOOL LEAVING
CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION, 2015

Caste/Category	Sex	Total Appeared	1st Division	2nd Division	3rd Division	Total Passed	Pass Percentage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
General	Male	63334	13308	18814	15263	47385	74.82
	Female	70959	11118	19574	15604	46296	65.24
	Total	134293	24426	38388	30867	93681	69.76
OBC	Male	48788	8156	13138	12441	33735	69.15
	Female	50105	7008	13314	11050	31372	62.61
	Total	98893	15164	26452	23491	65107	65.84
MOBC	Male	6311	909	1622	1639	4170	66.08
	Female	6811	821	1593	1559	3973	58.33
	Total	13122	1730	3215	3198	8143	62.06
SC	Male	18515	1904	4173	5263	11340	61.25
	Female	19548	1428	3913	4669	10010	51.21
	Total	38063	3332	8086	9932	21350	56.09
ST(P)	Male	32949	2796	7390	9499	19685	59.74
	Female	34610	2140	6832	8905	17877	51.65
	Total	67559	4936	14222	18404	37562	55.60
ST(H)	Male	7246	615	1365	1794	3774	52.08
	Female	7302	489	1094	1494	3077	42.14
	Total	14548	1104	2459	3288	6851	47.09
Tea Garden	Male	9785	231	1237	2816	4284	43.78
	Female	10520	123	1052	2410	3585	34.08
	Total	20305	354	2289	5226	7869	38.75
Phisically Challenged	Male	1040	123	225	237	585	56.25
	Female	816	58	147	207	412	50.49
	Total	1856	181	372	444	997	53.72

OBC: Other Backward Classes; MOBC: More Other Backward Classes;
SC: Scheduled Caste;ST(P): Scheduled Tribe-Plains; ST(H): Scheduled Tribe-Hills;

TABLE-23.10
PERFORMANCE OF CANDIDATES IN ASSAM HIGH MADRASSA
EXAMINATION, 2015

Caste/Category	Sex	Total Appeared	1st Division	2nd Division	3rd Division	Total Passed	Pass Percentage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
General	Male	4456	371	1569	1325	3265	73.27
	Female	5691	373	1770	1649	3792	66.63
	Total	10147	744	3339	2974	7057	69.55
OBC	Male	23	1	3	9	13	56.52
	Female	6	0	5	1	6	100.00
	Total	29	1	8	10	19	65.52
MOBC	Male	23	3	11	7	21	91.30
	Female	13	1	6	6	13	100.00
	Total	36	4	17	13	34	94.44
SC	Male	8	0	4	1	5	62.50
	Female	5	0	2	1	3	60.00
	Total	13	0	6	2	8	61.54
ST(P)	Male	1	0	0	0	0	0.00
	Female	1	0	0	1	1	100.00
	Total	2	0	0	1	1	50.00
ST(H)	Male	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Female	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tea Garden	Male	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Female	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	1	0	0	0	0	0
Phisically Challenged	Male	36	2	10	11	23	63.89
	Female	89	0	17	39	56	62.92
	Total	125	2	27	50	79	63.20

OBC: Other Backward Classes; MOBC: More Other Backward Classes; SC: Scheduled Caste; ST(P): Scheduled Tribe-Plains; ST(H): Scheduled Tribe-Hills; Source: (Table 23.09 & 23.10) Board of Secondary Education, Assam.

TABLE-23.11
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF INSTITUTION, ENROLMENT AND
TEACHER IN SANSKRIT AND PALITOLS (Prov.) IN ASSAM, 2014-15

District	No. of Institution	Enrolment		No. of Teacher	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	1	25	20	3	2
Dhubri	2	50	25	7	3
Goalpara	1	40	25	4	0
Barpeta	8	500	250	25	15
Morigaon	1	60	32	4	1
Nagaon	5	300	120	15	10
Sonitpur	5	400	150	15	10
Lakhimpur	3	120	75	10	5
Dhemaji	0	0	0	0	0
Tinsukia	2	80	40	7	3
Dibrugarh	2	100	46	10	0
Sivasagar	2	80	58	8	2
Jorhat	8	500	263	30	10
Golaghat	4	300	212	18	2
Karbi Anglong	0	0	0	0	0
Dima Hasao	0	0	0	0	0
Cachar	5	250	236	25	2
Karimganj	7	700	345	29	6
Hailakandi	1	70	25	5	0
Bongaigaon	0	0	0	0	0
Chirang	0	0	0	0	0
Kamrup	11	1200	789	35	20
Kamrup Metro	6	400	263	25	5
Nalbari	15	1000	785	55	23
Baksa	1	25	28	5	0
Darrang	6	600	253	28	2
Udalguri	1	50	36	5	0
Assam	97	6850	4076	368	121

Prov.= Provincialised.

Source: Dy. Director for Sanskrit Education, Assam.

24.PANCHAYAT AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2014-15

No. of Self Help Groups (SHGs) formed (achievement)	10535
No. of SHGs Provided with Revolving Fund (achievement)	16265
No. of Village Organisation Formed (achievement)	983
No. of Training Programme Conducted by S.I.R.D	2383
No. of Participant with training	134985
Employment Generated (Mandays) under MGNREGA	20817568
Employment Generated Women (Mandays) under MGNREGA	5873369
Annual Target for IAY House	183171
No. of IAY House completed against target	105572
Total no. of Job Card issued	4183913
No. of Households provided employment	959562
No. of Households provided 100 Days Employment	10241

**TABLE-24.01
DISTRICT WISE SELF HELP GROUP (SHG) IN ASSAM**

District	No. of Women SHG formed				No. of SHG's provided with Revolving fund			
	Target		Achievement		Target		Achievement	
	2013-14	2014-15	2013-14	2014-15	2013-14	2014-15	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
UNDER NRLM	14772	4800	12189	5195	3040	3040	2574	6920
Baksa	606	252	362	240	160	160	100	255
Barpeta	864	264	748	489	160	160	164	330
Bongaigaon	877	252	925	313	160	160	172	504
Cachar	915	252	616	143	160	160	50	336
Darrang	403	252	582	131	160	160	192	369
Dhubri	771	252	466	247	160	160	85	464
Dibrugarh	852	252	426	332	160	160	146	227
Dima Hasao	885	126	171	87	160	160	109	206
Goalpara	823	252	368	256	160	160	75	427
Golaghat	782	252	735	203	160	160	254	186
Kamrup Metro	808	252	772	236	160	160	75	637
Kamrup	664	252	867	171	160	160	308	363
Karimganj	947	252	886	250	160	160	70	295
Kokrajhar	917	252	725	203	160	160	75	585
Lakhimpur	829	252	806	643	160	160	100	510
Morigaon	800	252	997	115	160	160	150	463
Nalbari	717	252	572	604	160	160	50	245
Sivasagar	542	378	366	87	160	160	233	218
Udalguri	770	252	799	445	160	160	166	300
UNDER NRLP	19701	3650	16888	5340	4000	4000	4984	9345
Chirang	1757	292	1039	595	320	320	454	565
Dhemaji	1172	292	2194	516	320	320	857	535
Hailakandi	1823	292	1103	294	320	320	173	635
Jorhat	2294	438	1905	656	480	480	763	1070
Karbi Anglong	2162	438	1582	645	480	480	175	972
Nagaon	4674	876	4705	761	960	960	1461	2628
Sonitpur	3300	584	2985	1194	640	640	533	2101
Tinsukia	2519	438	1375	679	480	480	568	839
Assam	34473	8450	29077	10535	7040	7040	7558	16265

N.B.: NRLM = National Rural Livelihood Mission (Centrally Sponsored Scheme)
NRLP = National Rural Livelihood Project. (World Bank Sponsored Project)

TABLE-24.02
DISTRICT WISE INFORMATION OF VILLAGE ORGANISATION
IN ASSAM

District	No. of Village Organisation formed				No. of Village Organisation's provided with Community Investment fund			
	Target		Achievement		Target		Achievement	
	2013-14	2014-15	2013-14	2014-15	2013-14	2014-15	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
UNDER NRLM	456	76	548	515	190	76	177	1638
Baksa	24	4	6	15	10	4	10	90
Barpeta	24	4	38	25	10	4	10	100
Bongaigaon	24	4	32	33	10	4	10	88
Cachar	24	4	6	18	10	4	0	100
Darrang	24	4	17	32	10	4	10	90
Dhubri	24	4	29	10	10	4	10	70
Dibrugarh	24	4	5	33	10	4	10	90
Dima Hasao	24	4	30	8	10	4	8	89
Goalpara	24	4	32	21	10	4	9	90
Golaghat	24	4	14	38	10	4	10	90
Kamrup Metro	24	4	35	54	10	4	10	90
Kamrup	24	4	49	44	10	4	10	85
Karimganj	24	4	23	19	10	4	10	50
Kokrajhar	24	4	4	33	10	4	10	90
Lakhimpur	24	4	62	33	10	4	10	100
Morigaon	24	4	95	0	10	4	10	106
Nalbari	24	4	28	73	10	4	10	100
Sivasagar	24	4	8	8	10	4	10	30
Udalguri	24	4	35	18	10	4	10	90
UNDER NRLP	600	1173	982	468	250	100	244	2216
Chirang	48	100	33	39	20	8	20	181
Dhemaji	48	100	207	43	20	8	18	187
Hailakandi	48	100	15	36	20	8	20	98
Jorhat	72	150	105	70	30	12	30	252
Karbi Anglong	72	150	98	41	30	12	29	277
Nagaon	144	200	283	52	60	24	59	541
Sonitpur	96	223	156	149	40	16	38	350
Tinsukia	72	150	85	38	30	12	30	330
Assam	1056	1249	1530	983	440	176	421	3854

N.B.: NRLM = National Rural Livelihood Mission (Centrally Sponsored Scheme)
NRLP = National Rural Livelihood Project. (World Bank Sponsored Project)

TABLE-24.03
FINANCIAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT OF NATIONAL RURAL
LIVELIHOOD MISSION DURING 2014-15

Block Mission Management Unit	Financial Target	Achievement
1	2	3
1. South Karimganj	179.96	84.13
2. Borkhola	147.35	105.01
3. Lahorighat	134.37	118.59
4. Kushdhowa	146.39	105.46
5. Chapar Salkocha	141.87	103.14
6. Pakabetbari	132.85	110.43
7. Barkhetri	134.91	88.53
8. Sualkuchi	133.00	129.62
9. Dimoria	151.96	122.26
10. Dalgaon Sialmari	135.79	109.78
11. Tengakhat	122.89	96.79
12. East Padumuni	135.21	101.25
13. Sapekhaiti	140.29	103.80
14. Karunabari	152.11	135.07
15. Dangtol	141.19	139.63
16. Kachuagaon	140.21	89.01
17. Gobardhana	125.80	96.71
18. Udalguri	126.71	121.18
19. Diyung Valley	111.28	101.65
Total	2634.14	2062.04

TABLE-24.04
FINANCIAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT OF NATIONAL RURAL
LIVELIHOOD PROJECT DURING 2014-15

DMMU/BMMU	Financial Target	Achievement
1	2	3
<u>DMMU</u>		
1. Hailakandi	170.45	92.15
2. Tinsukia	190.98	168.10
3. Jorhat	213.12	176.25
4. Sonitpur	363.71	244.97
5. Dhemaji	50.58	22.25
6. Chirang	172.00	128.79
7. Karbi Anglong	209.68	146.10
8. Nagaon	387.33	312.85
<u>BMMU</u>		
9. Algapur	99.43	51.66
10. Lala	98.07	44.71
11. Sadiya	97.57	55.23
12. Kakopathar	95.97	74.24
13. Guijan	116.42	99.77
14. Ujani Majuli	104.72	76.47
15. Titabor	114.16	79.04
16. North West Jorhat	103.87	84.50
17. Borchala	80.78	75.07
18. Dhekiajuli	84.20	77.64
19. Chaiduar	86.76	77.09
20. Pub Chaiduar	91.63	67.39
21. Dhemaji	160.21	131.15
22. Sissiborgaon	151.61	130.25
23. Bora Bazar	99.19	49.45
24. Sidli Chirang	98.59	61.03
25. Langsomepi	96.07	36.27
26. Lumbajong	96.73	75.74
27. Rongkhang	93.93	67.01
28. Bajiagaon	104.59	81.66
29. Barhampur	94.77	53.32
30. Binnakandi	100.23	57.43
31. Dolonghat	97.66	85.79
32. Lawkhowa	111.53	82.13
33. Raha	100.84	92.57
Total	4337.38	3158.07

N.B.: DMMU = District Mission Management Unit.

BMMU = Block Mission Management Unit.

TABLE-24.05
SCHEME-WISE FINANCIAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT
FOR THE YEAR 2014-15

Flagship Programme	Financial Target	Achievement (unaudited)
1	2	3
1. National Rural Livelihood Mission	8051.84	2774.41
2. National Rural Livelihood Project (External Aided Project)	7572.00	5184.49
3. Aajeevika Skills Development Placement (ASDP)	1646.12	329.12
4. Mahila Kisan Sashaktikaran Pariyojana (MKSP)	316.65	316.65
Total	17586.61	8604.67

Source: (Table 24.01 to 24.05) Assam State Livelihoods Mission Society.

**TABLE-24.06
DISTRICT WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER MGNREGA
IN ASSAM, 2014-15**

District	Employment Generated (Mandays)				
	SCs	STs	Others	Total	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	5490	136884	175051	317425	102062
Dhubri	13072	698	896124	909894	333330
Goalpara	24380	154869	422227	601476	225043
Barpeta	21336	10920	747971	780227	276797
Morigaon	199049	163610	1408066	1770725	451074
Nagaon	323314	128209	3438391	3889914	738088
Sonitpur	19754	25586	259630	304970	98164
Lakhimpur	63714	351265	902925	1317904	422575
Dhemaji	4006	70397	129304	203707	84093
Tinsukia	8848	56000	534362	599210	172667
Dibrugarh	28741	88877	649462	767080	287231
Sivasagar	29806	45749	861984	937539	320100
Jorhat	45942	123540	438750	608232	163475
Golaghat	20353	52467	414094	486914	143759
Karbi Anglong	23838	595465	137593	756896	269086
Dima Hasao	1333	79406	7732	88471	32776
Cachar	92519	15792	1329262	1437573	215564
Karimganj	40475	645	191187	232307	28925
Hailakandi	19782	3303	200381	223466	42710
Bongaigaon	24682	3726	364869	393277	148348
Chirang	52587	533215	463596	1049398	417273
Kamrup	77751	100586	994426	1172763	334593
Kamrup Metro	18236	30977	50321	99534	47202
Nalbari	10490	7637	217508	235635	40470
Baksa	70537	344711	396987	812235	292716
Darrang	16743	2810	688913	708466	154742
Udalguri	4683	48978	58669	112330	30506
Assam	1261461	3176322	16379785	20817568	5873369

TABLE-
DISTRICT WISE FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

District	Opening Balance as on 01-04-14	Fund Received		Misc/Other Receipt
		Central	State	
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	239.20	592.71	82.02	23.81
Dhubri	85.28	2406.01	381.89	1.83
Goalpara	35.43	1325.21	164.05	0
Barpeta	228.88	1658.89	244.33	22.35
Morigaon	71.64	5942.71	199.53	0.19
Nagaon	87.76	9366.75	633.05	1.59
Sonitpur	162.81	1656.43	294.79	0.69
Lakhimpur	22.85	2232.90	238.25	7.32
Dhemaji	24.60	850.73	102.53	39.20
Tinsukia	13.66	1481.02	175.85	1.20
Dibrugarh	73.38	1705.18	175.99	7.36
Sivasagar	1.38	2366.15	245.05	11.64
Jorhat	51.32	1659.13	182.15	5.54
Golaghat	47.18	1272.51	194.28	3.63
Karbi Anglong	78.03	2065.39	286.71	36.96
Dima Hasao	75.65	524.66	102.53	0.29
Cachar	59.87	2668.81	322.55	0.07
Karimganj	29.03	863.74	151.77	1.44
Hailakandi	242.82	625.54	108.15	2.10
Bongaigaon	83.97	778.25	111.42	4.43
Chirang	46.68	1507.79	138.99	9.33
Kamrup	274.63	1827.77	256.77	1.45
Kamrup Metro	91.03	318.91	61.51	2.37
Nalbari	192.68	757.24	143.55	0.10
Baksa	114.50	1569.83	164.05	26.15
Darrang	157.83	1301.76	172.96	4.94
Udalguri	100.01	697.44	102.53	0.05
Assam	2715.07	50023.46	5437.25	262.87

24.07

UNDER MGNREGA IN ASSAM, 2014-15

(Rs. in Lakh)

Refund to District/ State(-)	Total Fund Available	Expenditure incurred on		District
		Wages	Materials	
6	7	8	9	1
-	937.74	525.19	288.43	Kokrajhar
-	2875.01	1228.44	498.50	Dhubri
-	1524.69	788.93	179.43	Goalpara
-	2154.45	889.01	337.71	Barpeta
-	6214.07	3762.39	2150.08	Morigaon
-	10089.15	7004.46	2806.70	Nagaon
2.14	2112.58	497.25	205.43	Sonitpur
0.22	2501.10	1941.07	431.39	Lakhimpur
-	1017.06	330.70	180.84	Dhemaji
-	1671.73	1001.34	419.14	Tinsukia
-	1961.91	1301.21	509.41	Dibrugarh
-	2624.22	1550.62	919.35	Sivasagar
-	1898.14	992.38	536.37	Jorhat
-	1517.60	761.76	314.69	Golaghat
-	2467.09	1251.14	738.62	Karbi Anglong
0.22	702.91	109.71	160.72	Dima Hasao
0.90	3050.40	2322.78	577.91	Cachar
-	1045.98	386.86	125.35	Karimganj
0.80	977.81	453.08	77.94	Hailakandi
-	978.07	618.29	225.50	Bongaigaon
-	1702.79	1372.42	283.62	Chirang
75.00	2285.62	1617.66	426.35	Kamrup
-	473.82	169.66	65.53	Kamrup Metro
1.70	1091.87	388.64	139.75	Nalbari
-	1874.53	1169.30	566.37	Baksa
-	1637.49	1029.00	431.99	Darrang
-	900.03	157.29	84.47	Udalguri
79.06	58359.59	33620.55	13681.56	Assam

TABLE-24.08
DISTRICT WISE JOB CARDS ISSUED AND EMPLOYMENT PROVIDED
IN ASSAM, 2014-15 (in Nos.)

District	Job Card issued	Household demanded employment	Household provided employment	Household provided 100 days employment	Disabled persons provided employment
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	180537	13015	12722	54	19
Dhubri	200383	29561	27426	517	6
Goalpara	146457	43858	39561	182	45
Barpeta	249665	29811	25952	906	280
Morigaon	165691	90845	71232	520	56
Nagaon	239066	129306	118210	3168	94
Sonitpur	246236	32910	28022	8	164
Lakhimpur	168698	45193	42169	1118	80
Dhemaji	118470	11935	10448	18	9
Tinsukia	131160	37291	33076	51	18
Dibrugarh	150510	61803	55392	121	137
Sivasagar	141304	55021	50492	182	130
Jorhat	132839	43511	36562	71	11
Golaghat	138100	37021	31013	26	32
Karbi Anglong	212946	71761	69066	17	19
Dima Hasao	40595	5816	5790	33	2
Cachar	210557	65598	52843	1069	29
Karimganj	172613	17066	15985	15	19
Hailakandi	116306	28518	22776	0	19
Bongaigaon	115584	25272	21751	146	55
Chirang	94035	34791	32395	894	17
Kamrup	201145	49312	42830	905	71
Kamrup Metro	8469	8469	7721	8	5
Nalbari	107507	14713	12604	24	4
Baksa	186294	49461	43896	35	59
Darrang	158052	48293	40363	153	58
Udalguri	119093	13461	9265	0	3
Assam	4183913	1083612	959562	10241	1441

TABLE-24.09
DISTRICT WISE TARGET AND PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER IAY
IN ASSAM, 2014-15

District	Annual Target (No. of houses)	House Completed against Target	Under Construction (Sanctioned before 2014-15)	% of achievement against target
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	7265	4170	14024	57.40
Dhubri	12040	5793	22515	48.11
Goalpara	7131	5490	12306	76.99
Barpeta	10813	5217	16435	48.25
Morigaon	6585	5473	7142	83.11
Nagaon	16378	9870	39410	60.26
Sonitpur	10066	4072	16023	40.45
Lakhimpur	6647	5600	10664	84.25
Dhemaji	5036	11004	6998	19.94
Tinsukia	5109	4008	8289	78.45
Dibrugarh	5461	734	10384	13.44
Sivasagar	5000	3389	11675	67.78
Jorhat	5284	1255	7667	23.75
Golaghat	5308	2589	10742	48.78
Karbi Anglong	8220	6410	14304	77.98
Dima Hasao	2318	1713	3362	73.90
Cachar	9128	8356	17095	91.54
Karimganj	7229	5704	11294	78.90
Hailakandi	3962	1957	527	49.39
Bongaigaon	4513	554	7782	12.28
Chirang	3795	2430	6467	64.03
Kamrup	10459	23	17657	0.22
Kamrup Metro	1423	565	1205	39.70
Nalbari	4383	4237	4265	96.67
Baksa	7993	1543	12257	19.30
Darrang	5101	3116	4732	61.09
Udalguri	6524	300	12509	4.60
Assam	183171	105572	307730	57.64

N.B.: Column-3 indicates taking up of construction of incomplete IAY Houses of the previous year.

TABLE-24.10
DISTRICT WISE FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER IAY IN ASSAM,
2014-15
(Rs. in Lakh)

District	Opening Balance as on 01-04-2014	Fund release		Misc./ Other receipt	Total availability of fund	Total Expenditure
		Central	State			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	2019.97	2914.12	497.87	-	5431.96	5147.55
Dhubri	4129.18	4829.45	825.12	-	9783.75	9603.74
Goalpara	1813.81	2860.37	488.67	-	5162.85	4812.21
Barpeta	2940.53	4337.28	740.96	-	8018.77	7150.10
Morigaon	3100.52	2640.95	256.78	-	5998.25	4825.50
Nagaon	2790.40	10922.89	1258.53	-	14971.82	11620.40
Sonitpur	790.00	4037.64	687.03	2955.97	8470.64	7426.39
Lakhimpur	2345.64	2666.63	455.56	-	5467.83	4474.75
Dhemaji	1622.71	2020.43	345.19	1487.46	5475.79	4161.17
Tinsukia	2767.02	2049.31	350.14	-	5166.47	3849.41
Dibrugarh	1753.27	2190.09	212.94	-	4156.30	2491.43
Sivasagar	1359.77	2005.18	342.58	-	3707.53	2925.09
Jorhat	1931.98	2119.90	362.12	-	4410.00	2555.95
Golaghat	2520.73	2129.53	363.79	-	5014.05	3379.71
Karbi Anglong	3340.60	5391.90	553.33	-	9285.83	3252.76
Dima Hasao	358.64	930.19	158.89	-	1447.72	1256.62
Cachar	3188.14	3661.40	625.56	2230.10	9705.20	8249.04
Karimganj	3491.90	2899.27	495.34	-	6886.51	2647.43
Hailakandi	2688.01	2642.63	271.56	-	5602.20	1026.16
Bongaigaon	1133.97	3009.26	309.23	-	4452.46	2385.88
Chirang	650.18	1522.64	260.13	1126.29	3559.24	2954.87
Kamrup	6895.79	4302.19	419.78	-	11617.76	11280.46
Kamrup Metro	702.53	568.80	97.34	-	1368.68	479.56
Nalbari	13.08	1758.10	170.94	-	1942.12	1643.37
Baksa	5192.37	3206.53	311.76	-	8710.66	6181.38
Darrang	2143.11	2046.09	349.64	-	4538.84	2857.28
Udalguri	2193.64	2616.89	254.44	-	5064.97	4329.73
Assam	63877.50	82279.67	11465.20	7799.82	165422.19	122968.00

TABLE-24.11
DISTRICT WISE TARGET AND PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER
NATIONAL SOCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMME IN ASSAM, 2014-15

District	Indira Gandhi National Widow Pension Scheme		National Family Benefit Scheme	
	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	4122	4122	282	282
Dhubri	7298	7298	305	305
Goalpara	3844	3844	281	281
Barpeta	5716	5716	281	281
Morigaon	4086	4086	285	285
Nagaon	10577	10577	373	373
Sonitpur	6857	6857	327	327
Lakhimpur	4035	4035	282	282
Dhemaji	2821	2821	281	281
Tinsukia	4402	4402	285	285
Dibrugarh	3716	3716	281	281
Sivasagar	5324	5324	283	283
Jorhat	3617	3617	318	318
Golaghat	3472	3472	285	285
Karbi Anglong	2559	2559	114	114
Dima Hasao	514	514	50	50
Cachar	6389	6389	300	300
Karimganj	4374	4374	285	285
Hailakandi	2640	2640	281	281
Bongaigaon	2742	2742	285	285
Chirang	2083	2083	261	261
Kamrup	4770	4770	350	350
Kamrup Metro	834	834	261	261
Nalbari	3489	3489	281	281
Baksa	4091	4091	285	285
Darrang	3477	3477	285	285
Udalguri	3476	3476	271	271
Assam	111325	111325	7458	7458

Contd...

TABLE-24.11

District	Annapurna		Indira Gandhi National Disability Pension Scheme	
	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement
1	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	669	669	1574	1574
Dhubri	1716	1716	2787	2787
Goalpara	794	794	1468	1468
Barpeta	1205	1205	2183	2183
Morigaon	760	760	1560	1560
Nagaon	1718	1718	4040	4040
Sonitpur	1698	1698	2619	2619
Lakhimpur	1028	1028	1541	1541
Dhemaji	569	569	1078	1078
Tinsukia	1276	1276	1681	1681
Dibrugarh	1506	1506	1419	1419
Sivasagar	1213	1213	2033	2033
Jorhat	1038	1038	1381	1381
Golaghat	984	984	1326	1326
Karbi Anglong	1053	1053	754	754
Dima Hasao	279	279	174	174
Cachar	1445	1445	2440	2440
Karimganj	1115	1115	1671	1671
Hailakandi	533	533	1001	1001
Bongaigaon	666	666	1047	1047
Chirang	711	711	796	796
Kamrup	1390	1390	1822	1822
Kamrup Metro	328	328	319	319
Nalbari	436	436	1332	1332
Baksa	841	841	1562	1562
Darrang	1007	1007	1328	1328
Udalguri	662	662	1328	1328
Assam	26640	26640	42264	42264

Contd...

TABLE-24.11

District	Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension Scheme			
	Age Group of 60-79 Year		Age Group of 80 and above	
	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement
1	10	11	12	13
Kokrajhar	26483	26483	1589	1589
Dhubri	31793	31793	2814	2814
Goalpara	21960	21960	1482	1482
Barpeta	19307	19307	2204	2204
Morigaon	27002	27002	1575	1575
Nagaon	82631	82631	4078	4078
Sonitpur	53279	53279	2644	2644
Lakhimpur	26093	26093	1556	1556
Dhemaji	17031	17031	1088	1088
Tinsukia	23808	23808	1697	1697
Dibrugarh	22403	22403	1433	1433
Sivasagar	30637	30637	2053	2053
Jorhat	41997	41997	1394	1394
Golaghat	22057	22057	1339	1339
Karbi Anglong	12350	12350	514	514
Dima Hasao	9084	9084	265	265
Cachar	29263	29263	2463	2463
Karimganj	21122	21122	1687	1687
Hailakandi	19955	19955	1010	1010
Bongaigaon	14119	14119	1057	1057
Chirang	7500	7500	803	803
Kamrup	60568	60568	1839	1839
Kamrup Metro	16475	16475	323	323
Nalbari	33752	33752	1345	1345
Baksa	26118	26118	1577	1577
Darrang	18490	18490	1340	1340
Udalguri	14928	14928	1340	1340
Assam	730205	730205	42509	42509

TABLE-24.12
DISTRICT WISE FINANCIAL PROGRESS UNDER NATIONAL SOCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMME IN ASSAM, 2014-15 (Rs. in Lakh)

District	Indira Gandhi National Widow Pension Scheme				National Family Benefit Scheme			
	Central Release	State Release	Fund Available	Exp. Incurred	Central Release	State Release	Fund Available	Exp. Incurred
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	123.66	-	123.66	85.56	49.00	-	49.00	30.00
Dhubri	218.94	-	218.94	153.26	49.00	-	49.00	30.00
Goalpara	115.33	-	115.33	80.73	49.00	-	49.00	30.00
Barpeta	171.48	-	171.48	120.05	49.00	-	49.00	30.00
Morigaon	124.64	-	124.64	87.54	49.00	-	49.00	30.00
Nagaon	302.71	-	302.71	222.83	59.80	-	59.80	36.40
Sonitpur	205.70	-	205.70	143.99	53.80	-	53.80	30.40
Lakhimpur	121.06	-	121.06	84.74	49.00	-	49.00	29.20
Dhemaji	84.63	-	84.63	59.24	49.00	-	49.00	30.00
Tinsukia	131.83	-	131.83	94.97	49.00	-	49.00	29.40
Dibrugarh	111.47	-	111.47	78.03	49.00	-	49.00	30.00
Sivasagar	159.21	-	159.21	111.29	49.00	-	49.00	29.40
Jorhat	99.71	-	99.71	67.16	51.60	-	51.60	30.50
Golaghat	104.16	-	104.16	72.91	49.00	-	49.00	29.70
Karbi Anglong	92.13	-	92.13	76.78	22.80	-	22.80	10.40
Dima Hasao	19.23	-	19.23	11.55	10.00	-	10.00	5.00
Cachar	191.67	-	191.67	134.17	50.60	-	50.60	30.80
Karimganj	131.23	-	131.23	91.86	49.00	-	49.00	30.00
Hailakandi	79.20	-	79.20	55.44	49.00	-	49.00	30.00
Bongaigaon	117.95	-	117.95	117.95	49.00	-	49.00	30.00
Chirang	62.49	-	62.49	43.74	47.00	-	47.00	31.50
Kamrup	143.16	-	143.16	100.23	57.40	-	57.40	35.40
Kamrup Metro	25.10	-	25.10	15.02	47.00	-	47.00	29.00
Nalbari	104.67	-	104.67	63.66	49.00	-	49.00	29.00
Baksa	122.73	-	122.73	85.91	49.00	-	49.00	30.00
Darrang	104.30	-	104.30	73.01	49.00	-	49.00	29.70
Udalguri	104.27	-	104.27	72.99	49.20	-	49.20	27.40
Assam	3372.87	-	3372.87	2380.93	1282.60	-	1282.60	773.20

N.B.: Excluding 3% of expenditure under Administrative expenditure under NSAP

Contd...

TABLE-24.12

(Rs. in Lakh)

District	Annapurna				Indira Gandhi National Disability Pension Scheme			
	Central Release	State Release	Fund Available	Exp. Incurred	Central Release	State Release	Fund Available	Exp. Incurred
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Kokrajhar	5.15	-	5.15	0	47.23	-	47.23	29.36
Dhubri	12.67	-	12.67	0	83.60	-	83.60	58.52
Goalpara	5.85	-	5.85	0	44.04	-	44.04	30.83
Barpeta	8.91	-	8.91	0	65.50	-	65.50	45.85
Morigaon	5.60	-	5.60	0	47.05	-	47.05	31.32
Nagaon	15.75	-	15.75	0	121.20	-	121.20	72.72
Sonitpur	12.71	-	12.71	0	65.57	-	65.57	47.14
Lakhimpur	7.73	-	7.73	0	46.23	-	46.23	32.36
Dhemaji	4.20	-	4.20	0	32.33	-	32.33	22.63
Tinsukia	9.42	-	9.42	0	42.87	-	42.87	27.74
Dibrugarh	11.12	-	11.12	0	42.57	-	42.57	29.80
Sivasagar	8.96	-	8.96	0	60.98	-	60.98	42.69
Jorhat	7.65	-	7.65	0	41.42	-	41.42	28.99
Golaghat	7.25	-	7.25	0	39.77	-	39.77	27.84
Karbi Anglong	12.64	-	12.64	0	18.10	-	18.10	11.32
Dima Hasao	1.25	-	1.25	0	4.19	-	4.19	1.89
Cachar	10.67	-	10.67	0	73.20	-	73.20	51.24
Karimganj	8.24	-	8.24	0	50.12	-	50.12	35.08
Hailakandi	3.93	-	3.93	0	30.04	-	30.04	21.03
Bongaigaon	4.92	-	4.92	0	31.40	-	31.40	21.98
Chirang	5.24	-	5.24	0	23.87	-	23.87	16.71
Kamrup	10.25	-	10.25	0	54.66	-	54.66	33.30
Kamrup Metro	2.42	-	2.42	0	9.57	-	9.57	6.37
Nalbari	3.20	-	3.20	0	39.96	-	39.96	27.97
Baksa	6.20	-	6.20	0	46.85	-	46.85	32.80
Darrang	7.43	-	7.43	0	39.84	-	39.84	27.90
Udalguri	4.88	-	4.88	0	39.82	-	39.82	28.42
Assam	204.24	-	204.24	0	1241.98	-	1241.98	843.80

N.B.: The Annapurna fund has not been utilised due to non receipt of allotment of rice from GOI in the year 2014-15.

Contd...

TABLE-24.12

(Rs. in Lakh)

District	Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension Scheme							
	Age Group of 60-79 Years				Age Group of 80 and above			
	Central Release	State Release	Fund Available	Exp. Incurred	Central Release	State Release	Fund Available	Exp. Incurred
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Kokrajhar	529.66	-	529.66	370.76	87.49	-	87.49	77.62
Dhubri	635.86	-	635.86	445.10	154.77	-	154.77	140.70
Goalpara	439.20	-	439.20	307.44	81.51	-	81.51	74.05
Barpeta	386.14	-	386.14	270.30	121.22	-	121.22	110.20
Morigaon	540.04	-	540.04	378.08	86.63	-	86.63	76.75
Nagaon	1652.62	-	1652.62	1156.83	224.59	-	224.59	203.61
Sonitpur	1065.57	-	1065.57	745.90	145.42	-	145.42	132.20
Lakhimpur	519.84	-	519.84	361.96	85.58	-	85.58	75.72
Dhemaji	340.61	-	340.61	238.43	59.84	-	59.84	54.40
Tinsukia	476.16	-	476.16	333.81	93.33	-	93.33	59.39
Dibrugarh	448.06	-	448.06	313.64	78.81	-	78.81	70.82
Sivasagar	612.73	-	612.73	428.91	57.48	-	57.48	47.22
Jorhat	839.93	-	839.93	587.95	76.67	-	76.67	69.70
Golaghat	441.14	-	441.14	308.80	73.64	-	73.64	66.95
Karbi Anglong	271.70	-	271.70	197.53	25.70	-	25.70	7.99
Dima Hasao	199.85	-	199.85	145.34	13.25	-	13.25	7.62
Cachar	585.26	-	585.26	409.68	135.47	-	135.47	123.15
Karimganj	451.44	-	451.44	324.71	92.79	-	92.79	83.12
Hailakandi	399.10	-	399.10	279.37	56.00	-	56.00	50.50
Bongaigaon	282.37	-	282.37	197.66	58.14	-	58.14	52.86
Chirang	150.00	-	150.00	105.00	44.16	-	44.16	40.15
Kamrup	1211.36	-	1211.36	847.95	101.15	-	101.15	91.79
Kamrup Metro	329.51	-	329.51	230.66	17.77	-	17.77	11.20
Nalbari	675.03	-	675.03	472.52	74.04	-	74.04	67.08
Baksa	522.36	-	522.36	365.85	86.73	-	86.73	78.85
Darrang	369.85	-	369.85	259.21	73.70	-	73.70	67.00
Udalguri	298.56	-	298.56	208.99	73.70	-	73.70	66.80
Assam	13674.00	-	13674.00	10292.38	2279.58	-	2279.58	2007.44

Source: (Table 24.06 & 24.12) as per Commissionerate of Panchayat and Rural Development, Assam.

TABLE-24.13
DISTRICT WISE TRAINING PROGRAMME CONDUCTED BY STATE
INSTITUTE OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT (SIRD), ASSAM

District	Target (in Nos.)				Achievement (in Nos.)			
	Programme		Participant		Programme		Participant	
	2013-14	2014-15	2013-14	2014-15	2013-14	2014-15	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	79	70	5350	4280	46	65	2317	4145
Dhubri	83	76	4950	4380	83	78	5287	4344
Goalpara	99	90	5230	5295	76	83	4252	5146
Barpeta	85	79	4765	4580	149	86	9543	4522
Morigaon	84	85	4750	4890	74	87	4546	4987
Nagaon	104	100	5960	6130	140	115	8911	6497
Sonitpur	123	115	6895	6740	128	119	5611	6821
Lakhimpur	86	84	5380	4900	73	87	3787	5143
Dhemaji	86	84	5380	4900	72	80	3724	4830
Tinsukia	93	83	5350	4850	77	82	4135	4523
Dibrugarh	89	89	5190	5320	84	91	4634	5120
Sivasagar	125	115	7395	6740	110	117	6342	6588
Jorhat	104	109	5885	6300	141	113	9049	5877
Golaghat	99	95	5695	5480	142	105	9258	5341
Karbi Anglong	74	79	4630	4680	69	77	4079	4425
Dima Hasao	58	60	3530	3790	55	57	3121	3167
Cachar	86	95	4950	5520	144	93	8341	5332
Karimganj	64	82	3930	4690	128	85	8175	4466
Hailakandi	84	86	4570	5170	105	91	6218	5217
Bongaigaon	74	71	3980	4120	80	69	5033	4013
Chirang	80	75	5170	4500	52	78	2497	4511
Kamrup	93	90	6110	5420	149	93	8576	5378
Kamrup Metro	50	70	3200	3850	59	76	3121	3694
Nalbari	74	85	4230	5110	127	88	7915	5036
Baksa	85	86	4770	5200	99	88	6281	5340
Darrang	90	87	4895	5400	66	89	3499	5321
Udalguri	89	83	4860	5350	65	91	3448	5201
Assam	2340	2323	137000	137585	2593	2383	151700	134985

**TABLE-24.14
DISTRICT WISE TRAINING PROGRAMME CONDUCTED FOR ELECTED
REPRESENTATIVES OF PANCHAYATI RAJ INSTITUTES BY SIRD, ASSAM**

District	Target (in Nos.)				Achievement (in Nos.)			
	Programme		Participant		Programme		Participant	
	2013-14	2014-15	2013-14	2014-15	2013-14	2014-15	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	14	25	550	960	10	8	301	251
Dhubri	31	30	1535	1140	11	16	510	547
Goalpara	20	25	1200	965	21	24	823	883
Barpeta	18	25	900	965	17	18	717	562
Morigaon	12	25	600	960	10	14	594	464
Nagaon	28	35	1300	1350	28	28	1442	1009
Sonitpur	35	35	1500	1290	30	29	1027	853
Lakhimpur	16	25	750	960	13	19	507	622
Dhemaji	16	25	750	960	10	18	401	545
Tinsukia	20	25	900	960	19	23	753	827
Dibrugarh	20	25	900	960	20	25	793	905
Sivasagar	26	30	1400	900	28	29	1263	964
Jorhat	23	25	1080	950	7	16	370	491
Golaghat	24	30	1147	1150	6	15	321	528
Karbi Anglong	13	25	600	750	10	8	541	301
Dima Hasao	13	15	580	550	12	10	491	323
Cachar	29	35	1604	1290	31	27	1223	922
Karimganj	17	25	680	960	14	18	588	605
Hailakandi	12	25	540	950	12	19	503	612
Bongaigaon	20	25	900	960	10	15	408	513
Chirang	14	20	550	800	9	13	342	432
Kamrup	21	35	1300	1350	24	34	972	1167
Kamrup Metro	8	15	320	650	5	12	231	450
Nalbari	15	25	750	960	12	17	481	567
Baksa	15	25	750	960	5	16	213	536
Darrang	20	25	865	960	12	17	573	545
Udalguri	20	25	850	1000	10	18	452	544
Assam	520	705	24801	26610	396	506	16860	16968

TABLE-24.15
PERFORMANCE UNDER SATELLITE BASED TRAINING
DURING 2013-14

Name of Centre	Target		Achievement	
	No. of session	No. of Participants	No. of session	No. of Participants
1	2	3	4	5
1.1 Resource Centre in IT & Skill Development, SIRD, Kahikuch	540	26840	-	-
1.2 SIRD, H.Q.,Khanapara	-	-	13	531
1.3 SIRD, Kahikuchi	-	-	23	892
1.4 SIRD, Jorhat	-	-	50	2251
1.5 SIRD, Joysagar	-	-	32	1255
1.6 SIRD, Hailakandi	-	-	97	2211
1.7 SIRD, Nalbari	-	-	46	1761
1.8 SIRD, Abhayapuri	-	-	33	1330
1.9 SIRD, Biswanath chariali	-	-	44	1738
1.10 SIRD, Saraighat	-	-	41	1311
1.11 SIRD, Duliajan	-	-	45	1398
1.12 SIRD, Chaldhowaghat	-	-	42	1733
1.13 SIRD, Amoni	-	-	42	2455
Total	540	26840	508	18866

Source: (Table 24.13 & 24.15) State Institute of Rural Development, Assam.

25.CRIME AND JUDICIARY

FIGURE AT A GLANCE

No. of Police Stations , March, 2015	311
No. of Police Out Posts , March, 2015	196
Total Incidents of Crime under IPC, 2014	95251
No. of Motor Vehicle Accidents Registered by Police, 2014-15	7143
Persons killed due to accident, 2014-15	2521
Persons injured due to accident , 2014-15	6499
Total Incidents of Crime against women, 2014	19609
Total Incidents of crime against children , 2014	1385
Witch Hunting cases, 2014	129
Prison population, 2014	8389
Children of Prisoners , 2014	43
No. of cases pending in Hon'ble Gauhati High Court upto December, 2015	25948
No. of cases pending in Subordinate Courts upto December, 2015	242503

TABLE-25.01
NUMBER OF POLICE STATIONS, RAILWAY POLICE STATIONS AND
RIVER POLICE STATIONS IN ASSAM, 2015 (As on March)

Police District	Police Stations		Govt. Railway Police Stations		River Police Stations	
	P.S.	Out Post	P.S.	Out Post	P.S.	Out Post
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	13	13	-	1	-	-
Dhubri	11	8	-	2	2	2
Goalpara	10	5	-	-	2	-
Barpeta	9	6	-	1	2	1
Morigaon	7	2	-	-	2	-
Nagaon	22	8	2	2	1	-
Sonitpur	14	10	1	3	2	-
Lakhimpur	9	4	1	1	1	-
Dhemaji	6	3	1	-	1	-
Tinsukia	17	9	1	-	1	-
Dibrugarh	14	14	-	1	-	-
Sivasagar	19	7	1	1	-	-
Jorhat	11	10	1	1	1	-
Golaghat	13	6	-	-	-	-
Karbi Anglong	16	3	1	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	8	8	-	1	-	-
Cachar	13	8	-	1	1	-
Karimganj	7	2	1	1	-	-
Hailakandi	6	4	-	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	4	5	1	1	1	2
Chirang	8	10	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	12	5	1	-	2	1
Kamrup Metro	21	12	1	1	-	-
Nalbari	6	6	-	-	2	-
Baksa	11	12	-	-	-	-
Darrang	5	3	-	-	1	-
Udalguri	10	8	-	-	-	-
Hamren	4	5	-	-	-	-
CID	1	-	-	-	-	-
BIEO	1	-	-	-	-	-
SB (SOU)	1	-	-	-	-	-
STF	1	-	-	-	-	-
V & AC	1	-	-	-	-	-
Assam	311	196	13	18	22	6

Source: Asstt. Inspector General of Police (R) Assam, Guwahati.

TABLE-25.02
STATISTICS OF COGNIZABLE CRIMES IN ASSAM
(As on 31st December)

Particulars	Number of Cases	
	2013	2014
1	2	3
A. Classes (I to VI including Abatement and Criminal Conspiracy		
Investigation Stage		
1. Number of cases pending investigation from previous year	100432	110339
2. Number of cases reported during the year	87186	94337
3. Number of cases not investigated or in which investigation was refused	-	4404
4. Number of cases declared false/mistake of fact or law non-cognizable	1726	387
5. Cases in which charge sheets were laid down during the year	40229	43322
6. Cases in which charge sheets were not laid down but investigation was completed and final reports submitted during the year	35255	43397
7. Cases pending investigation at the end of the year	110408	113166
Trial Stage		
8. Cases pending trial at court from previous year	106431	115472
9. Cases sent to court during the year	40229	43322
10. Cases compounded/withdrawn or otherwise disposed	693	246
11. Cases acquitted	26848	18803
12. Cases Convicted	2512	2845
13. Cases pending trial at court at the end of the year	116607	136900

Contd...

TABLE-25.02

Particulars	Number of Cases	
	2013	2014
1	2	3
B. Part-II Offences under Special and Local Laws		
Investigation Stage		
1. Number of cases pending investigation from previous year	6924	7600
2. Number of cases reported during the year	2386	3064
3. Number of cases not investigated or in which investigation was refused	-	42
4. Number of cases declared false/mistake of fact or law non-cognizable	9	-
5. Cases in which charge sheet were laid down during the year	1141	1134
6. Cases in which charge sheet were not laid down but investigation was completed and final reports submitted during the year	588	679
7. Cases pending investigation at the end of the year	7572	8809
Trial Stage		
8. Cases pending trial at court from previous year	8208	8611
9. Cases sent to court during the year	1141	1134
10. Cases compounded/withdrawn or otherwise disposed	-	-
11. Cases acquitted	985	471
12. Cases Convicted	82	138
13. Cases pending trial at court at the end of the year	8282	9136

TABLE-25.03
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS, PERSONS KILLED & INJURED DUE TO
ROAD ACCIDENTS (REGISTERED BY POLICE) IN ASSAM

District	No. of Cases Registered		No. of Persons Killed		No. of Persons Injured	
	2013-14	2014-15	2013-14	2014-15	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	128	102	46	56	51	89
Dhubri	395	349	99	102	453	382
Goalpara	238	205	105	68	150	142
Barpeta	447	370	124	88	698	547
Morigaon	155	175	67	57	229	170
Nagaon	636	597	137	231	424	419
Sonitpur	245	414	155	195	335	371
Lakhimpur	206	164	65	44	104	96
Dhemaji	91	81	57	51	79	71
Tinsukia	196	211	101	110	138	146
Dibrugarh	306	214	112	101	140	108
Sivasagar	208	209	88	90	160	124
Jorhat	276	353	66	81	136	231
Golaghat	215	258	92	102	151	187
Karbi Anglong	116	95	51	69	143	117
Dima Hasao	37	30	15	17	38	37
Cachar	513	527	106	146	766	766
Karimganj	168	157	37	42	180	215
Hailakandi	140	144	35	42	168	184
Bongaigaon	173	168	78	86	162	167
Chirang	84	63	22	18	63	62
Kamrup	408	429	226	200	272	337
City Guwahati	1196	1132	297	304	1047	945
SRP Pandu	47	43	3	3	1	3
Nalbari	215	209	51	63	288	211
Baksa	98	98	32	36	79	61
Darrang	211	251	80	67	160	195
Udalguri	104	88	50	43	105	114
Humren	19	7	10	9	14	2
Assam	7271	7143	2407	2521	6734	6499

**TABLE-
DISTRICT WISE INCIDENTS OF CRIME**

Sl. No.	District	Murder	Rape	Kidmapping	Dacoity	Robbery	Burglary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Kokrajhar	53	36	99	6	6	65
2	Dhubri	61	201	406	26	42	288
3	Goalpara	44	108	210	21	23	243
4	Barpeta	46	160	382	9	9	357
5	Morigaon	28	94	175	8	12	100
6	Nagaon	102	208	407	52	125	354
7	Sonitpur	107	108	260	6	26	234
8	Lakhimpur	52	53	168	2	10	137
9	Dhemaji	18	54	92	4	20	28
10	Tinsukia	86	64	205	5	66	170
11	Dibrugarh	89	25	163	6	43	149
12	Sivasagar	84	39	241	2	33	134
13	Jorhat	48	48	214	9	77	168
14	Golaghat	88	74	238	11	41	87
15	Karbi Anglong	39	31	68	4	11	39
16	Dima Hasao	8	4	30	0	4	10
17	Cachar	58	81	249	9	24	274
18	Karimganj	33	76	116	17	9	220
19	Hailakandi	24	77	104	3	4	93
20	Bongaigaon	16	57	170	4	12	89
21	Chirang	33	27	61	4	9	36
22	Kamrup	68	77	201	14	63	197
23	Kamrup Metro	86	99	584	22	247	907
24	Nalbari	28	41	116	3	15	145
25	Baksa	81	32	74	3	18	43
26	Darrang	33	111	208	3	16	174
27	Udalguri	43	31	94	6	19	61
	Assam	1456	2016	5335	259	984	4802

25.04

UNDER I.P.C. IN ASSAM, 2014

Riot	Criminal breach Trust	Cheating	Theft	Counter feiting	Other	Total	Sl. No.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
40	24	39	242	3	806	1419	1
561	73	196	460	6	4797	7117	2
52	0	137	281	2	1636	2757	3
394	158	368	448	6	6801	9138	4
130	12	127	235	0	1633	2554	5
309	175	181	684	1	5902	8500	6
90	43	113	433	0	2492	3912	7
29	17	84	211	1	2011	2775	8
10	14	53	116	0	681	1090	9
11	92	46	676	0	2254	3675	10
12	81	40	641	2	1934	3185	11
50	30	114	573	8	2353	3661	12
7	104	168	619	0	2478	3940	13
29	21	37	365	1	1959	2951	14
18	27	13	145	1	506	902	15
4	0	2	47	2	109	220	16
202	72	97	756	3	3793	5618	17
47	19	82	206	2	1977	2804	18
151	9	77	178	0	1196	1916	19
22	4	61	256	0	1178	1869	20
15	12	38	97	0	524	856	21
97	92	101	451	2	2647	4010	22
50	241	517	3029	9	6626	12417	23
26	16	43	225	1	1317	1976	24
0	2	29	143	1	592	1018	25
82	30	211	307	2	2700	3877	26
31	23	24	119	3	640	1094	27
2469	1391	2998	11943	56	61542	95251	

TABLE-25.05
INCIDENCE OF CRIMES COMMITTED AGAINST WOMEN AND
CHILDREN IN ASSAM

Heads	2013	2014
1	2	3
A. CRIME AGAINST WOMAN		
(1) Rape	1937	1980
(2) Kidnapping and Abduction	4801	3895
(3) Dowry Death	14	188
(4) Cruelty by Husband	1636	9626
(5) Molestation	2409	2641
(6) Sexual Harassment	14	458
(7) Importation of Girls	2	1
(8) Immoral Traffic Prevention Act.	125	29
(9) Indecent Representation of Woman	1	0
(10) Dowry Prohibition Act.	40	92
(11) Others	-	699
B. CRIME AGAINST CHILDREN		
(1) Murder	14	22
(2) Rape	230	125
(3) Kidnapping and Abduction (Children)	80	152
(4) Procuration of Minor Girls	129	303
(5) Selling of Girls for Prostitution	-	0
(6) Others	64	783

**TABLE-25.06
WITCH HUNTING CASES IN ASSAM**

District	2013					2014				
	CR	CS	FR	PI	PA	CR	CS	FR	PI	PA
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Kokrajhar	3	-	-	3	9	1	-	-	1	11
Dhubri	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	2	2
Barpeta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morigaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nagaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sonitpur	2	-	-	2	6	2	-	-	2	24
Lakhimpur	2	1	-	1	13	-	-	-	-	-
Dhemaji	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Tinsukia	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-
Dibrugarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sivasagar	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	19
Jorhat	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
Golaghat	1	-	-	1	7	-	-	-	-	-
Karbi Anglong	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	18
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	1	1	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-
Karimganj	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chirang	2	-	-	2	5	2	-	-	2	-
Kamrup	1	1	-	-	17	1	1	-	-	8
Kamrup Metro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nalbari	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baksa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Darrang	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Udalguri	2	2	-	-	22	3	2	1	-	9
Assam	16	5	0	11	97	19	4	3	12	91

CR= Cases Register, CS= Charge Sheet, FR= Final Report, PI= Pending Investigation, PA= Persons Arrested.

Source: (Table 25.02 to 25.06) O/o the Addl. Director General of Police, C.I.D, Assam.

TABLE-25.07
FORTNIGHTLY PRISON POPULATION OF ASSAM
(As on 31-12-2014)

Name of Jail	Register Capacity		Convict		Undertrial	
	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Central Jail, Guwahati	100	1000	5	235	34	780
Central Jail, Tezpur	22	747	7	176	5	179
Central Jail, Silchar	27	435	4	265	5	161
Central Jail, Dibrugarh	14	680	13	268	12	272
Central Jail, Jorhat	24	670	6	255	9	165
Central Jail, Nagaon	20	424	4	119	8	271
Central Jail, Nalbari	13	155	3	79	6	140
Central Jail, Barpeta	45	213	1	89	6	189
Central Jail, Kokrajhar	25	225	4	56	6	230
Central Jail, Dhubri	3	221	4	102	1	90
Central Jail, Goalpara	15	270	4	117	12	235
Central Jail, Mangaldoi	15	172	2	80	2	114
Central Jail, Hailakandi	4	58	0	40	0	54
Central Jail, Karimganj	12	185	8	99	2	76
Central Jail, N.Lakhimpur	15	202	7	119	9	134
Central Jail, Sivasagar	30	300	4	156	17	387
Central Jail, Golaghat	33	248	8	164	12	265
Central Jail, Majuli	10	55	0	5	2	12
Central Jail, Abhayapuri	10	50	0	23	1	62
Central Jail, Diphu	10	260	3	68	13	463
Central Jail, Hamren	10	40	0	4	0	46
Central Jail, Biswanath	17	94	0	63	3	96
Central Jail, Dhemaji	10	130	1	58	2	108
Central Jail, Morigaon	10	252	6	110	5	116
Central Jail, Sonari	10	50	0	39	0	0
Central Jail, Tinsukia	40	375	10	193	4	202
Central Jail, Sodiya	10	50	0	17	1	7
Central Jail, Udalguri	16	127	1	38	4	149
Special Jail, Nagaon	12	372	3	74	5	144
Open Air Jail, Jorhat	0	100	0	27	0	0
Sub Jail, Nagaon	4	32	0	3	0	46
Total	586	8192	108	3141	186	5193

Contd...

TABLE-25.07

Name of Jail	Detenu (NSA)		Detanu (Other then NSA)		Civil	
	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Central Jail, Guwahati	0	1	0	0	0	0
Central Jail, Tezpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
Central Jail, Silchar	0	0	0	0	0	0
Central Jail, Dibrugarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
Central Jail, Jorhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
Central Jail, Nagaon	0	0	0	0	0	0
Central Jail, Nalbari	0	0	0	0	0	1
Central Jail, Barpeta	0	0	0	0	0	0
Central Jail, Kokrajhar	0	3	0	0	0	0
Central Jail, Dhubri	0	0	0	0	0	0
Central Jail, Goalpara	0	0	0	0	0	0
Central Jail, Mangaldoi	0	0	0	0	0	0
Central Jail, Hailakandi	0	0	0	0	0	0
Central Jail, Karimganj	0	0	0	0	0	0
Central Jail, N.Lakhimpur	0	0	0	0	0	0
Central Jail, Sivasagar	0	0	0	0	0	0
Central Jail, Golaghat	0	0	0	0	0	0
Central Jail, Majuli	0	0	0	0	0	0
Central Jail, Abhayapuri	0	0	0	0	0	0
Central Jail, Diphu	0	1	0	0	0	0
Central Jail, Hamren	0	3	0	0	0	0
Central Jail, Biswanath	0	0	0	0	0	0
Central Jail, Dhemaji	0	3	0	0	0	0
Central Jail, Morigaon	0	0	0	0	0	0
Central Jail, Sonari	0	0	0	0	0	0
Central Jail, Tinsukia	0	0	0	0	0	0
Central Jail, Sodiya	0	0	0	0	0	0
Central Jail, Udalguri	0	0	0	0	0	0
Special Jail, Nagaon	0	0	0	0	0	0
Open Air Jail, Jorhat	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sub Jail, Nagaon	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	11	0	0	0	1

Contd...

TABLE-25.07

Name of Jail	Criminal Lunatic (Acquitted Accused)		Children of Prisoners		Total	
	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
Central Jail, Guwahati	0	0	2	4	41	1020
Central Jail, Tezpur	0	0	1	1	13	356
Central Jail, Silchar	0	0	0	2	9	428
Central Jail, Dibrugarh	0	0	0	2	25	542
Central Jail, Jorhat	0	0	0	2	15	422
Central Jail, Nagaon	0	0	0	0	12	390
Central Jail, Nalbari	0	0	0	0	9	220
Central Jail, Barpeta	0	0	0	3	8	281
Central Jail, Kokrajhar	0	0	1	12	20	301
Central Jail, Dhubri	0	0	10	0	5	192
Central Jail, Goalpara	0	0	0	0	16	352
Central Jail, Mangaldoi	0	0	0	0	4	194
Central Jail, Hailakandi	0	0	0	0	0	94
Central Jail, Karimganj	0	0	0	4	11	179
Central Jail, N.Lakhimpur	0	0	1	2	17	255
Central Jail, Sivasagar	0	0	1	2	21	545
Central Jail, Golaghat	0	0	0	2	22	431
Central Jail, Majuli	0	0	2	0	2	17
Central Jail, Abhayapuri	0	0	0	0	1	85
Central Jail, Diphu	0	0	0	2	18	534
Central Jail, Hamren	0	0	2	0	0	53
Central Jail, Biswanath	0	0	0	1	3	160
Central Jail, Dhemaji	0	0	0	0	3	169
Central Jail, Morigaon	0	0	0	2	12	228
Central Jail, Sonari	0	0	1	0	0	39
Central Jail, Tinsukia	0	0	0	2	14	397
Central Jail, Sodiya	0	0	0	0	1	24
Central Jail, Udalguri	0	0	0	0	5	187
Special Jail, Nagaon	0	0	0	0	8	218
Open Air Jail, Jorhat	0	0	0	0	0	27
Sub Jail, Nagaon	0	0	0	0	0	49
Total	0	0	21	43	315	8389

TABLE-25.08
NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED AND DISCHARGED
DURING THE YEAR 2014

District	No. of Convicts		
	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
A. Admitted			
1. Imprisoned during the year	2330	-	2330
B. Discharged			
1. On Appeal and Bail etc	569	11	580
2. On Expiry of Sentence (including remission earned)	-	-	-
3. Under remission rule	-	-	-
4. By order of Government	-	-	-
5. Other grounds	-	-	-
6. Transfer to hospitals	9	-	9
7. Released on parole	250	0	250
8. Released on licence	-	-	-
9. Escaped	5	0	5
10.Died	25	0	25
11.Transfer to other prisons (of other States)	-	-	-
12.Transfer Enroute prisoners to other prisons	-	-	-
Total	3188	11	3199

**TABLE-25.09
CONVICTS ADMITTED BY NATURE OF SENTENCES, 2014**

Length of Sentences	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
1. Below one year	104	4	108
2. Above one year and not exceeding two years	43	3	46
3. Above two years and not exceeding five years	105	5	110
4. Above five years and not exceeding ten years	416	21	437
5. Exceeding ten years	343	11	354
6. Life sentence	2017	64	2081
7. Sentenced to death	5	0	5
Total	3033	108	3141

**TABLE-25.10
HEALTH AND MORTALITY STATUS AMONG PRISONERS
DURING THE YEAR 2014**

Item	No. of Prisoners		
	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4
1. Number of persons admitted into hospitals	45	0	45
2. Number of persons died in hospitals	24	0	24
3. Number of persons died in prisons	1	0	1

**TABLE-25.11
CONVICTS AND UNDERTRIALS ADMITTED BY RELIGION, AGE AND
EDUCATIONAL LEVEL AS ON 31-12-2014**

Description	No. of convicts			Under Trial		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I. Religion:						
1. Hindu	1702	67	1769	2654	103	2757
2. Muslims	972	32	1004	1877	63	1940
3. Sikh	30	0	30	35	0	35
4. Christians	245	9	254	329	14	343
5. Others	84	0	84	112	6	118
Total	3033	108	3141	5007	186	5193
II. Age Group						
1. Under 21 years	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. 21-40 years	715	23	738	3000	116	3116
3. 41-59 years	1880	65	1945	1467	55	1522
4. Above 60 years	438	20	458	540	15	555
Total	3033	108	3141	5007	186	5193
III. Educational Level						
1. Literates	2249	73	2322	3172	108	3280
2. Illiterates	784	35	819	1835	78	1913
Total	3033	108	3141	5007	186	5193

Source: (Table 25.07 to 25.11) Inspector General of Prisons, Assam.

TABLE-25.12
NUMBER OF JUDICIAL OFFICERS IN ASSAM

Category	Officers in Position (Nos.)			
	2014		2015	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5
High Court Judges	16	1	15	2
District & Session Judges	18	4	18	6
Addl. Dist. & Session Judges (Including FTC)	16	13	21	11
Sr. Civil Judges & Asstt. Session Judges	18	6	17	8
Chief Judicial Magistrates	19	4	18	6
Addl. Chief Judl. Magistrates	14	9	9	9
Judicial Magistrates(Class-I)	13	24	15	19
Judicial Magistrates (Class-II)	x	x	x	x
Spl. Judicial Magistrate (1st Class)	x	1	x	1
Spl. Rly. Magistrate (1st Class)	2	x	2	x
Munsiffs	34	29	29	29
SDJMs	28	13	29	12
Ad-hoc Addl. Sesson Judges	x	x	x	x

**TABLE-25.13
NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED AND PENDING IN THE
GAUHATI HIGH COURT, ASSAM**

Name of the Court	Nature of Cases	Nos. of Cases							
		Brought forward from the previous year		Freshly instituted		Disposed		Pending Cases	
		2014	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Principal Seat	Civil	32164	19090	15201	11243	13814	10563	33551	19770
	Criminal	7240	4709	11875	2031	11373	2080	7742	4660
	Total	39404	23799	27076	13274	25187	12643	41293	24430
Kohima	Civil	437	298	572	356	638	299	371	355
	Criminal	44	30	77	39	82	44	39	25
	Total	481	328	649	395	720	343	410	380
Aizal	Civil	339	346	565	313	486	327	418	332
	Criminal	43	56	80	57	61	73	62	40
	Total	382	402	645	370	547	400	480	372
Itanagar	Civil	594	676	857	782	653	746	798	712
	Criminal	51	53	376	60	360	59	67	54
	Total	645	729	1233	842	1013	805	865	766
All Total	Civil	33534	20410	17195	12694	15591	11935	35138	21169
	Criminal	7378	4848	12408	2187	11876	2256	7910	4779
	Total	40912	25258	29603	14881	27467	14191	43048	25948

TABLE-25.14
NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED AND PENDING IN THE SUB-ORDINATE COURTS OF N.E. STATES UNDER GAUHATI HIGH COURT, ASSAM

Name of the Court	Nature of Cases	Nos. of Cases							
		Brought forward from the previous year		Freshly instituted		Disposed		Pending Cases	
		2014	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015	2014	2015
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Assam	Civil	69556	68650	39988	454026	40894	46301	68650	67375
	Criminal	178916	171947	228275	229418	235244	226237	171947	175128
	Total	248472	240597	268263	274444	276138	272538	240597	242503
Nagaland	Civil	1316	1192	1110	1946	1234	1495	1192	1643
	Criminal	2002	2361	2172	3189	1813	3331	2361	2219
	Total	3318	3553	3282	5135	3047	4826	3553	3862
Mizoram	Civil	1511	1798	5080	5383	4793	4915	1798	2266
	Criminal	1589	1932	6297	5913	5954	5440	1932	2405
	Total	3100	3730	11377	11296	10747	10355	3730	4671
Arunachal Pradesh	Civil	786	551	1367	3172	1602	2266	551	1457
	Criminal	5290	5344	6067	4380	6013	2405	5344	7319
	Total	6076	5895	7434	7552	7615	4671	5895	8776
All Total	Civil	73169	72191	47545	55527	48523	54977	72191	72741
	Criminal	187797	181584	242811	242900	249024	237413	181584	187071
	Total	260966	253775	290356	298427	297547	292390	253775	259812

TABLE-25.15

STATEMENT SHOWING THE BIFURCATION OF PENDING CASES IN THE SUB-ORDINATE COURTS OF N.E. STATES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GAUHATI HIGH COURT (From 01-01-15 to 31-12-15)

Name of the State	Civil Cases pending for				Criminal Cases pending for			
	upto 1 year	More than 1 & less than 2 years	More than 2 years	More than 5 years	upto 1 year	More than 1 & less than 2 years	More than 2 years	More than 5 years
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Assam	21664	18330	19497	7884	65242	49643	47135	13108
Nagaland	581	429	380	253	463	506	468	782
Mizoram	1369	348	438	111	1569	388	428	20
Arunachal Pradesh	417	355	571	114	4580	1166	1509	64
All Total	24031	19462	20886	8362	71854	51703	49540	13974

Source: (Table 25.12 to 25.15) Gauhati High Court, Guwahati.

26.CO-OPERATION

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2013-14

Total Number of Societies	8835
Membership ('000 nos.)	4514
Share Capital (Rs. in crore)	103.24
Working Capital (Rs. in crore)	3171.32
Non-Credit Co-operative Societies:	
(i) Assam Co-operative Jute Mill Ltd.:	
(a) Membership (Nos)	1825
(b) Paid up Capital (Rs. in lakh)	327.79
(c) Working Capital (Rs. in lakh)	1237.92
(ii) Fishfed:	
(a) Membership (Nos)	240
(b) Paid up Capital (Rs. in lakh)	343.00
(c) Working Capital (Rs. in lakh)	407.00
(iii) Housefed:	
(a) Membership (Nos.)	21785
(b) Paid up Capital (Rs. in lakh)	1663.55
(c) Working Capital (Rs. in lakh)	15294.24
(iii) Eastern Agro processing & Tea Warehousing:	
(a) Membership (Nos)	493
(b) Paid up Capital (Rs. in lakh)	97.98
(c) Working Capital (Rs. in lakh)	1889.00
(iv) Assam Polyester Co-operative Society Ltd.:	
(a) Membership (Nos)	4618
(b) Paid up Capital (Rs. in lakh)	1628.00
(c) Working Capital (Rs. in lakh)	89.80

TABLE-26.01
NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES
IN ASSAM, 2013-14

Type	No. of Societies		Membership (Nos.)	Share Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)	Working Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)
	Total	Functioning			
1	2	3	4	5	6
(1) Apex Bank	1	1	93000	974.00	203221.00
(2) Urban Bank	8	8	30598	588.00	65572.28
(3) ASCARD Bank	1	1	45886	636.00	1307.00
(4) Thrift and Credit Co-operative	829	644	78697	340.47	3848.51
(5) GPSS	1484	1474	3072283	1712.50	13709.20
(6) LAMPS	65	63	56318	182.92	2210.63
(7) Primary Marketing	51	30	10043	110.82	234.43
(8) Sugar Mills	1	1	3535	35.35	13.87
(9) Jute Mills	1	1	1825	325.79	1237.92
(10) Spinning Mills	1	1	4618	1628.00	89.80
(11) Rice Mills	-	-	-	-	-
(12) Cotton Ginning Mills	1	1	296	8.73	23.47
(13) Agro Industry (Solvent Extraction plant)	8	2	1245	137.04	1942.04
(14) Milk Union	3	3	62	91.40	579.64
(15) Primary Milk Societies	188	140	11575	16.46	120.85
(16) Dairy Co-operatives	283	135	13239	42.38	170.05
(17) Poultry, Milk Societies	373	150	14728	17.83	34.86
(18) Piggery Co-operatives	298	263	16364	9.44	88.48
(19) Firming Co-operatives	370	278	27681	76.07	221.25
(20) Fishfed	1	1	240	343.00	407.00

Contd...

TABLE-26.01

Type	No. of Societies		Membership (Nos.)	Share Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)	Working Capital (Rs. in Lakhs)
	Total	Functioning			
1	2	3	4	5	6
(21) Primary Fisheries	315	248	58095	104.74	466.27
(22) Pisciculture Co-operatives	142	96	17930	40.76	232.81
(23) Wholesale Consumers	36	35	36996	344.07	2426.00
(24) Primary Consumers	316	245	94963	169.41	1216.00
(25) Housefed	1	1	21785	1663.55	15296.24
(26) Primary Housing Co-operatives	223	146	12560	149.99	655.80
(27) Industrial Co-operatives	421	254	29364	67.31	544.47
(28) Transport Co-operatives	76	27	2540	13.13	21.94
(29) Labour Contract & Construction	98	62	6213	29.50	64.28
(30) State Co-operative Union	1	1	-	-	-
(31) District Co-operative Union	16	14	1453	-	-
(32) Cadre Management Co-operative	1	1	-	-	-
(33) Women Co-operatives	2341	2015	683250	245.59	704.29
(34) Processing Co-operative	15	4	2542	19.23	54.22
(35) Fruit Growers Co-operatives	-	-	-	-	-
(36) School Co-operatives	53	29	8926	4.58	12.87
(37) College Co-operatives	3	1	33	0.02	6.03
(38) Others	810	497	54786	195.82	398.43
Total:	8835	6873	4513669	10323.90	317131.93

TABLE-26.02
PERFORMANCE OF THE PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Item	Gaon Panchayat Level Samabai Samity (GPSS)		Large Area Multipurpose Co-operative Societies (LAMPS)	
	2012-13	2013-14	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5
1. Number of Societies	880	1484	65	65
2. Membership (' 000 Nos.)	3062	3072	54	56
3. Paid up share Capital (Rs. in lakh)	1741.77	1712.50	171.80	182.92
4. Deposits (Rs. in lakh)	Nil	N.A.	Nil	N.A.
5. Working Capital (Rs. in lakh)	16379.33	13709.20	3471.59	2210.63
6. Loan issued during the year (Rs. in lakh)				
(a) Short term	367.26	244.10	Nil	N.A.
(b) Medium term	30.22	23.01	Nil	N.A.
(c) Others	130.64	109.58	Nil	N.A.
7. Outstanding Loan (Rs. in lakh)	Nil	N.A.	Nil	N.A.
8. Sales Turnover (Rs. in lakh)				
(a) Agriculture produce	330.05	303.65	225.50	N.A.
(b) Consumer Goods	78348.95	52446.05	489.15	N.A.
(c) Others	3634.13	2644.71	Nil	N.A.

N.A. = Not Available.

**TABLE-26.03
PERFORMANCE OF THE CONSUMER CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES
IN ASSAM**

Item	Whole Sale Store		Primary Consumers	
	2012-13	2013-14	2012-13	2013-14
1	2	3	4	5
1. Number of Store	36	36	328	316
2. Total No. of Membership	40246	36996	124632	94963
3. Paid up share Capital (Rs. in lakh)				
(a) Total	344.07	344.07	195.78	169.41
(b) Government	134.44	160.97	35.10	52.18
4. Borrowing (Rs. in lakh)	241.62	185.89	Nil	27.96
5. Working Capital (Rs. in lakh)	2398.29	2426.00	1255.88	1216.00
6. Value of fixed assets (Rs. in lakh)	370.73	526.48	361.56	407.79
7. Value of Purposed goods (Rs. in lakh)				
(a) Whole sale produce	6576.12	5624.78	577.73	596.55
(b) Retail sale	696.45	611.55	699.01	530.54
(c) Sale of controlled cloth	1.03	Nil	50.37	1.84

TABLE-26.04
PERFORMANCE OF STATE LEVEL NON-CREDIT CO-OPERATIVE
SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Item	Year	Assam Co-operative Jute Mill Ltd.	Fishfed	Housefed	EAP&TW# Co-operative Society Ltd.	Assam Polyes-ter Co-operative Society Ltd.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Number of Societies	2011-12	1	1	1	1	1
	2012-13	1	1	1	1	1
	2013-14	1	239	418	1	26
2. Number of Membership	2011-12	1816	225	*418	505	-
	2012-13	1826	225	*418	492	4618
	2013-14	1825	240	21785	493	4618
3. Paid up Capital (Rs. in Lakh)	2011-12	333.02	24.20	1547.84	97.98	1628.11
	2012-13	325.79	343.00	1647.53	97.98	1628.05
	2013-14	325.79	343.00	1663.55	97.98	1628.00
4. Working Capital (Rs. in Lakh)	2011-12	1006.80	97163.00	13152.31	2187.02	171.01
	2012-13	1119.86	342.52	14882.00	3071.45	248.36
	2013-14	1237.92	407.00	15294.24	1889.00	89.80
5. Value of Sales (Rs. in Lakh)	2011-12	3169.18	20135.64	**85	2138.01	1710.10
	2012-13	3598.09	-	-	2128.09	1886.89
	2013-14	3811.42	18.87	-	1655.00	1885.24

EAP&TW= Eastern Agro Processing & Tea Warehousing.

* Member Society. **Houses sold.

TABLE-26.05
PERFORMANCE OF ASSAM CO-OPERATIVE APEX BANK, URBAN
BANK AND ASCARD BANK IN ASSAM

Item	2012-13			2013-14		
	Apex Bank	Urban Bank	Ascard Bank	Apex Bank	Urban Bank	Ascard Bank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Bank Branches (Nos.)	67	23	28	68	23	28
2. Membership (Unit.000)	91	30	44	93	31	46
3. Paid up ShareCapital (Rs. in crore)	9.13	6.53	6.33	9.74	7.11	6.36
4. Reserve (Rs. in crore)	33.69	-	-	30.08	64.53	10.11
5. Deposit (Rs. in crore)	1500.63	522.49	0.19	1950.92	563.25	0.73
6. Working Capital (Rs. in crore)	1687.60	595.15	13.23	2032.21	655.72	13.07
7. Borrowing Outstanding (Rs. in crore)	6.45	-	-	7.37	0.65	29.52
8. Investment (Rs. incrore)	987.10	-	-	1268.28	266.15	0.46
9. Loan Advance (Rs. in crore)	125.29	199.59	0.19	358.77	233.04	0.82
10. Loan Outstanding (Rs. in crore)	483.71	239.45	8.42	686.36	231.10	8.65
11. Loan overdue (Rs. in crore)	98.38	13.89	-	135.31	18.07	4.56

Source: (Table 26.01 to 26.05) Register, Co-operative Society, Assam.

27.EMPLOYMENT

FIGURE AT A GLANCE, 2014

Employment in Organised Sector:

1. Public Sector	515222
2. Private Sector	590773
3. Total	1105995

No. of Employment Exchanges (including E.I & A.B) 83

Total Unemployed in the Live Register 1746520

Total Educated Unemployed in Live Register 1387465

Educated Unemployed Registered during the year 173665

TABLE-27.01
EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS IN ASSAM

Sector	Male		Female		Total	
	2013	2014	2013	2014	2013	2014
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. Public Sector (Total)	438851	420854	90463	94368	529314	515222
1. Central Government	57149	54916	4613	4515	61762	59431
2. State Government	257364	246676	54389	55889	311753	302565
3. Central Quasi Govt.	74340	75489	19954	21718	94294	97207
4. State Quasi Govt.	42245	36128	10377	11152	52622	47280
5. Local Bodies	7753	7645	1130	1094	8883	8739
B. Private Sector (Total)	314574	301966	294944	288807	609518	590773
1. Large Establishments (Act)	305793	293492	293746	287532	599539	581024
2. Small Establishments (Non-Act)	8781	8474	1198	1275	9979	9749
Grand Total (A+B)	753425	722820	385407	383175	1138832	1105995

TABLE-27.02
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM,
2014

District	General	Special	Employment Information & Guidance Bureau (EI & GB)	Total	Employment Information & Assistance Bureau (EI & AB)
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	2	Nil	Nil	2	1
Dhubri	2	Nil	Nil	2	1
Goalpara	1	Nil	Nil	1	1
Barpeta	1	Nil	Nil	1	1
Morigaon	2	Nil	Nil	2	1
Nagaon	3	Nil	Nil	3	1
Sonitpur	2	Nil	Nil	2	1
Lakhimpur	1	Nil	Nil	1	2
Dhemaji	2	Nil	Nil	2	0
Tinsukia	4	Nil	Nil	4	0
Dibrugarh	3	1	1	5	1
Sivasagar	4	Nil	Nil	4	2
Jorhat	2	Nil	1	3	2
Golaghat	2	Nil	Nil	2	2
Karbi Anglong	3	Nil	Nil	3	2
Dima Hasao	2	Nil	Nil	2	3
Cachar	1	Nil	Nil	1	2
Karimganj	2	Nil	Nil	2	1
Hailakandi	1	Nil	Nil	1	1
Bongaigaon	1	Nil	Nil	1	1
Chirang	0	Nil	Nil	0	0
Kamrup(R+M)	5	Nil	1	6	1
Nalbari	1	Nil	Nil	1	2
Baksa	0	Nil	Nil	0	0
Darrang	1	Nil	Nil	1	1
Udalguri	1	Nil	Nil	1	0
Assam	49	1	3	53	30

N.B.: Total number of Employment Exchanges in Assam is 53 (Gen+Sp+EI & GB)

TABLE-27.03
EMPLOYMENT THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM,
2014

District	No. of Registration	No. of Live Register	No. of Vacancies Notified	No. of Placement
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	36078	39922	197	127
Dhubri	22997	68233	31	91
Goalpara	9827	46035	1	1
Barpeta	20950	65203	33	0
Morigaon	4560	43552	0	1
Nagaon	14664	129155	80	3
Sonitpur	12248	82690	76	22
Lakhimpur	11317	47013	20	1
Dhemaji	5495	24036	11	1
Tinsukia	12880	47304	63	135
Dibrugarh	14362	121414	382	203
Sivasagar	14274	111079	34	13
Jorhat	15637	70123	76	73
Golaghat	11860	100386	16	57
Karbi Anglong	6362	50528	2	1
Dima Hasao	2828	26177	0	14
Cachar	13394	56166	28	0
Karimganj	7938	31715	52	24
Hailakandi	6712	23696	24	0
Bongaigaon	4117	42796	8	2
Chirang	0	0	0	0
Kamrup(R+M)	41397	361340	1633	319
Nalbari	18839	86738	34	2
Baksa	0	0	0	0
Darrang	10869	45012	28	9
Udalguri	1835	26207	0	0
Assam	321440	1746520	2829	1099

N.B.: There are no Employment Exchanges in the District of Chirang and Baksa.

TABLE-27.04
REGISTRATION, PLACEMENT AND NUMBER IN LIVE REGISTER BY
LEVEL OF EDUCATION IN ASSAM, 2014

Level of Education	No. of Registration	No. of Placement	No. in Live Register
1	2	3	4
1. Engineering Graduates	898	45	7333
2. Medical Graduates	76	5	279
3. Agriculture Graduates	5	2	245
4. Veterinary Graduates	3	2	289
5. Passed out I.T.I. Trainees (Total)			
(a) Engineering Trade	2929	87	24919
(b) Non Engineering Trade			
6. Post Graduates	982	24	11465
7. Graduates	43108	116	261490
8. H.S.S.L.C./P.U.	64478	63	533901
9. H.S.L.C./Matric	59955	738	529739
10. Diploma Holders (Engineering)	664	9	8216
11. Others	567	8	9589
Total	173665	1099	1387465

**TABLE-27.05
OCCUPATIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF APPLICANTS IN LIVE REGISTER
OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM**

Applicant	2013	2014
1	2	3
1. Occupational break up of L/R (Total)	1677192	1746520
a) Technical and Associate Professional	72865	71685
b) Professional	23810	25810
c) Legislators Senior Officials and Manager	14724	15824
d) Clerks	57620	58206
e) Service workers and Shope & Market	26312	25321
f) Skilled Agricultural and Fishery Workers	6713	7137
g) Crafts and related trades workers	43342	44423
h) Plant and Machine Operators and assemblers	18053	19065
i) Elementary Occupation	3629	3792
j) Workers not classified by occupation	1410124	1475257

Source: (Table 27.01 & 27.05) Directorate of Employment & Craftsmen Training, Assam.

28.ENVIRONMENT

TABLE-
WATER QUALITY OF SOME OF THE TRIBUTARIES OF THE
LOCATIONS IN ASSAM (FROM
(Based on Quarterly

Stations	Parameters	pH	Conductance ($\mu\text{mho/cm}$)
1		2	3
1. Jhanji River at Jorhat		6.8 - 7.5	168 - 337
2. Dhansiri River at Golaghat		6.4 - 7.3	184 - 410
3. Subansiri River at Gerukamukh		6.4 - 7.3	103 - 204
4. Disang River at Gudamghat		6.1 - 7.0	20 - 748
5. Buridihing at Margherita		7.1 - 7.6	291 - 448
6. Bhogdoi River at Jorhat		6.7 - 7.3	211 - 452
7. Bharalu River at Guwahati		6.5 - 6.8	907 - 1326
8. Digboi River at Lakhi-pathar Reserve Forest		6.5 - 7.5	22 - 425
9. Mora Bharali at Tazpur		6.3 - 6.8	160 - 367
10. Disang River at Dillighat		6.8 - 7.2	135 - 269
11. Kolong River at Morigaon		5.6 - 7.6	81 - 120
12. Manas River at NH-31 crossing Barpeta		7.0 - 8.0	597 - 886
13. Kharsang River before confluence with Buridhing near Kharsang		7.0 - 7.6	137 - 295
14. Buridihing near Duliajan at D/S Tinsukia		6.6 - 7.7	225 - 394
15. Jia Bharali River near Biswanath Chariali		6.7 - 7.1	87 - 109
16. Pagladia River near Nalbari Town		7.1 - 8.1	326 - 444
17. Borak River at Panchgram		6.6 - 7.1	139 - 352
18. U/s of Kathakal at Matijuri Hailakandi		6.5 - 7.7	125 - 204
19. Kundi River at Sapakhowa		7.1 - 7.6	143 - 264
20. Buridihing River at Duliajan		6.7 - 7.8	217 - 380
21. Dikhow River at Dikhow Bridge Sivasagar		6.7 - 7.5	257 - 315
22. Kohora River at NH Crossing		5.8 - 7.3	47 - 71
23. Boginadi River near Bridge at NH-52		6.1 - 7.1	140 - 244
24. Ranga Nadi D/Sof Hydrel Project		6.5 - 7.4	122 - 176
25. Panchnai at NH-52, Orang		6.9 - 7.1	140 - 647
26. Kapili at Dharamtul Bridge		5.7 - 7.0	120 - 152
27. Kolong at D/S of ADP Bridge		6.1 - 7.2	104 - 340
28. Beki at NH-37 cross at Barpeta		6.7 - 7.6	144 - 293
29. Sonkosh River at Dhubri		6.4 - 7.1	86 - 177
30. Borak at D/S of Silchar		6.1 - 7.4	155 - 166
31. Sonai River at Sonai		6.3 - 7.3	117 - 160
32. Kushiara at Karimganj		6.3 - 7.4	127 - 281

28.01

**BRAHMAPUTRA AND THE BORAK RIVER AT DIFFERENT
JAN'2014 TO DEC'2014)
Monitoring Data)**

(Range: Min-Max)

DO (mg./ltr.)	BOD (mg./ltr.)	Nitrate-N (mg./ltr.)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)	Total Coliform (MPN/100 ml)
4	5	6	7	8
5.8 - 8.1	0.9 - 3.4	0.1 - 3.5	Nil - 360	360 - 46000
5.1 - 11.6	0.7 - 1.3	0.26 - 3.10	Nil - 910	Nil - 240000
8.0 - 9.2	0.5 - 1.7	0.10 - 4.10	Nil - 1500	Nil - 110000
4.1 - 7.6	1.0 - 4.3	0.47 - 20.40	Nil - 1500	360 - 24000
7.2 - 11.2	0.6 - 1.9	0.10 - 3.04	610 - 5300	4600 - 240000
5.6 - 5.9	0.5 - 3.5	0.40 - 3.84	Nil - 4300	15000 - 240000
Nil	20.0 - 50.0	4.0 - 29.5	1200 - 29000	4400 - 240000
6.5 - 7.5	2.2 - 4.9	0.28 - 8.34	300 - 9300	3500 - 240000
5.8 - 7.1	0.6 - 3.2	0.40 - 5.90	910 - 24000	6400 - 110000
5.3 - 7.9	0.3 - 1.5	0.40 - 5.31	Nil - 720	Nil - 3900
5.9 - 10.7	0.5 - 3.5	0.30 - 2.20	Nil - 920	910 - 9300
5.1 - 6.5	0.9 - 2.1	0.10 - 11.90	Nil - 360	360 - 2800
6.8 - 8.3	0.4 - 2.4	0.10 - 3.00	300 - 3900	910 - 29000
6.4 - 11.4	0.8 - 1.6	0.10 - 3.10	Nil - 2100	360 - 110000
7.4 - 8.7	0.5 - 1.6	0.10 - 3.74	Nil - 1100	910 - 4300
6.5 - 12.3	0.8 - 1.8	0.10 - 3.90	Nil - 15000	2000 - 240000
5.9 - 6.7	0.9 - 2.8	0.60 - 4.60	Nil - 2000	720 - 110000
5.4 - 6.3	1.0 - 1.9	0.30 - 4.80	Nil - 1400	910 - 240000
5.3 - 7.6	0.9 - 3.5	0.10 - 2.70	Nil - 4300	360 - 4300
6.0 - 11.4	0.5 - 1.6	0.10 - 4.10	Nil - 360	Nil - 9300
6.2 - 7.9	0.8 - 1.6	0.20 - 3.90	Nil - 910	360 - 4300
5.5 - 12.4	0.6 - 1.8	0.10 - 0.96	Nil - 910	360 - 15000
7.3 - 8.2	0.4 - 2.3	0.20 - 5.50	Nil - 2000	Nil - 110000
7.4 - 8.3	0.7 - 2.3	0.10 - 4.50	Nil - 1500	Nil - 46000
6.8 - 8.4	0.2 - 1.8	0.10 - 4.60	360 - 4300	910 - 15000
5.5 - 8.3	0.6 - 3.8	0.10 - 1.40	Nil - 700	Nil - 2100
4.0 - 7.1	0.7 - 2.9	0.30 - 3.70	1100 - 110000	15000 - 240000
5.4 - 6.1	0.6 - 1.7	0.10 - 5.50	Nil - 910	Nil - 2300
4.3 - 5.9	0.7 - 4.9	0.20 - 1.97	Nil - 4400	910 - 240000
5.9 - 6.4	1.0 - 2.7	0.30 - 4.20	Nil - 4300	Nil - 9300
6.0 - 6.5	0.9 - 1.2	0.40 - 3.63	360 - 21000	4300 - 110000
1.2 - 6.6	0.9 - 2.6	0.70 - 3.66	360 - 1100	360 - 15000

TABLE-
WATER QUALITY OF SOME OF THE BEELS/PONDS/TANK AT
(Based on Quarterly

Stations	Parameters	pH	Conductance (μ mho/cm)
1		2	3
1. Elenga Beel at Jagiroad		6.7 - 10.5	1285 - 2980
2. Deepar Beel at Guwahati		6.5 - 7.6	257 - 479
3. Joysagar Tank at Sivasagar		6.1 - 7.0	20 - 46
4. Mer Beel at Madhabpur		6.1 - 6.9	87 - 163
5. Daloni Beel at Jogighopa		6.6 - 7.1	103 - 238
6. Bor Beel at Jakai		5.6 - 6.5	27 - 155
7. Borpukhuri at Nazira		6.0 - 6.8	34 - 59
8. Gaurisagar Tank at Gaurisagar		6.0 - 7.5	22 - 57
9. Rajmao Pukhuri at Jorhat		6.3 - 7.1	41 - 154
10. Padum Pukhuri at Tezpur		6.6 - 7.3	166 - 699
11. Gohpur Tank at Gohpur		6.5 - 7.7	82 - 203
12. Jaipal Pukhuri at Sipajhar		6.3 - 8.6	47 - 247
13. Botodrowa Satra Pond at Nagaon		6.1 - 7.2	55 - 87
14. Saran Beel at Morigaon		5.6 - 7.5	68 - 116
15. Dighali Pukhuri at Guwahati		8.0 - 8.8	135 - 380
16. Soubhagya Pond at Kamakhya		6.6 - 7.2	658 - 740
17. Deepar Beel near IASST		6.1 - 7.6	285 - 845
18. Bishnu Puskar Pukhuri at Hajo		7.5 - 8.7	254 - 651
19. Chanddubi Beel at Chanddubi		5.8 - 7.5	38 - 48
20. Ganga pukhuriat Nalbari		6.4 - 7.6	64 - 107
21. Rajadinia Pukhuri at Abhayapuri		6.7 - 7.7	24 - 38
22. Mahamaya Mandir pukhuri		6.4 - 7.2	52 - 159
23. Rajapukhuri at Gauripur		6.4 - 7.6	59 - 289
24. Baskandi Pond at Baskandi		6.2 - 7.1	124 - 540
25. Sivasagar Tank		5.4 - 7.4	20 - 314
26. Hordoi Pukhuri at Charaidew		6.2 - 7.3	71 - 307
27. Gelabeel at Dergaon		5.8 - 6.6	20 - 54

28.02

**DIFFERENT LOCATIONS IN ASSAM (FROM JAN'2014 TO DEC'2014)
Monitoring Data)**

(Range: Min-Max)

DO (mg./ltr.)	BOD (mg./ltr.)	Nitrate-N (mg./ltr.)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)	Total Coliform (MPN/100 ml)
4	5	6	7	8
Nil - 2.8	17-0 - 50.0	3.20 - 29.10	Nil - 4300	Nil - 240000
2.6 - 8.7	1.8 - 5.4	0.70 - 5.40	300 - 2700	730 - 21000
5.8 - 7.5	1.8 - 2.6	0.20 - 1.30	Nil - 1100	Nil - 240000
5.2 - 7.5	1.4 - 10.8	1.30 - 8.50	Nil - 2300	Nil - 240000
5.5 - 7.0	0.8 - 2.1	0.10 - 1.90	Nil	Nil - 2800
5.1 - 8.5	1.7 - 4.1	0.60 - 1.80	Nil - 1100	1400 - 21000
7.1 - 7.6	1.7 - 2.8	0.20 - 0.81	Nil - 46000	Nil - 46000
6.4 - 7.9	1.2 - 4.8	0.10 - 0.96	Nil - 360	Nil - 240000
5.6 - 6.9	1.0 - 3.9	0.20 - 2.10	Nil - 4400	730 - 110000
6.7 - 8.9	1.3 - 8.6	1.30 - 9.90	Nil - 360	Nil - 910
7.5 - 8.9	1.4 - 3.4	0.20 - 5.40	Nil - 360	360 - 361
7.0 - 8.9	1.9 - 6.0	0.40 - 1.70	360 - 2300	360 - 4300
6.0 - 9.3	2.6 - 6.0	0.70 - 3.10	360 - 7500	360 - 110000
Nil - 10.8	1.3 - 11.0	0.20 - 2.20	1100 - 2800	2300 - 240000
8.4 - 16.8	1.4 - 20.0	1.10 - 4.70	Nil - 1100	Nil - 9300
3.5 - 11.0	3.6 - 5.0	3.00 - 13.80	Nil - 15000	Nil - 240000
1.0 - 14.0	2.0 - 21.0	2.30 - 8.40	11000 - 15000	4400 - 46000
7.5 - 11.0	3.4 - 5.8	0.6 - 7.9	730 - 29000	12000 - 240000
5.4 - 8.7	0.4 - 2.3	0.3 - 1.5	Nil - 1500	360 - 9300
6.0 - 12.1	2.1 - 6.6	0.6 - 6.9	730 - 2700	730 - 12000
4.9 - 6.5	1.1 - 1.9	0.10 - 1.10	Nil - 360	360 - 730
5.0 - 6.0	3.6 - 4.6	0.20 - 3.10	Nil - 910	730 - 29000
4.7 - 6.0	4.8 - 5.8	1.37 - 1.90	Nil - 360	730 - 1600
5.8 - 6.4	0.6 - 2.3	0.30 - 5.50	Nil - 3900	300 - 240000
5.3 - 6.8	0.7 - 4.8	0.40 - 2.40	Nil - 15000	360 - 110000
4.2 - 12.2	0.7 - 2.3	0.40 - 4.25	Nil - 1100	Nil - 21000
6.2 - 7.2	0.6 - 3.3	0.30 - 0.70	Nil - 4300	Nil - 46000

TABLE-
QUALITY OF WELL WATER AT DIFFERENT LOCATIONS
(Based on Quarterly

Stations	Parameters	pH	Conductance ($\mu\text{mho/cm}$)
1		2	3
1. Digboi		6.4 - 6.6	734 - 762
2. Karbi Anglong		6.2 - 6.5	205 - 470
3. Sivasagar		6.4 - 7.5	302 - 364
4. Sivasagar		5.5 - 5.8	696 - 885
5. Jorhat		6.6 - 7.4	440 - 479
6. Silchar		4.7 - 5.4	100 - 149
7. Barpeta		6.2 - 7.4	154 - 1043
8. Bongaigaon		5.3 - 6.4	146 - 746
9. Guwahati		6.3 - 6.4	734 - 1362
10. Guwahati		6.5 - 7.3	440 - 991
11. Ledo, Margherita		5.7 - 5.7	436 - 745
12. Nazira		6.3 - 6.9	520 - 604
13. Numaligarh		5.4 - 5.9	95 - 400
14. Semenchapari		6.2 - 6.9	470 - 617
15. Silapathar		6.1 - 6.2	591 - 706
16. Lakhimpur Town		6.0 - 7.1	810 - 823
17. Tezpur Mission Chariali		5.8 - 6.4	142 - 247
18. Nagaon, Panigaon		6.5 - 6.6	371 - 578
19. Jagiroad near HPC		5.7 - 7.2	995 - 1648
20. Garchuk near MSW dumping site, Guwahati		6.5 - 6.6	334 - 417
21. Nalbari		6.6 - 7.1	456 - 745
22. Barpeta Road		6.8 - 7.0	870 - 1205
23. Dhaligaon near BRPL		6.4 - 7.4	600 - 893
24. Kokrajhar HS School		6.4 - 6.5	136 - 893
25. Dhubri College Nagar		7.2 - 7.2	729 - 1036
26. Goalpara College		6.5 - 6.6	465 - 613
27. Diphu Govt. College		7.2 - 7.5	1126 - 1904
28. Haflong		7.1 - 7.1	464 - 668
29. Karimganj (College)		6.5	330
30. Hailakandi near ASTC bus stand		6.2 - 6.9	309 - 417
31. Panchagram market near Cachar paper Mill		6.4 - 6.5	134 - 1190

28.03

IN ASSAM (FROM JANUARY 2014 TO DECEMBER 2014)

Monitoring Data)

(Range: Min-Max)

DO (mg./ltr.)	BOD (mg./ltr.)	Nitrate-N (mg./ltr.)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)	Total Coliform (MPN/100 ml)
4	5	6	7	8
6.4 - 6.7	0.7 - 2.0	5.40 - 8.60	Nil	Nil - 36
2.4 - 3.4	0.7 - 1.5	0.20 - 1.20	Nil	Nil - 150
2.8 - 3.4	0.9 - 1.8	0.30 - 0.70	Nil	Nil
2.3 - 2.6	1.3 - 2.4	0.10 - 0.40	Nil	Nil
3.4 - 4.2	1.1 - 3.3	2.40 - 3.80	Nil	Nil
5.6 - 6.1	0.3 - 1.0	2.50 - 4.80	Nil	Nil
5.3 - 5.4	1.0 - 2.9	0.50 - 2.50	Nil	Nil
2.5 - 4.5	0.9 - 1.3	0.10 - 0.40	Nil	Nil
3.4 - 4.5	1.0 - 3.8	7.40 - 12.20	Nil	Nil - 240
0.9 - 4.5	0.6 - 2.4	0.60 - 1.10	Nil	Nil - 36
2.4 - 5.4	0.7 - 0.9	6.70 - 9.80	Nil	Nil
3.6 - 3.8	0.8 - 1.4	3.30 - 3.80	Nil - 9300	Nil - 9300
3.4 - 5.3	0.9 - 1.1	1.00 - 4.00	30 - 430	430 - 1500
3.4 - 7.9	0.7 - 0.9	0.20 - 0.20	Nil	Nil
3.2 - 5.1	0.2 - 0.7	0.30 - 0.30	Nil	Nil - 36
3.2 - 3.2	1.2 - 3.2	1.40 - 9.80	Nil	30 - 360
3.4 - 4.5	1.0 - 1.1	0.80 - 1.70	Nil	Nil - 36
2.6 - 2.9	0.4 - 0.7	1.00 - 2.10	Nil	Nil
3.2 - 4.4	0.5 - 4.2	5.90 - 8.60	Nil - 73	Nil - 11000
7.5 - 7.5	1.3 - 2.6	0.10 - 1.50	Nil	Nil
2.3 - 2.4	1.1 - -1.1	4.40 - 6.50	Nil	Nil
3.4 - 5.5	0.1 - 0.5	0.20 - 0.20	Nil - 930	Nil - 110000
4.1 - 5.1	0.6 - 1.0	4.90 - 7.30	Nil	Nil - 4600
2.8 - 5.1	0.6 - 0.6	3.00 - 4.90	Nil - 91	360 - 930
5.7 - 6.5	0.5 - 1.2	0.10 - 0.50	Nil - 2300	91 - 2300
2.7 - 6.2	0.4 - 1.1	2.80 - 3.10	Nil	230 - 2300
2.4 - 2.8	0.7 - 2.8	1.20 - 1.90	Nil	Nil
6.0 - 6.1	0.4 - 3.9	0.20 - 0.20	Nil	Nil - 150
5.5	0.9	4.7	Nil	430
5.4 - 5.5	0.4 - 0.5	0.50 - 1.60	Nil	Nil
5.8 - 6.0	3.1 - 4.1	0.60 - 4.00	Nil - 910	250 - 29000

TABLE-28.04
WATER QUALITY OF THE BRAHMAPUTRA RIVER AT DIFFERENT
LOCATIONS (From January 2014 to December 2014)
(Based on Monthly/Quarterly Monitoring Data)

(Range: Min-Max)

Parameters/ Station	pH	Conductance (µmho/cm)	DO (mg/l)	BOD (mg/l)	Nitrate-N (mg/l)	Faecal Coliform (MPN/100 ml)	Total Coliform (MPN/100 ml)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Brahmaputra River at							
Maijan	6.8-7.7	125-419	6.0-3.4	0.6-3.4	0.10-5.80	Nil-21000	Nil-240000
Balijan	6.7-7.6	20-532	0.7-2.1	0.7-2.1	0.10-6.51	Nil-730	360-46000
Nimatighat	6.8-7.7	125-419	0.6-3.4	0.6-3.4	0.10-5.80	Nil-21000	Nil-240000
Dhenukhanapahar	6.6-7.5	42-1172	0.3-2.8	0.3-2.8	0.10-7.30	300-110000	360-240000
Chandrapur	6.7-7.3	128-260	0.6-3.2	0.6-3.2	0.20-0.81	910-2700	910-240000
Kacharighat	7.4-7.8	166-255	0.6-1.5	0.6-1.5	0.20-3.65	910-7500	4300-240000
Pandu	6.5-7.7	20-180	0.6-2.3	0.6-2.3	0.10-7.70	300-21000	3900-240000
Sualkuchi	6.7-7.6	247-308	0.5-2.5	0.5-2.5	0.10-4.80	300-2300	2300-24000
Joghghopa	4.2-6.6	145-573	0.3-1.9	0.3-1.9	0.10-7.40	Nil-3500	Nil-46000
Dhubri	3.8-6.0	148-334	1.0-1.9	1.0-1.9	0.40-4.10	300-9300	910-240000

TABLE-28.05
AMBIENT AIR QUALITY STATUS AT RESIDENTIAL ZONE IN
GUWAHATI BASED ON 24 HRS. MONITORING

Location	SO ₂ (µg m ⁻³)		NO ₂ (µg m ⁻³)		PM ₁₀ (µg m ⁻³)	
	2013	2014	2013	2014	2013	2014
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	During Pre-Deepawali (29-10-2013 & 15-10-2014)					
Santipur	7.90	6.20	14.30	12.10	78.50	48.40
Gopinath Nagar	9.90	5.40	18.90	11.70	114.70	49.80
Bamunimaidam	5.30	7.00	14.30	12.10	189.00	46.50
Khanapara	7.00	7.20	15.00	13.80	107.60	70.90
	During Deepawali (03-11-2013 & 13-10-2014)					
Santipur	6.30	8.50	14.60	15.90	180.50	139.50
Gopinath Nagar	8.30	6.00	18.40	12.70	402.80	268.60
Bamunimaidam	8.40	10.70	14.10	18.30	243.70	222.40
Khanapara	9.60	10.40	14.70	18.80	209.60	169.00

TABLE-

AMBIETY AIR QUALITY (ANNUAL AVERAGE) AT GUWAHATI
(Based on 16th hrs. Average data under

Station/Location	No. of Observation (in days)	Parameters	
		SO ₂	
		Range (Min-Max)	Mean
1	2	3	4
GUWAHATI			
1. Bamunimaidan, Guwahati-21	230	4.30 - 10.50	6.60
2. ITI Building, Gopinath Nagar	253	3.30 - 14.50	6.90
3. Santipur (Near Pragjyotish College)	257	3.30 - 9.50	6.60
4. Khanapara (Central Diry Campus, Guwahati)	241	3.00 - 13.00	7.30
5. Gauhati University(Deptt of EnvSc campus)	205	3.80 - 9.50	6.60
6. Boragaon (IASST Campus, Guwahati)	69	3.30 - 8.30	6.30
OTHER LOCATIONS			
1. Dibrugarh (Board's Office Building)	92	3.30 - 10.00	6.40
2. Golaghat (Board's Office Building)	93	3.50 - 10.30	6.70
3. Sivasagar (Board's office building)	93	3.50 - 10.30	6.70
4. Tezpur (Board's Office Building)	103	3.80 - 11.80	6.60
5. Silchar (Board's Office Building)	74	3.00 - 9.00	5.80
6. Barpara (Board's Office Building), Bongaigaon	101	3.40 - 9.80	6.80
7. Bongaigaon (Campus of Oil India)	103	2.00 - 10.50	6.30
8. Darranga(BTAD,Near Sadoop Jhankar Town, Bhutan.	74	3.00 - 9.00	5.80
9. Margherita (Coal India Complex)	85	5.30 - 20.30	11.70
10. North Lakhimpur (Bazar Patti)	97	2.50 - 12.00	6.20
11. Usha Lodge (Near ONGC Colony, Sivasagar)	104	3.30 - 8.80	5.60
12. Janiganj (Silchar)	93	3.30 - 8.50	6.10
13. Digboi Carbon Factory Campus, Tinsukia.	80	2.00 - 8.50	6.10
14. Shreepuria (Borguri, Tinsukia)	82	2.00 - 9.50	6.20
15. Nalbari (PWD Rural Div Office Complex)	103	2.50 - 15.00	6.60
16. Nagaon (WRD Campus, Christain Patty.)	79	4.00 - 11.30	6.70
Annual National Standard for Residential areas (in μgm^{-3})		50	

28.06

**AND OTHER LOCATIONS IN ASSAM, 2014 (Jan to Dec)
National Air Monitoring Programme)**

(Figure in μgm^{-3})

Parameters					
NO ₂		RSPM		SPM	
Range (Min-Max)	Mean	Range (Min-Max)	Mean	Range (Min-Max)	Mean
5	6	7	8	9	10
8.10 - 18.50	13.00	27.50 - 289.50	108.00	61.50 - 454.50	180.20
8.40 - 26.00	15.20	22.00 - 371.50	105.40	37.50 - 529.00	175.70
7.30 - 19.00	12.40	19.50 - 135.00	53.70	36.00 - 197.00	94.70
6.80 - 28.30	14.80	15.50 - 478.00	110.00	67.50 - 645.50	246.80
8.10 - 19.50	14.20	16.50 - 275.50	74.70	24.00 - 395.00	128.50
7.00 - 15.00	11.80	12.00 - 77.50	41.60	31.00 - 153.50	82.30
8.00 - 22.80	13.80	13.00 - 101.00	44.30	19.00 - 178.00	82.30
10.80 - 19.80	14.30	13.50 - 186.50	63.20	51.50 - 247.00	114.00
10.80 - 19.80	14.30	13.50 - 186.50	63.20	51.50 - 247.00	113.80
8.60 - 18.30	13.00	17.50 - 270.00	70.30	24.50 - 653.50	139.10
7.80 - 21.30	13.10	20.00 - 190.00	76.20	34.70 - 380.30	135.00
9.40 - 18.50	13.70	17.00 - 98.50	47.40	23.00 - 126.50	64.30
7.00 - 17.00	12.50	16.00 - 82.00	52.30	19.00 - 127.50	73.00
7.80 - 21.30	13.10	20.00 - 190.00	76.20	34.70 - 380.30	134.80
13.50 - 39.00	23.70	15.00 - 196.50	55.30	31.50 - 216.50	88.60
7.50 - 18.30	14.10	17.50 - 184.00	66.20	41.50 - 290.00	127.10
6.80 - 14.30	11.40	26.00 - 179.50	97.50	64.50 - 433.00	174.00
9.10 - 21.00	13.50	24.50 - 334.50	90.40	47.50 - 456.50	160.20
4.50 - 17.50	11.90	16.00 - 233.00	58.60	27.50 - 266.00	97.20
4.50 - 23.30	13.50	13.00 - 281.50	55.00	31.50 - 378.00	99.30
8.00 - 26.00	15.00	13.50 - 202.50	76.10	38.50 - 328.00	139.70
8.90 - 16.80	13.10	20.00 - 308.50	100.10	37.00 - 451.50	172.40
40		60		-	

**TABLE-28.07
AMBIENT NOISE LEVEL IN DIFFERENT LOCATION OF ASSAM**

Location	Zone	Noise Level [dB(A)]			
		Before Deepawali (Monitoring Time: 6:00 PM to 12:00 PM)		During Deepawali (Monitoring Time: 6:00 PM to 12:00 PM)	
		L _{eq} dB(A) (2013) on 29.10.2013	L _{eq} dB(A) (2014) on 15.10.2014	L _{eq} dB(A) (2013) on 03.11.2013	L _{eq} dB(A) (2014) on 23.10.2014
1	2	3	4	5	6
<u>GUWAHATI</u>					
Chandmari	Residential	62.2	61.6	71.3	75.8
Panbazar (MMC)	Silence	62.2	61.4	68.5	64.2
Maligaon (Pandu Rest Camp)	Residential	60.6	57.4	72.3	66.8
Fancy Bazar	Commercial	71.7	71.6	75.6	83.6
Bhangagarh	Silence	59.8	57.1	68.5	63.9
Ganeshguri	Commercial	74.3	76.8	77.7	86.5
<u>TEZPUR</u>					
RLO Tezpur	Residential	-	60.9	-	72.2
Mazgaon	Residential	57.2	61.3	75.6	72.6
Civil Hospital	Silence	60.6	60.9	75.8	69.8
Main Bazar	Commercial	64.5	68.1	79.8	78.8
<u>DIBRUGARH</u>					
Milan Nagar	Residential	47.0	47.8	81.0	84.0
H.S. Road	Commercial	69.0	67.8	92.0	101.0
AMC Hospital	Silence	49.0	49.2	68.0	63.2

Contd...

TABLE-28.07

Location	Zone	Noise Level [dB(A)]			
		Before Deepawali (Monitoring Time: 6:00 PM to 12:00 PM)		During Deepawali (Monitoring Time: 6:00 PM to 12:00 PM)	
		L _{eq} dB(A) (2013) on 29.10.2013	L _{eq} dB(A) (2014) on 15.10.2014	L _{eq} dB(A) (2013) on 03.11.2013	L _{eq} dB(A) (2014) on 23.10.2014
1	2	3	4	5	6
<u>SILCHAR</u>					
Ambicappaty	Residential	65.3	60.3	95.0	65.7
Janiganj	Commercial	72.2	67.3	103.0	85.7
Near Court Complex	Silence	60.0	54.7	65.3	61.5
<u>GOLAGHAT</u>					
Old Amulapatty	Residential	45.3	47.4	64.2	65.2
Market Area	Commercial	56.2	57.4	80.5	81.4
Golaghat Civil Hospital	Silence	47.9	47.5	54.7	54.8
<u>NAGAON</u>					
Christian Patty, Nagaon	Residential	-	64.3	-	69.2
Market Area (Hoibargaon)	Commercial	-	71.3	-	78.0
Nagaon Civil Hospital	Silence	-	59.0	-	69.0

Source: (Table 28.01 to 28.07) Pollution Control Board, Assam.

29.MISCELLANEOUS

TABLE-29.01
COMPOSITE INDEX OF BACKWARDNESS OF THE DISTRICTS
OF ASSAM

District	2010-2011		2011-2012		2012-2013	
	Composite Index	Rank	Composite Index	Rank	Composite Index	Rank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	9.3	4	10.8	6	10.6	8
Dhubri	8.8	3	12.0	9	7.6	2
Goalpara	12.7	12	12.1	10	10.8	10
Barpeta	15.4	18	18.1	23	12.2	15
Morigaon	12.0	9	13.1	12	10.6	8
Nagaon	12.5	11	13.8	14	11.2	11
Sonitpur	11.3	8	11.1	8	9.3	4
Lakhimpur	12.7	12	14.2	15	12.3	16
Dhemaji	7.3	1	8.4	3	7.5	1
Tinsukia	9.9	6	10.5	5	9.5	5
Dibrugarh	14.4	17	14.5	16	14.6	19
Sivasagar	18.2	22	19.3	24	18.1	23
Jorhat	18.6	23	20.1	25	17.7	22
Golaghat	14.1	16	16.1	21	15.8	20
Karbi Anglong	10.2	7	7.7	1	9.6	6
Dima Hasao	13.1	13	14.5	16	14.4	18
Cachar	13.3	14	13.7	13	12.1	14
Karimganj	13.1	13	14.7	18	11.9	12
Hailakandi	13.5	15	14.6	17	12.0	13
Bongaigaon	12.1	10	12.3	11	10.7	9
Chirang	9.3	4	8.3	2	7.9	3
Kamrup	16.5	19	15.7	20	15.9	21
Kamrup Metro	17.3	21	17.6	22	18.5	25
Nalbari	19.3	24	19.3	24	18.4	24
Baksa	9.4	5	11.0	7	10.4	7
Darrang	17.2	20	15.3	19	12.6	17
Udalguri	8.6	2	9.1	4	9.6	6

Note: - Rank: Most Backward-1, Least Backward-23, 24 and 25 respectively, for the years 2010-11, 2011-12 and 2012-13.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

TABLE-29.02
REVENUE COLLECTION REGARDING ARRIVAL OF TOURIST IN
NATIONAL PARKS IN ASSAM

Name of National Park	Year	No. of Visitors		Revenue (in Lakh)
		Indian	Foreign	
1	2	3	4	5
1. Kaziranga National Park	2012-13	93747	7418	205.76
	2013-14	119289	6922	268.66
	2014-15	123360	7994	29.46
2. Manas National Park	2012-13	15890	218	25.48
	2013-14	20527	211	30.93
	2014-15	9786	475	33.48
3. Orang National Park	2012-13	1847	70	2.76
	2013-14	2329	16	2.43
	2014-15	1946	45	2.31
4. Dibru-Saikhowa National Park	2012-13	2656	19	1.08
	2013-14	4230	54	2.09
	2014-15	4249	27	2.10
5. Nameri National Park	2012-13	4370	528	4.54
	2013-14	5866	806	11.26
	2014-15	8448	1035	14.13

Source: Office of the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests, Wildlife and Chief Wildlife warden, Assam.

TABLE-29.03
INDIAN AND FOREIGN TOURISTS TO ASSAM AND REVENUE EARNED FROM THE TOURIST

Year	Tourist staying in Tourist Lodges		Tourist in other accomodation like Hotel etc.		Total Revenue earned from Tourist lodges only (Rs. in Lakh)
	Indian	Foreign	Indian	Foreign	
1	2	3	4	5	6
2012-13	22057	711	4522609	16997	248.19
2013-14	26394	726	4417999	18360	191.32
2014-15	21092	422	4842734	19583	211.77

Source: Directorate of Tourism, Assam.

TABLE-29.04
COLLECTION OF REVENUE BY THE CONTROLLER OF LEGAL METROLOGY IN ASSAM
(Rs. in Lakh)

Item	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3
1. Verification and Stamping fees.	313.27	348.55
2. Fees for Calibration of Storage Tank	38.82	19.05
3. Composition fees	15.51	16.76
4. Registration of Manufactures and Packers fees	1.33	0.92
5. Licence fees	4.21	3.86
6. Training fees.	Nil	Nil
7. Sale Proceeds of Seizer Articles	Nil	Nil
8. B. T. Bills.	Nil	Nil
Total	373.15	389.14

Source: Controller of Legal Metrology, Assam.

TABLE-29.05
ALLOCATION AND RELEASE OF PDS ITEMS IN ASSAM, 2015

Item	Average Monthly Allocation from Govt. of India
1	2
1. Rice (tonne) i) APL (Tonne) ii) BPL (Qtl.) iii) AAY (Tonne)	April to November = 34248 April to November = 396020 April to June = 24630.515 July to September = 24628.450 October to November = 24628.45
2. Wheat (Tonne)	<p style="text-align: center;">1. Regular</p> April to November = 18697 <p style="text-align: center;">2. Additional</p> April to November = 25000 <p style="text-align: center;">3. Tide over</p> December, 2015 to April 2016 = 8272
3. Sugar	Nil
4. S.K. Oil (KL)	January & February = 27300 March = 27336 April & May = 26784 June = 26772 July & August = 26784 September = 26772 October & November = 26784 December = 26772

Source: Directorate of Food, Civil supplies & Consumer Affairs, Assam.

TABLE-29.06
DISTRICT WISE NUMBER OF FIRE & EMERGENCY SERVICE STATIONS
AND FIRE ACCIDENTS IN ASSAM, 2014

District	Fire & Emergency service station		Fire person (in Nos.)	Fire Accident			
	Nos.	Population covered (Rs. in Lakh)		No. of Accident (Fire Calls)	Value of Property Lost (Rs. in Lakh)	No. of Human life lost	No. of Injured
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	2	9	39	63	73	1	-
Dhubri	7	19	142	158	249	1	2
Goalpara	3	10	64	90	104	1	-
Barpeta	7	17	153	184	460	4	-
Morigaon	3	10	49	137	227	-	1
Nagaon	11	28	208	486	565	11	6
Sonitpur	7	19	134	284	536	14	4
Lakhimpur	3	10	72	81	270	-	-
Dhemaji	3	7	74	56	87	5	-
Tinsukia	5	13	79	162	283	12	-
Dibrugarh	4	13	82	183	185	25	-
Sivasagar	4	12	61	118	13	5	8
Jorhat	5	11	83	149	320	4	-
Golaghat	5	11	83	146	126	6	-
Karbi Anglong	4	10	65	65	110	2	1
Dima Hasao	3	2	49	70	115	-	-
Cachar	8	17	137	264	301	19	1
Karimganj	5	12	90	87	149	1	-
Hailakandi	2	7	38	69	52	-	-
Bongaigaon	3	7	56	89	244	-	-
Chirang	2	5	39	45	43	1	-
Kamrup	8	15	198	257	459	4	1
Kamrup Metro	7	13	155	698	1083	45	6
Nalbari	4	8	101	116	88	3	-
Baksa	1	10	23	14	11	-	-
Darrang	4	9	83	143	213	3	-
Udalguri	4	8	67	48	39	-	-
Assam	124	312	2424	4262	6405	167	30

Source: State Fire & Emergency Service, Assam.

TABLE-29.07
DISTRICT WISE STATISTICS ON WAREHOUSING CENTRES IN ASSAM,
2014-15
 (Capacity in M.T.)

Name of District	Capacity			
	Own Const	Temp Shed	Hired Godown	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Kokrajhar	2000	-	-	2000
Dhubri	-	-	-	-
Goalpara	14451	175	-	14626
Barpeta	-	-	6851	6851
Morigaon	-	-	-	-
Nagaon	35643	770	140	36553
Sonitpur	5500	-	495	5995
Lakhimpur	4877	-	-	4877
Dhemaji	11632	-	-	11632
Tinsukia	12406	-	-	12406
Dibrugarh	5750	160	-	5910
Sivasagar	10140	-	-	10140
Jorhat	-	-	-	-
Golaghat	5000	170	-	5170
Karbi Anglong	6032	-	-	6032
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-
Cachar	5800	310	3580	9690
Karimganj	3650	-	219	3869
Hailakandi	-	-	-	-
Bongaigaon	22100	1125	-	23225
Chirang	-	-	-	-
Kamrup	5950	-	-	5950
Kamrup Metro	51104	175	17289	68568
Nalbari	-	-	-	-
Baksa	-	-	-	-
Darrang	7560	-	200	7760
Udalguri	6600	-	-	6600
Assam	216195	2885	28774	247854

Source: Assam State Warehousing Corporation, Christianbasti, Guwahati-05.

TABLE-29.08
STATISTICS OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES IN ASSAM

Name of Public Library	Books up to 31-03-2014 (Nos.)	New Books Added during 2014-15	Average daily reading response (Nos. of Persons)	Registered member up to 31-03-2015
1	2	3	4	5
1. Ref. Section, Directorate of Library Services, Assam	41486	600	20	Nil
2. Dispur Branch Library, Dispur, Guwahati-6	45636	819	15-20	3288
3. Bishnu Nirmala Children Library, Guwahati-1	14585	438	15-20	3016
4. Nabin Chandra Bordoloi Hall Library, Guwahati-1	13288	422	63	-
5. District Library, Guwahati	42264	1148	82	38319
6. District Library, Dibrugarh	85509	1173	50-60	12083
7. District Library, Karimganj	50841	1700	43	2967
8. District Library, Goalpara	57939	808	30	3599
9. District Library, Sivasagar	63624	1185	75-80	8869
10. District Library, Kokrajhar	62163	5826	38-39	4949
11. District Library, Bongaigaon	10189	478	45	952
12. District Library, Golaghat	60098	2400	55	7264
13. District Library, Diphu	72910	724	20	5006
14. District Library, Haflong	82204	2836	47	2790
15. District Library, Silchar	72590	4466	20	8027
16. District Library, N. Lakhimpur	96613	734	105	10959
17. District Library, Mangaldoi	71910	1640	65	9347
18. District Library, Nalbari	62791	480	60-70	5948
19. District Library, Jorhat	126753	-	89	18908
20. District Library, Tezpur	68263	830	71	16011

Contd...

TABLE-29.08

Name of Public Library	Books up to 31-03-2014 (Nos.)	New Books Added during 2014-15	Average daily reading response (Nos. of Persons)	Registered member up to 31-03-2015
1	2	3	4	5
21. District Library, Nagaon	110271	1466	50	16022
22. District Library, Dhubri	79105	1668	45	7507
23. District Library, Barpeta	56339	1013	125	7180
24. District Library, Morigaon	48414	1615	125	5251
25. District Library, Dhemaji	47760	696	25-30	4387
26. District Library, Tinsukia	62245	3537	48	5688
27. District Library, Hailakandi	42365	472	35	2753
28. Sub-Div. Library, Pragjyotishpur	12677	409	42	500
29. Sub-Div. Library, Rangia	24215	196	14	2313
30. Sub-Div. Library, Hojai	17689	349	20	2004
31. Sub-Div. Library, Udalguri (D.L)	20300	3022	30	990
32. Sub-Div. Library, B. Chariali	25175	209	35	2424
33. Sub-Div. Library, Jonai	29438	2775	45	1904
34. Sub-Div. Library, Majuli	25323	17	42	1182
35. Sub-Div. Library, Sodia	17426	1159	21	2026
36. Sub-Div. Library Sarupathar	13258	324	28	1270
37. Sub-Div. Library, Hamren	19272	922	15	1100
38. Sub-Div. Library, S. Salmara	16063	220	27	693
39. Sub-Div. Library, N. Salmara	12897	4500	40	1228
40. Sub-Div. Library, Charaideo	20914	2423	25	2274
41. Sub-Div. Library, Gossaigaon	14732	183	20	800
42. sub -Div. Library, Tamulpur	7663	-	30	924
43. Distrrict Library, Chirang	3048	1503	21	Nil
44. Disrict Library. Baksa	2537	0	20	Nil

Source: Directorate of Library Services, Assam.

TABLE-29.09
DISTRICT WISE PARTICIPATION OF CHILDREN IN NATIONAL
CHILDREN'S SCIENCE CONGRESS (NCSC) IN ASSAM

District	Year				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	110	125	200	362	135
Dhubri	144	176	276	226	146
Goalpara	52	136	153	169	166
Barpeta	45	40	68	102	91
Morigaon	185	143	177	215	218
Nagaon	329	315	422	445	319
Sonitpur	300	350	225	242	237
Lakhimpur	265	255	360	215	363
Dhemaji	66	69	192	195	357
Tinsukia	425	480	344	479	619
Dibrugarh	210	269	96	131	114
Sivasagar	125	110	163	145	197
Jorhat	247	245	368	384	221
Golaghat	65	86	74	97	110
Karbi Anglong	126	103	44	80	51
Dima Hasao	295	492	240	244	183
Cachar	257	172	237	77	154
Karimganj	144	128	147	98	94
Hailakandi	132	122	125	148	122
Bongaigaon	72	-	-	80	92
Chirang	60	64	36	63	94
Kamrup	265	159	234	206	186
Kamrup Metro	186	89	107	168	95
Nalbari	475	457	530	380	504
Baksa	109	87	63	135	91
Darrang	192	155	210	170	209
Udalguri	208	105	75	86	-
Assam	5089	4932	5166	5342	5168

N.B.: NCSC is a programme of DST, Govt. of India.

Source: Assam Science Technology and Environment Council, G.S. Road, Guwahati-5.

TABLE-29.10
VISITORS AND REVENUE COLLECTION FROM ASSAM STATE
ZOO-CUM-BOTANICAL GARDEN

District	Nos. of Tourists			Revenue collected (Rs.)	
	Indian	Foreigner	Total	Tourists	All Sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
2003-2004	444925	121	445046	4780155	4936460
2004-2005	400520	89	400609	4295230	4508036
2005-2006	460181	143	460324	4928060	5127856
2006-2007	430342	122	430464	4733835	4897712
2007-2008	434695	101	434796	4827987	4919187
2008-2009	524598	166	524764	5412795	5680944
2009-2010	574056	138	574194	5878200	6566765
2010-2011	606154	186	606340	5456045	6693716
2011-2012	602797	276	603073	6874380	7423873
2012-2013	573560	258	573818	5138900	6983454
2013-2014	760280	217	760497	18766240	21076245
2014-2015	754795	277	755072	17930890	19895186

Source: Annual Report, 2014-15, Assam State Zoo cum Botanical Garden.

TABLE-29.11
ABSTRACT OF PLANT INVENTORY OF ASSAM STATE
ZOO-CUM-BOTANICAL GARDEN, 2013-14 & 2014-15

Plant	Nos. of Indigenous Species		Nos. of Introduced Species	
	2013-14	2014-15	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4	5
Tree	95	95	143	143
Shrub	80	80	34	34
Herb	123	123	41	41
Climber	33	33	10	10
Epiphyte (Orchid)	5	5	39	-
Pteridophyte	7	7	8	8
Total	343	343	275	236

Source: Annual Report, 2013-14 & 2014-15; Assam State Zoo-cum-Botanical Garden.

TABLE-29.12
STOCK POSITION OF BIRDS, MAMMALS AND REPTILES OF
ZOO-CUM-BOTANICAL GARDEN, 2013-14 & 2014-15

Item	Nos. of Species		Population	
	2013-14	2014-15	2013-14	2014-15
1	2	3	4	5
I. Mammals				
A. Schedule I & II	32	33	229	218
B. Other Indigenous	6	9	286	288
C. Exotic	3	2	8	6
D. Hybrid	1	1	6	6
Total	42	45	529	518
II. Birds				
A. Schedule I & II	6	6	23	31
B. Other Indigenous	44	40	258	458
C. Exotic	8	8	82	82
Total	58	54	363	571
III. Reptiles				
A. Schedule I & II	17	15	78	49
B. Other Indigenous	15	14	48	23
Total	32	29	126	72
Grand Total	132	128	1018	1161

Source: Annual Report, 2013-14 & 2014-15; Assam State Zoo-cum-Botanical Garden.

30.INTER STATE COMPARISON

TABLE-
SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Area (Sq. Km.)	Population	Decadal Growth Rate 2001-2011	Density per Sq.Km 2011
1	2	3	4	5	6
	India	3287469	1210569573	17.7	382
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	8249	380581	6.9	46
2	Andhra Pradesh	275045	84580777	11.0	308
3	Arunachal Pradesh	83743	1383727	26.0	17
4	Assam	78438	31205576	17.1	398
5	Bihar	94163	104099452	25.4	1106
6	Chandigarh*	114	1055450	17.2	9258
7	Chhattisgarh	135192	25545198	22.6	189
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	491	343709	55.9	700
9	Daman & Diu*	111	243247	53.8	2191
10	NCT of Delhi	1483	16787941	21.2	11320
11	Goa	3702	1458545	8.2	394
12	Gujrat	196244	60439692	19.3	308
13	Haryana	44212	25351462	19.9	573
14	Himachal Pradesh	55673	6864602	12.9	123
15	Jammu & Kashmir	222236	12541302	23.6	124
16	Jharkhand	79716	32988134	22.4	414
17	Karnataka	191791	61095297	15.6	319
18	Kerala	38852	33406061	4.9	860
19	Lakshadweep*	30	64473	6.3	2149
20	Madhya Pradesh	308252	72626809	20.3	236
21	Maharashtra	307713	112374333	16.0	365
22	Manipur	22327	2570390	18.6	115
23	Meghalaya	22429	2966889	27.9	132
24	Mizoram	21081	1097206	23.5	52
25	Nagaland	16579	1978502	-0.6	119
26	Odisha	155707	41974218	14.0	270
27	Puducherry	490	1247953	28.1	2547
28	Punjab	50362	27743338	13.9	551
29	Rajasthan	342239	68548437	21.3	200
30	Sikkim	7096	610577	12.9	86
31	Tamil Nadu	130060	72147030	15.6	555
32	Tripura	10486	3673917	14.8	350
33	Uttar Pradesh	240928	199812341	20.2	829
34	Uttarakhand	53483	10086292	18.8	189
35	West Bengal	88752	91276115	13.8	1028

30.01

STATES/UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA

Sex Ratio 2011	Child(0-6) Sex Ratio	Urban Population 2011(%)	SC Population 2011(%)	ST Population 2011(%)	Literacy Rate (2011)			Sl. No.
					Person	Male	Female	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
943	919	31.2	16.6	8.6	72.99	80.89	64.64	
876	968	37.7	0.0	7.5	86.63	90.27	82.43	1
993	939	33.4	16.4	7.0	76.02	74.88	59.15	2
938	972	22.9	0.0	68.8	65.38	72.55	57.70	3
958	962	14.1	7.2	12.4	72.19	77.85	66.27	4
918	935	11.3	15.9	1.3	61.80	71.20	51.50	5
818	880	97.3	18.9	0.0	85.05	89.99	81.19	6
991	969	23.2	12.8	30.6	70.28	80.27	60.24	7
775	926	46.7	1.8	52.0	76.24	85.17	64.32	8
618	904	75.2	2.5	6.3	87.10	91.54	79.55	9
868	871	97.5	16.8	0.0	86.21	90.94	80.76	10
973	942	62.2	1.7	10.2	88.70	92.65	84.66	11
919	890	42.6	6.7	14.8	78.03	85.75	69.68	12
879	834	34.9	20.2	0.0	75.55	84.06	65.94	13
972	909	10.0	25.2	5.7	82.80	89.53	75.93	14
889	862	27.4	7.4	11.9	67.16	76.75	56.43	15
949	948	24.0	12.1	26.2	66.41	81.69	55.42	16
973	948	38.7	1.1	7.0	75.36	82.47	68.08	17
1084	964	47.7	9.9	1.5	94.00	96.11	92.07	18
947	911	78.1	0.0	94.8	91.85	95.56	87.95	19
931	918	27.6	15.6	21.1	69.32	78.73	59.24	20
929	894	45.2	11.8	9.4	82.34	88.38	75.87	21
992	936	32.5	3.8	35.1	79.21	86.06	72.37	22
989	970	20.1	0.6	86.1	74.43	75.95	72.89	23
976	970	52.1	0.1	94.4	91.33	93.35	89.27	24
931	943	28.9	0.0	86.5	79.55	82.75	76.11	25
979	941	16.7	17.1	22.8	72.87	81.59	64.01	26
1037	967	68.3	-	0.0	85.85	91.26	80.67	27
895	846	37.5	31.9	0.0	75.84	80.44	70.73	28
928	888	24.9	17.8	13.5	66.11	79.19	52.12	29
890	957	25.2	4.6	33.8	81.42	86.55	75.61	30
996	943	48.4	20.0	1.1	80.09	86.77	73.44	31
960	957	16.2	17.8	31.8	87.22	91.53	82.73	32
912	902	22.3	20.7	0.6	67.68	77.28	57.18	33
963	890	30.2	18.8	2.9	78.82	87.40	70.01	34
950	956	31.9	23.5	5.8	76.26	81.69	70.54	35

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Households (Nos.)	% of Households having		
			Drinking water within premises	Electricity	Latrin Facilities
1	2	15	16	17	18
	India	249454252	46.6	67.2	46.9
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	94551	60.6	86.2	70.1
2	Andhra Pradesh	21022588	43.2	92.2	49.6
3	Arunachal Pradesh	270577	41.1	65.7	62.0
4	Assam	6406471	54.8	37.0	64.9
5	Bihar	18913565	50.1	16.4	23.1
6	Chandigarh*	241173	86.2	98.4	87.6
7	Chhattisgarh	5650724	19.0	75.3	24.6
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	76458	52.6	95.2	54.8
9	Daman & Diu*	60956	76.4	99.1	78.2
10	NCT of Delhi	3435999	78.4	99.1	89.5
11	Goa	343611	79.7	96.9	79.7
12	Gujrat	12248428	64.0	90.4	57.4
13	Haryana	4857524	66.5	90.5	68.6
14	Himachal Pradesh	1483280	55.5	96.8	69.1
15	Jammu & Kashmir	2119718	48.2	85.1	51.2
16	Jharkhand	6254781	23.2	45.8	22.0
17	Karnataka	13357027	44.5	90.6	51.2
18	Kerala	7853754	77.7	94.4	95.2
19	Lakshadweep*	11574	83.7	99.7	97.8
20	Madhya Pradesh	15093256	23.9	67.1	28.8
21	Maharashtra	24421519	59.4	83.9	53.1
22	Manipur	510448	16.1	68.3	89.3
23	Meghalaya	548059	24.1	60.9	62.9
24	Mizoram	222853	31.2	84.2	91.9
25	Nagaland	396002	29.3	81.6	76.5
26	Odisha	6937820	22.4	43.0	22.0
27	Puducherry	302450	77.4	97.7	68.5
28	Punjab	5513071	85.9	96.6	79.3
29	Rajasthan	12711146	35.0	67.0	35.0
30	Sikkim	129006	52.6	92.5	87.2
31	Tamil Nadu	18524982	34.9	93.4	48.3
32	Tripura	855556	37.1	68.4	86.0
33	Uttar Pradesh	33448035	51.9	36.8	35.7
34	Uttarakhand	2056975	58.3	87.0	65.8
35	West Bengal	20380315	38.6	54.5	58.9

Source: (Col.3 to Col.18) Census of India, 2011.

30.01

Population below Poverty Line (%) (using Tendulkar Methodology) 2011-12			Expectation of Life at Birth, 2006-10		Maternal Mortality Ratio 2010-12	Sl. No.
Rural	Urban	Combined	Male	Female		
19	20	21	22	23	24	1
25.70	13.70	21.92	64.6	67.7	178	
1.57	0.00	1.00	-	-	-	1
10.96	5.81	9.20	63.5	68.2	110	2
38.93	20.33	24.67	-	-	-	3
33.89	20.49	31.98	61.0	63.2	328	4
34.06	31.23	33.74	65.5	66.2	219	5
1.64	22.31	21.81	-	-	-	6
44.61	24.75	39.93	-	-	-	7
62.59	15.38	39.31	-	-	-	8
0.00	12.62	9.86	-	-	-	9
12.92	9.84	9.91	-	-	-	10
6.81	4.09	5.09	-	-	-	11
21.54	10.14	16.36	64.9	69.0	122	12
11.64	10.28	11.16	67.0	69.5	146	13
8.48	4.33	8.06	67.7	72.4	-	14
11.54	7.20	10.35	69.2	71.1	-	15
40.84	24.83	36.96	-	-	-	16
24.53	15.25	20.91	64.9	69.7	144	17
9.14	4.97	7.05	71.5	76.9	66	18
0.00	3.44	2.77	-	-	-	19
35.74	21.00	31.65	61.1	63.8	230	20
24.22	9.12	17.35	67.9	71.9	87	21
38.80	32.59	36.89	-	-	-	22
12.53	9.26	11.87	-	-	-	23
37.43	6.36	20.40	-	-	-	24
19.93	16.48	18.88	-	-	-	25
35.69	17.29	32.59	62.2	63.9	235	26
17.06	6.30	9.69	-	-	-	27
7.66	9.24	8.26	67.4	71.6	155	28
16.05	10.69	14.71	64.7	68.3	255	29
9.85	3.66	8.19	-	-	-	30
15.83	6.54	11.28	67.1	70.9	90	31
16.53	7.42	14.05	-	-	-	32
30.40	26.06	29.43	61.8	63.7	292	33
11.62	10.48	11.26	-	-	-	34
22.52	14.66	19.98	67.4	71.0	117	35

N.B.: In MMR Jharkhand include Bihar, Chhattisgarh include Madhya Pradesh & Uttarkhand include Uttar Pradesh. Contd...

Source: (i) Planning Commission of India; (ii) Office of the Registrar General of India.

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Vital Statistics, 2013		
		Birth Rate	Death Rate	Infant Mortality Rate
1	2	25	26	27
	India	21.4	7.0	40
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	14.6	4.6	24
2	Andhra Pradesh	17.4	7.3	39
3	Arunachal Pradesh	19.3	5.8	32
4	Assam	22.4	7.8	54
5	Bihar	27.6	6.6	42
6	Chandigarh*	14.7	4.0	21
7	Chhattisgarh	24.4	7.9	46
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	25.5	4.4	31
9	Daman & Diu*	17.9	4.9	20
10	NCT of Delhi	17.2	4.1	24
11	Goa	13.0	6.6	9
12	Gujrat	20.8	6.5	36
13	Haryana	21.3	6.3	41
14	Himachal Pradesh	16.0	6.7	35
15	Jammu & Kashmir	17.5	5.3	37
16	Jharkhand	24.6	6.8	37
17	Karnataka	18.3	7.0	31
18	Kerala	14.7	6.9	12
19	Lakshadweep*	14.8	6.3	24
20	Madhya Pradesh	26.3	8.0	54
21	Maharashtra	16.5	6.2	24
22	Manipur	14.7	4.0	10
23	Meghalaya	23.9	7.6	47
24	Mizoram	16.1	4.3	35
25	Nagaland	15.4	3.1	18
26	Odisha	19.6	8.4	51
27	Puducherry	15.7	7.0	17
28	Punjab	15.7	6.7	26
29	Rajasthan	25.6	6.5	47
30	Sikkim	17.1	5.2	22
31	Tamil Nadu	15.6	7.3	21
32	Tripura	13.7	4.7	26
33	Uttar Pradesh	27.2	7.7	50
34	Uttarakhand	18.2	6.1	32
35	West Bengal	16.0	6.4	31

Source: SRS Bulletin, September, 2014.

30.01

Agril. Ceneus, 2010-11			Agril. land used, 2010-11			Total Food Grains 2012-13		Sl. No.
No. of OH (in '000)	Area under OH ('000 Hect.)	Average size of OH (in Hect.)	Net Area sown ('000 Hect.)	Total Cropped Area ('000 Hect.)	Cropping Intensity (%)	Area ('000 Hect.)	Produc- tion ('000 tonne)	
28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	1
138348	159592	1.15	141579	198969	140.5	120776	257128	
12	22	1.83	15	19	126.7	9	22	1
13175	14293	1.17	11186	14512	129.7	6990	18663	2
109	384	3.52	213	278	130.5	209	370	3
2720	2999	1.10	2811	4160	148.0	2692	5281	4
16191	6388	0.39	5259	7194	136.8	6736	15940	5
1	1	1.00	1	2	200.0	-	-	6
3746	5084	1.36	4697	5671	120.7	5076	7644	7
15	20	1.33	17	22	129.4	22	34	8
8	3	0.4	3	3	100.0	2	4	9
20	30	1.5	22	44	200.0	26	90	10
78	89	1.14	131	160	122.1	56	132	11
4886	9898	2.03	10302	12247	118.9	3582	7056	12
1617	3646	2.25	3518	6505	184.9	4399	16226	13
961	955	0.99	539	949	176.1	801	1481	14
1449	895	0.62	732	1140	155.7	934	1832	15
2709	3165	1.17	1085	1249	115.1	2430	4558	16
7832	12161	1.55	10523	13062	124.1	7299	10863	17
6831	1511	0.22	2072	2647	127.8	201	512	18
10	3	0.30	3	3	100.0	-	-	19
8872	15836	1.78	15119	22046	145.8	14137	23690	20
13699	19767	1.44	17406	24069	138.3	10575	10973	21
151	172	1.14	348	348	100.0	175	337	22
210	287	1.37	284	338	119.0	133	265	23
92	105	1.14	130	133	102.3	24	42	24
178	1074	6.03	362	452	124.9	305	601	25
4667	4852	1.04	4682	5429	116.0	5031	8009	26
33	22	0.67	19	31	163.2	18	48	27
1053	3967	3.77	4158	7883	189.6	6566	28543	28
6888	21136	3.07	18349	26002	141.7	12411	18368	29
75	107	1.43	77	152	197.4	66	106	30
8118	6488	0.80	4954	5753	116.1	2625	5593	31
578	285	0.49	256	350	136.7	268	725	32
23325	17622	0.76	16593	25383	153.0	19960	50745	33
913	816	0.89	723	1170	161.8	932	1828	34
7123	5510	0.77	4991	9563	191.6	6089	16547	35

OH = Operational Holding.

Contd...

Source: (i) Agricultural Census, 2010-11;

(ii) Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture.

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Annual Survey of Industries			
		Factories (Nos.)	Factories in operation (Nos.)	Fixed Capital	Working Capital
1	2	36	37	38	39
	India	217554	175710	194955088	58879446
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	18	15	3906	(-)3301
2	Andhra Pradesh	27708	22124	25393903	5254250
3	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-
4	Assam	3019	2870	1515746	474331
5	Bihar	3231	2870	754715	(-)23601
6	Chandigarh*	308	261	119032	65020
7	Chhattisgarh	2472	2185	5063239	3855561
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	1480	1114	2106676	1072894
9	Daman & Diu*	1950	1341	729488	978215
10	NCT of Delhi	3849	2851	887343	760810
11	Goa	586	563	860627	353903
12	Gujrat	22220	17529	31274639	7737654
13	Haryana	6142	4822	5385588	3034857
14	Himachal Pradesh	2489	2214	4449031	615876
15	Jammu & Kashmir	861	810	440142	304680
16	Jharkhand	2556	2259	6742579	1192981
17	Karnataka	11460	9459	13192146	4892179
18	Kerala	7031	6112	1546086	823511
19	Lakshadweep*	-	-	-	-
20	Madhya Pradesh	4286	3696	4990615	1789655
21	Maharashtra	28215	22615	26096562	8693165
22	Manipur	102	97	5826	5248
23	Meghalaya	100	99	281066	113443
24	Mizoram	-	-	-	-
25	Nagaland	86	85	12731	8874
26	Odisha	2678	2486	16080526	990623
27	Puducherry	832	775	390970	(-)963683
28	Punjab	12593	10132	3734551	1963884
29	Rajasthan	8444	7622	5301625	2724099
30	Sikkim	61	54	113924	43968
31	Tamil Nadu	36996	26654	16145171	4963133
32	Tripura	446	437	35095	14606
33	Uttar Pradesh	14090	11631	9064742	2859637
34	Uttarakhand	2843	2521	5066863	2125570
35	West Bengal	8402	7407	7169937	2157402

Source: Annual Survey of Industries, 2011-12 (Factory Sector).

30.01

2011-12 (Factory Sector) (Value: Rs. in Lakh)						Sl. No.
Invested Capital	Outstanding Loan	Persons Engaged (workers/ emp. etc.)	Total Workers (Nos.)	Wages to workers	#Total Emoluments	
40	41	42	43	44	45	1
284009510	92438166	13429956	10438365	9985579	24822180	
4967	3113	438	362	351	586	1
32594218	6705929	1362788	1110866	908501	1870783	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	3
2185871	533145	180531	150065	92298	212530	4
1219662	203783	126592	108963	48026	97005	5
181261	79886	14893	9777	11099	28711	6
6706859	2598125	185985	138269	152716	462348	7
3318173	726228	113512	89668	79596	190766	8
1386506	410499	103596	80384	71445	180774	9
1697212	794549	116221	76890	79846	265201	10
1500779	165642	65974	44710	63371	170020	11
45704837	14910610	1383773	1059789	1032731	2592748	12
9231140	2308366	582372	436925	440707	1257723	13
5520247	1565145	163440	116290	107459	372879	14
747730	268790	63704	53018	36804	71852	15
8479558	1593384	196793	135795	228400	620266	16
18362028	8765736	905946	706332	705966	1786848	17
2864461	666824	393425	330402	242095	505138	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	19
7987526	2974148	314838	233511	239877	602178	20
41237802	15747145	1880606	1320995	1706508	5056087	21
12583	3927	5303	4552	2375	2936	22
342123	173455	11005	8821	7537	15113	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	24
22093	1236	2521	2195	973	1560	25
18345421	8616137	284637	223571	291451	579204	26
686875	138254	55472	45173	41606	102694	27
6784497	2171291	600041	484320	366781	753790	28
7911885	3417194	474883	357888	318046	719899	29
172856	31864	8906	7138	5139	34374	30
25967952	7996174	1940819	1595342	1374646	3187135	31
50770	10574	29933	27304	7603	11845	32
14711869	4445746	864346	670748	559796	1455003	33
7144048	1613772	342385	273464	248689	562777	34
10925703	2797494	654276	534838	513141	1051404	35

includes wages, salaries, employers' contribution etc.

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Annual Survey of Industries			
		Total Inputs	Value of products & by products	Value of Output	Depreciation
1	2	46	47	48	49
	India	479866558	503209031	577602354	14065505
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	15822	16760	17966	805
2	Andhra Pradesh	31156242	34019242	39093376	1231859
3	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-
4	Assam	4522147	4958072	5292766	115831
5	Bihar	5396426	5535424	6016746	55928
6	Chandigarh*	671809	193302	750210	9129
7	Chhattisgarh	7749533	8274692	9301415	291347
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	7935859	8405611	8900765	187581
9	Daman & Diu*	3492186	4010777	4218140	74648
10	NCT of Delhi	3865985	2753122	4527272	49135
11	Goa	2943698	3611211	4210182	88265
12	Gujrat	88792599	90591007	99841317	2279594
13	Haryana	20825599	21906360	24395636	584739
14	Himachal Pradesh	5597468	7734464	8079659	321035
15	Jammu & Kashmir	1800246	1898996	2242919	37479
16	Jharkhand	8285568	9331111	10305316	340872
17	Karnataka	28233271	35185430	39484010	934253
18	Kerala	10078978	9677789	11158670	153070
19	Lakshadweep*	-	-	-	-
20	Madhya Pradesh	13386551	13109509	15658407	376784
21	Maharashtra	82615593	85046030	100537793	2245642
22	Manipur	29698	33106	36324	707
23	Meghalaya	226104	282057	325326	18261
24	Mizoram	-	-	-	-
25	Nagaland	50329	57267	57932	790
26	Odisha	9121209	9611551	11541915	600230
27	Puducherry	1633810	1932064	2048180	49089
28	Punjab	14183543	15259578	17811875	334387
29	Rajasthan	14647741	15497235	19045480	471475
30	Sikkim	208041	517970	556220	15462
31	Tamil Nadu	51755605	51303932	60963540	1512364
32	Tripura	97895	93077	122682	6071
33	Uttar Pradesh	28805974	29387132	33265470	745055
34	Uttarakhand	11025346	13604253	14474752	385046
35	West Bengal	20715685	19370900	23320091	548574

* These States/UT are not covered under ASI.

Source: Annual Survey of Industries, 2011-12.

30.01

2011-12 (Value: Rs. in Lakh)			Net State Domestic Product (at current prices) 2013-14		Sl. No.
Net Value Added	Income	Profit	NSDP (Rs. Crore)	Per Capita NSDP (Rs.)	
50	51	52	53	54	1
83670291	69985130	45162950	9299345	74380	
1339	(-)242	(-)828	5672	107418	1
6705275	5561052	3690269	770225	88876	2
-	-	-	12468	84869	3
654789	566700	354170	146199	46354	4
564392	530894	433889	315529	31229	5
69272	48814	20103	25489	156951	6
1260536	1005587	543238	154488	58297	7
777326	566024	375257	N.A.	N.A.	8
651306	517557	336783	N.A.	N.A.	9
612153	485174	219973	387097	219979	10
1178219	1126623	956604	N.A.	N.A.	11
8769124	7122789	4530041	N.A.	N.A.	12
2985298	2407770	1150047	350167	132089	13
2161155	1934906	1562028	64995	92300	14
405195	368969	297118	70874	58593	15
1678877	1365564	745298	150333	46131	16
10316487	9565956	7779108	516516	84709	17
926623	799072	293933	N.A.	N.A.	18
-	-	-	N.A.	N.A.	19
1895071	1534541	932363	406055	54030	20
15676558	12904934	7848847	1333684	114392	21
5920	4655	1719	N.A.	N.A.	22
80962	60413	45300	18504	58522	23
-	-	-	N.A.	N.A.	24
6813	6589	5029	16328	77529	25
1820476	1162969	583765	235166	54241	26
365281	330979	228284	19754	148784	27
3293945	2843268	2089478	281128	92638	28
3926264	3492208	2772309	549322	65098	29
332717	327679	293340	11137	176491	30
7695571	6183704	2996569	771762	112664	31
18716	15092	3247	N.A.	N.A.	32
3714441	2940495	1485492	789483	37630	33
3064360	2750166	2187389	106512	103349	34
2055832	1454229	402825	635784	69413	35

Contd...

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Distribution of All Scheduled Commercial Banks (Reporting) as on March, 2015		
		Offices (Nos.)	Deposit (Million Rs.)	Credit (Million Rs.)
1	2	55	56	57
	India	125863	8890982	6880849
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	61	2949	1182
2	Andhra Pradesh	10605	515032	533488
3	Arunachal Pradesh	134	8009	2151
4	Assam	2047	97378	35911
5	Bihar	6015	216863	72132
6	Chandigarh*	380	55401	58861
7	Chhattisgarh	2179	99177	61023
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	53	2717	949
9	Daman & Diu*	46	3334	806
10	NCT of Delhi	3244	882331	913813
11	Goa	648	51625	13779
12	Gujrat	6965	477834	348432
13	Haryana	4288	222745	165493
14	Himachal Pradesh	1439	59850	20904
15	Jammu & Kashmir	1578	73718	31097
16	Jharkhand	2698	142189	41202
17	Karnataka	9002	634209	431840
18	Kerala	5981	320010	209656
19	Lakshadweep*	13	761	69
20	Madhya Pradesh	5815	277873	153418
21	Maharashtra	11284	2133718	1976057
22	Manipur	135	5736	1947
23	Meghalaya	290	16652	4316
24	Mizoram	145	5321	2003
25	Nagaland	144	6946	2272
26	Odisha	4280	189205	79849
27	Puducherry	219	10996	7880
28	Punjab	5791	261873	196439
29	Rajasthan	6252	235472	201512
30	Sikkim	121	5716	1465
31	Tamil Nadu	9441	545350	651620
32	Tripura	370	15460	5207
33	Uttar Pradesh	15275	672765	302338
34	Uttarakhand	1852	88651	30600
35	West Bengal	7073	553113	321137

N.B.: Andhra Pradesh includes Telangana.

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

30.01

Total Number of Educational Institutions in India(P), 2012-13							Sl. No.
Primary Schools	Upper Primary Schools	High/Secondary School	Intermediate/Senior Secondary School	Polytechnics	No. of Colleges	*No. of University	
58	59	60	61	62	63	64	1
853870	577832	218857	122368	3450	35829	665	
280	171	94	64	1	6	-	1
68698	38409	21390	21796	194	4801	47	2
2999	1414	357	159	3	26	3	3
45959	15730	6829	1579	20	511	12	4
40600	30884	5644	2523	20	665	20	5
14	174	145	82	1	27	3	6
35672	18094	5995	3556	-	584	19	7
181	134	35	15	-	5	-	8
56	64	40	25	2	3	-	9
2581	2522	1965	1518	36	186	26	10
1012	464	391	99	6	53	2	11
11365	31380	9376	5197	-	1863	41	12
10323	11681	7448	4364	201	1062	25	13
11267	6280	3334	1795	34	295	22	14
14593	13538	3920	1497	17	329	11	15
27539	188221	4153	1580	25	265	12	16
26722	34262	14533	4725	292	3199	45	17
8424	7863	4125	3007	74	1062	17	18
18	26	13	12	-	-	-	19
90804	51055	13033	7189	99	2277	36	20
50139	45096	21930	8162	1040	4658	45	21
2760	1895	999	183	2	83	3	22
9164	3714	1096	178	2	62	10	23
1549	1470	599	126	2	29	3	24
1834	1525	688	142	4	59	4	25
37075	30196	9351	134	127	1097	19	26
282	427	313	132	10	83	4	27
15335	14498	8818	4371	133	969	19	28
51413	61571	24354	10958	175	2681	46	29
742	537	195	74	2	12	6	30
35185	21350	11577	11581	470	2499	56	31
2535	2210	943	374	3	46	3	32
153874	85943	22176	15801	294	4986	59	33
15772	7566	3233	1956	69	396	21	34
77104	17468	9765	7414	92	950	26	35

* Including Deemed University. P = Provisional.

Contd...

Source: Department of Education, Ministry of Human Resource Department.

TABLE-

Sl. No.	India/States/ Union Territories*	Gross Enrolment Ratio, 2011-12 Classes I-V (6-10 years)		
		Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	65	66	67
	India	105.8	107.1	106.5
1	Andaman & Nicobar Islands*	102.8	102.9	102.8
2	Andhra Pradesh	92.2	93.6	92.8
3	Arunachal Pradesh	136.3	130.8	133.6
4	Assam	79.9	83.2	81.5
5	Bihar	100.1	97.7	99.0
6	Chandigarh*	104.4	108.6	106.3
7	Chhattisgarh	115.9	112.4	114.1
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli*	108.1	106.7	107.4
9	Daman & Diu*	99.4	95.3	97.5
10	NCT of Delhi	112.9	116.8	114.7
11	Goa	117.7	114.1	115.9
12	Gujrat	110.1	110.8	110.4
13	Haryana	85.9	93.9	89.5
14	Himachal Pradesh	101.2	102.6	101.8
15	Jammu & Kashmir	88.1	91.2	89.6
16	Jharkhand	116.2	118.3	117.2
17	Karnataka	103.8	101.4	102.6
18	Kerala	87.4	87.2	87.3
19	Lakshadweep*	104.8	100.3	102.6
20	Madhya Pradesh	121.6	127.1	124.3
21	Maharashtra	102.5	101.6	102.1
22	Manipur	130.9	135.8	133.3
23	Meghalaya	128.9	134.4	131.6
24	Mizoram	124.9	117.6	121.3
25	Nagaland	91.1	91.0	91.0
26	Odisha	107.6	105.8	106.7
27	Puducherry	108.4	106.6	107.5
28	Punjab	106.7	106.6	106.6
29	Rajasthan	104.6	103.8	104.2
30	Sikkim	132.0	132.0	132.0
31	Tamil Nadu	114.8	116.7	115.7
32	Tripura	115.3	115.9	115.6
33	Uttar Pradesh	109.1	112.9	110.9
34	Uttarakhand	93.5	95.7	94.5
35	West Bengal	113.7	116.9	115.3

Source: Statistics of School Education, 2011-12.

Ministry of Human Resource Development.

30.01

Gross Enrolment Ratio, 2011-12 Classes VI-VIII (11-13 years)			Gross Enrolment Ratio, 2011-12 Classes I-VIII (6-13 years)			Sl. No.
Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
68	69	70	71	72	73	1
82.5	81.4	82.0	97.2	97.6	97.4	
106.6	103.4	105.1	104.3	103.1	103.7	1
76.5	78.5	77.5	86.1	87.7	86.9	2
86.0	83.0	84.5	117.6	112.9	115.3	3
64.3	67.1	65.7	74.2	77.3	75.7	4
66.4	63.8	65.2	88.9	86.6	87.8	5
108.0	106.2	107.2	105.8	107.7	106.6	6
90.8	86.4	88.6	106.5	102.6	104.6	7
100.7	95.6	98.3	105.4	102.7	104.1	8
92.1	90.8	91.5	96.8	93.7	95.3	9
105.0	105.7	105.3	109.9	112.6	111.1	10
115.8	109.3	112.7	116.9	112.3	114.7	11
80.7	75.2	78.2	98.9	97.2	98.1	12
76.7	83.6	79.8	82.4	90.0	85.8	13
103.1	101.7	102.4	101.9	102.2	102.1	14
79.5	77.8	78.7	85.0	86.2	85.6	15
76.9	78.1	77.5	102.2	104.1	103.1	16
91.1	90.2	91.1	99.2	97.1	98.2	17
97.8	95.2	96.5	91.4	90.4	90.9	18
113.6	117.6	115.7	108.1	107.4	107.7	19
93.3	97.8	95.5	111.2	116.3	113.7	20
93.5	90.9	92.3	99.0	97.5	98.3	21
82.9	87.3	85.0	112.7	117.3	114.9	22
77.9	89.5	83.6	110.2	117.9	114.0	23
95.3	90.5	92.9	114.0	107.7	110.9	24
60.2	62.4	61.3	79.3	80.2	79.7	25
75.2	73.3	74.3	95.2	93.2	94.2	26
114.2	112.8	113.5	110.6	109.0	109.8	27
92.8	91.9	92.4	101.3	101.0	101.2	28
80.7	73.2	77.2	95.8	92.5	94.3	29
90.3	106.7	98.4	115.3	121.9	118.6	30
104.9	105.9	105.4	110.9	112.5	111.7	31
102.2	102.5	102.4	110.3	110.8	110.5	32
77.2	71.2	74.4	97.7	98.0	97.8	33
80.8	84.9	82.7	88.7	91.5	90.0	34
81.9	92.3	87.0	101.4	107.4	104.4	35

31.KEY STATISTICS

TABLE-31.01
SOME KEY STATISTICS OF INDIA

Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
1. Geographical Area	Census 2011	Sq. Km.	3287469
2. Population	Census 2011	Nos.	
(i) Total			1210569573
(ii) Male			623121843
(iii) Female			587447730
3. Decadal Growth Rate	2001-2011	Percent	17.7
4. Density of Population	Census 2011	Per Sq. Km	382
5. Sex Ratio	Census 2011	Per '000' Male	943
6. Literacy Rate	Census 2011		
(i) Male		Percent	80.89
(ii) Female		-do-	64.64
(iii) Total		-do-	72.99
7. Total Household	Census 2011	Nos.	249454252
8. Drinking Water Facilities within the Premises	Census 2011	%	46.6
9. Latrine Facilities	Census 2011	%	46.9
10. Electricity Facilities	Census 2011	%	67.2
11. Life Expectancy at Birth	2009-13		
(i) Male		Years	65.8
(ii) Female		-do-	69.3
(iii) Total		-do-	67.5

Contd...

TABLE-31.01

Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
12. Social Indicators	2013		
(i) Birth Rate		Per thousand	21.4
(ii) Death Rate		"	7.0
(iii) Infant Mortality Rate			
(a) Male		"	39
(b) Female		"	42
(c) Persons		"	40
(iv) MMR	2010-12	Per lakh live birth	178
13. Land Utilisation	2010-11	'000 Hectares	
(i) Reporting Area for LUS			305903
(ii) Forest			70006
(iii) Land Not Available for Cultivation			43564
(iv) Fallow lands other than Current Fallows			24589
(v) Current Fallows			14267
(vi) Net Area Sown			141579
(vii) Total Cropped Area			198969
(viii) Area Sown More than Once			57390
(ix) Net Area Irrigated			63601
14. Area under some Principal Crops	2013-14	Million Hectares	
(i) Rice			43.9
(ii) Wheat			31.2
(iii) Total Pulses			25.2
(iv) Total Foodgrains			126.0
(v) Rape & Mustard			6.7
(vi) Total Oil Seeds			28.5
(vii) Sugarcane			5.0

Contd...

TABLE-31.01

Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
15. Production of some Principal Crops	2013-14*	Million Tonnes	
(i) Rice			106.5
(ii) Wheat			95.9
(iii) Total Pulses			19.3
(iv) Total Foodgrains			264.8
(v) Rape & Mustard			8.0
(vi) Total Oil Seeds			32.9
(vii) Sugarcane			350.0
16. Average Yield of some Principal Crops	2013-14		
(i) Rice		Kg. /Hect.	2424
(ii) Wheat		"	3075
(iii) Total Pulses		"	764
(iv) Total Foodgrains		"	2101
(v) Rape & Mustard		"	1188
(vi) Total Oil Seeds		"	1153
(vii) Sugarcane		Tonnes/Hectore	70
17. Gross Irrigated Area of some Principal Crops	2010-11	Thousand Hectares	
(i) Rice			25709
(ii) Wheat			27474
(iii) Total Cereals			57264
(iv) Total Pulses			3815
(v) Total Foodgrains			61079
(vi) Sugarcane			4891
18. Consumption of Chemical Fertilisers (N+P+K)	2013-14	'000' Tonne	24482

* 4th Advance Estimate

Contd...

TABLE-31.01

Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
19. Index Number of	2013-14	Base:2007-08=100	
(i) Area under Principal Crops			112.4
(ii) Production of Principal Crops			129.6
(iii) Yield of Principal Crops			115.4
20. Index Number of			
(i) Whole Sale Price of All Commodities	2013-14	Base:2004-05=100	177.6
(ii) Consumer Price of Industrial Workers	2013-14	Base:2001=100	239
(iii) Agricultural Labour	2013-14	Base:1986-87=100	763
21. Index Number of Industrial Production:		Base:2004-05=100	
(i) General	2013-14		172.0
(ii) Manufacturing			181.9
(iii) Mining			124.7
(iv) Electricity			164.7
22. Industrial Production			
(i) Coal and Lignite	2014-15	Million Tonnes	459.4
(ii) Finished Steel	2010-11	„	68.6
(iii) Cement	2010-11	„	209.7
(iv) Crude Oil (Petroleum)	2013-14	„	37.8
(v) Natural Gas	2012	Million Cubic Mtr.	(-)13.3
(vi) Tea	2013-14	Million Kgs	1208.78
23. Electricity Generated (Utilities only)	2014-15(P)	Billion KWH	741.4

Contd...

TABLE-31.01

Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
24. Gross National Product (at Factor Cost)	2014-15	Rs. Crore	
(i) At Constant(2011-12)Price			10527936
(ii) At Current Price			12498662
25. Net National Product	2014-15	Rs. in Crore	
(i) At Constant (2011-12) Price			9400266
(ii) At Current Price			11217079
26. Per Capita Net National Product	2013-14	Rs. in crore	
(i) At Constant (2011-12) Price			74193
(ii) At Current Price			88533
27. Road and Transport			
(i) Total Road Length	2012-13(P)	'000' Km	4949.3
(ii) No. of Redg Motor Vehicles (Passenger Vehicles)	2012-13	'000' Numbers	172285
(iii) No. of Goods Vessels	2012-13(P)	„	8119
(iv) No. of Buses	2012-13	„	1749
(v) RailwayRoute Length (Metro Route)	2013-14(P)	'000' Km	65.8
28. Health & Family Welfare			
(i) No. of Government Hospitals under Allopathic System	2012-13	in Nos.	35416
(ii) No. of Beds in Govt. Hospital under Allopathic System	2012-13	„	1376013
(iii) No. of Registered Allopathic Medical Practioners	2010-11	in thousand	922.2

Contd...

TABLE-31.01

Items	Reference Year	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3	4
29. Banking (All Scheduled Commercial Banks)	Mar-2015		
(A) Number of Bank Offices (Reporting)		Number	
(i) Rural			48033
(ii) Urban			23522
(iii) Semi Urban			33523
(iv) Metropolitan			20785
(B) Deposits		Rs. Crore	8922111
(C) Credit		"	6878472
(D) Credit-Deposit Ratio		Percent	77.4
(E) Population per office		Per ' 000	10.5
30. Foreign Trade	2013-14	Rs. in Crore	
(i) Exports (including Re-export)			1905011
(ii) Imports			2715434
(iii) Trade Balance			(-)810423
31. Foreign Exchange Reserves (Excluding Gold, SDRs and Reserve Tranche Position at IMF)	2013-14	Rs. in crore	1660914

Source: (1) Population Census of India, 2011; (2) Economic Survey of India, 2014-15; (3) Quarterly Statistics on Deposit and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks, RBI 2015, March; (4) Department of Agriculture and Co-operation, Ministry of Agriculture, GOI; (5) Directorate of General State Health Services, GOI;

